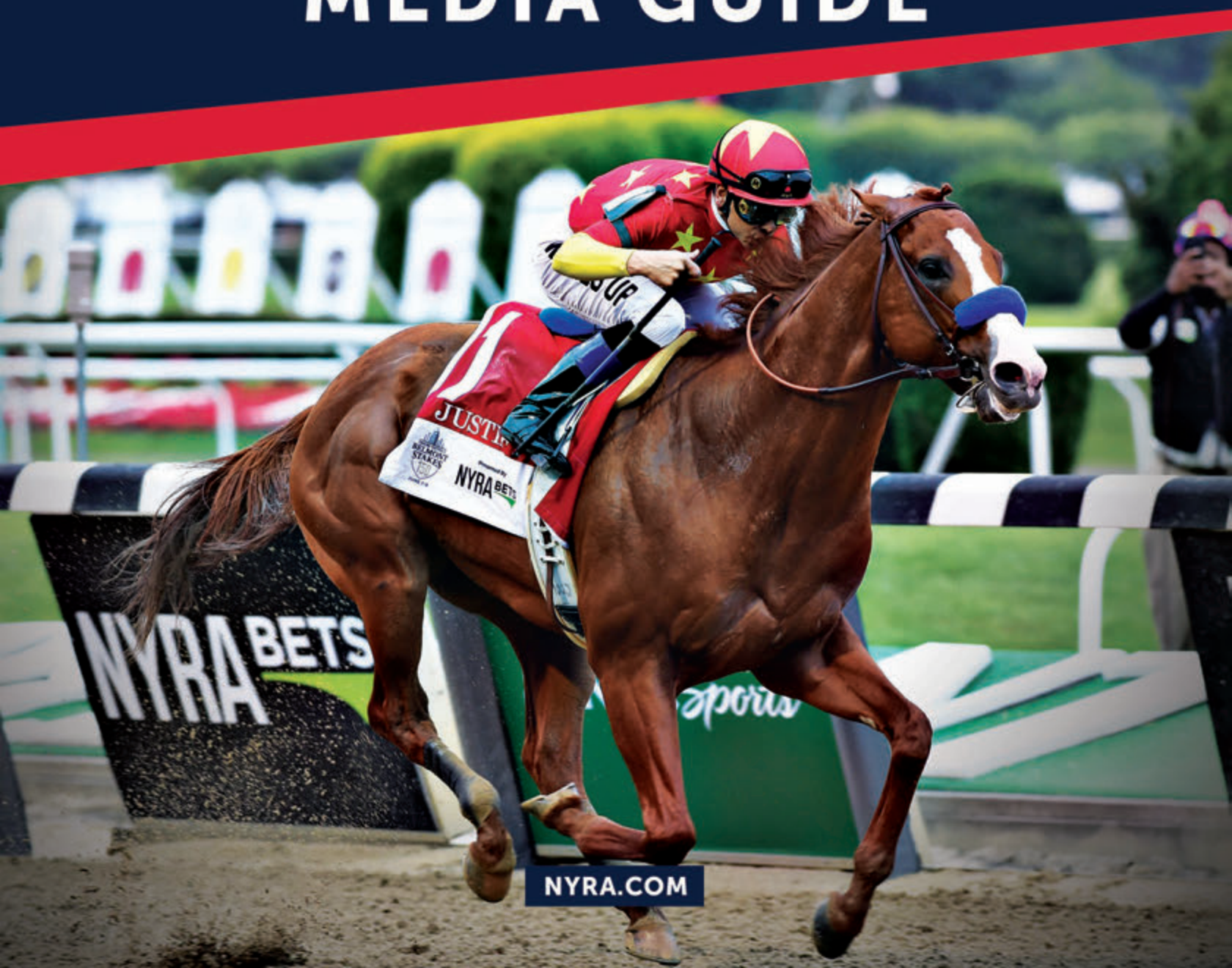




2019

MEDIA GUIDE



NYRA.COM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HISTORY	
2	Table of Contents
3	General Information
4	History of The New York Racing Association, Inc. (NYRA)
5	NYRA Officers and Officials
6	Belmont Park History
7	Belmont Park Specifications & Map
8	Saratoga Race Course History
9	Saratoga Leading Jockeys and Trainers
10	Saratoga Race Course Specifications & Map
11	Saratoga Walk of Fame
12	Aqueduct Racetrack History
13	Aqueduct Racetrack Specifications & Map
14	NYRA Bets
15	Digital NYRA
16-17	NYRA Personalities & NYRA en Espanol
18	NYRA & Community/Cares
19	NYRA & Safety
20	Handle & Attendance Page
OWNERS	
21-41	Owner Profiles
42	2018 Leading Owners
TRAINERS	
43-83	Trainer Profiles
84	Leading Trainers in New York 1935-2018
85	2018 Trainer Standings
JOCKEYS	
85-101	Jockey Profiles
102	Jockeys that have won six or more races in one day
102	Leading Jockeys in New York (1941-2018)
103	2018 NYRA Leading Jockeys
BELMONT STAKES	
106	History of the Belmont Stakes
113	Belmont Runners
123	Belmont Owners
132	Belmont Trainers
138	Belmont Jockeys
144	Triple Crown Profiles
TRAVERS STAKES	
160	History of the Travers Stakes
169	Travers Owners
173	Travers Trainers
176	Travers Jockeys
29	The Whitney



AQUEDUCT RACETRACK

110-00 Rockaway Blvd.
South Ozone Park, NY 11420

2019 Racing Dates

Winter/Spring: January 1 - April 20



BELMONT PARK

2150 Hempstead Turnpike
Elmont, NY, 11003

2019 Racing Dates

Spring/Summer: April 26 - July 7



SARATOGA RACE COURSE

267 Union Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY, 12866

2019 Racing Dates

Summer: July 11 - September 2

Contact Us:

Press Office: (718) 659-2244
nyracommunications@nyrainc.com

Customer Service: (718) 641-4700
Box Office: (844) NYRA-TIX
Horseman's Relations: (718) 659-2205
Track Photographer: (718) 659-2292

Racing Office:
Inside New York: (800) 221-6266
Outside New York: (800) 221-6267

@TheNYRA



www.nyra.com

For explanations of stewards' decisions please visit
Stewards' Corner at NYRA.com

A HISTORY OF THE NEW YORK RACING ASSOCIATION



Created more than 60 years ago so that New York State could share in the boom in racing that followed World War II, The New York Racing Association, Inc., (NYRA) holds the exclusive right to conduct racing at Aqueduct Racetrack, Belmont Park, and Saratoga Race Course.

NYRA tracks are the cornerstone of New York State's thoroughbred industry, which is responsible for 19,000 jobs and more than \$3 billion in annual economic impact to New York State. Over the course of 219 days of live racing in 2018, NYRA generated more than \$2.1 billion in all-sources wagering handle with paid attendance exceeding 1.7 million for the fifth consecutive year. In 2018, Saratoga continued to shine with all sources handle of more than \$659 million during the 40-day meet at historic Saratoga Race Course, the second-highest handle in history.

NYRA was formed in 1955, when the Greater New York Association acquired the assets of the four racing associations operating Belmont, Jamaica, Saratoga and Aqueduct racetracks. Within four years, the NYRA had demolished the old Aqueduct and in 1959 opened the modern Aqueduct Racetrack. Jamaica Race Track was closed the same year. From 1963 through 1968, Belmont Park was shuttered while a new grandstand was built.



NYRA Officers & Senior Executives, Other Officers & Operating Officials

OFFICERS AND SENIOR EXECUTIVES:

David O' Rourke, *CEO and President*
 Tony Allevato, *President, NYRA Bets & Executive Producer, Television*
 Joe Lambert, *Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer, General Counsel & Chief Compliance Officer*
 Lynn LaRocca, *Senior Vice President & Chief Experience Officer*
 Gordon Lavalette, *Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer*
 Martin Panza, *Senior Vice President, Racing Operations*
 Jelena Alonso, *Vice President & Controller*
 Bob Hughes, *Senior Vice President, Chief Information & Technology Officer*
 Glen Kozak, *Senior Vice President, Facilities & Racing Surfaces*
 Jim Ranton, *Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer*
 Bobby Sica, *Vice President, Chief Security Officer*
 Adam Matteo, *Vice President, Finance*
 Mark Gheduzzi, *Vice President, Capital Projects*

OTHER OFFICERS AND OPERATING OFFICIALS

John Imbriale, *Race Caller*
 John Clyne, *Director, Security*
 Tom DeJesu, *Director, Public Outreach*
 James Dillon, *Director, Race Day Operations*
 Eric Donovan, *Director of TV & Broadcast Operations*
 Matthew Feig, *Senior Director, NYRA Bets*
 Rocco Fuda, *Director, Pari-Mutuel Operations*
 Min Kim, *Director, Internal Audit*
 Patrick McKenna, *Director, Communications & Public Affairs*
 Joe Longo, *Director, Simulcast*
 Darran Miner, *Senior Director, Marketing*
 Kevin Quinn, *Senior Director, Sales*
 Ron Silvers, *Director, Procurement*

STEWARDS

Jim Edwards, *The Jockey Club**
 Stephen Lewandowski, *New York Gaming Commission**
 Braulio Baeza, Jr., *NYRA Steward**
 Hugh J. Gallagher, *NYRA Safety Steward**
** fully accredited*

NEW YORK STATE GAMING COMMISSION

Barry Sample, *Chair*
 John Crotty, *Commissioner*
 Peter Moschetti, Jr., *Commissioner*
 John Poklemba, *Commissioner*
 Jerry Skurnik, *Commissioner*
 Todd Snyder, *Commissioner*
 Ronald Ochrym, *Acting Executive Director*
 Edmund Burns, *General Counsel*
 Dr. Scott Palmer, *Equine Medical Director*

NYRA is a member of the Thoroughbred Racing Associations and complies with its Code of Standards and By-Laws.

NYRA is licensed by the New York State Gaming Commission and operates under its Rules and Regulations.

RACING OFFICIALS

Patrick J. Pope, *Racing Secretary, Belmont Park*
 Michael Lakow, *Racing Secretary, Aqueduct Racetrack*
 Jorie Gorski, *Assistant Racing Secretary*
 Andrew Byrnes, *Stakes Coordinator*
 Bruce Johnstone, *Manager, Racing Operations*
 Michael McMullen, *Starter*
 Dr. Anthony Verderosa, *Director, NYRA Veterinarians*
 Dr. Jennifer Durenberger, *Chief Examining Veterinarian**
 Timothy Kelly, *Clerk of Scales**
 Edward Brown, *Assistant Clerk of Scales*
 Peter FitzGerald, *Paddock & Patrol Judge*
 Kelly Gecewicz, *Clerk of the Course*
 Sentell "Sonny" Taylor, Jr., *Placing/Patrol Judge*
 Denise Spampinato, *Horsemen's Bookkeeper*
 Diane Connor, *Chief Horse Identifier*
 Rick Wickman, *Stable Supervisor*
 Carmen Barrera, *Director, Horsemen's Relations*



BELMONT PARK



"He's just perfect and now he's just immortal!"

So proclaimed track announcer Larry Collmus as Justify swept across the finish line in the 2018 Belmont Stakes, becoming the 13th Triple Crown winner and joining American Pharoah, who accomplished the feat three years prior, as the only two thoroughbreds this century to add the "Test of the Champion" to their earlier victories in the Kentucky Derby and Preakness, both for Hall of Fame trainer Bob Baffert.

Justify's triumph was a fitting conclusion to the three-day Belmont Stakes Racing Festival, which will have its latest iteration from June 6-8, 2019, anchored by the 151st running of the \$1.5 million Belmont Stakes. The mega event features 18 stakes races including eight Grade 1s.

Justify joined 12 other winners of racing's most prestigious prize. Since 1919, when Sir Barton was the first to sweep the spring classics, only Gallant Fox (1930), Omaha (1935), War Admiral (1937), Whirlaway (1941), Count Fleet (1943), Assault (1946), Citation (1948), Secretariat (1973), Seattle Slew (1977), Affirmed (1978), and more recently, American Pharoah (2015) have achieved racing immortality.

Along with the Belmont Stakes Racing Festival, other "must-see" events include the sixth edition of the Stars & Stripes Racing Festival, which

will be contested over three days beginning on Thursday, July 4 and concluding on Saturday, July 6, when five graded stakes will be offered on the Belmont spring/summer meet's penultimate day. The festival features the first legs of the newly established Turf Trinity and Turf Tiara as part of the 2019 Turf Triple Series, offering \$5.25 million in purse money, for sophomores over three legs at Belmont Park and Saratoga Race Course.

The Turf Trinity is comprised of the \$1 million Belmont Derby Invitational, the \$1 million Saratoga Derby [Aug. 4], and concludes at Belmont Park with the \$1 million Jockey Club Derby [Sep. 7], offering a 'Win and You're In' berth to the Grade 1 Breeders' Cup Turf. The Turf Tiara includes the Grade 1, \$750,000 Belmont Oaks Invitational [Jul. 6], the inaugural \$750,000 Saratoga Oaks [Aug. 2], and returns to Belmont Park for the first-ever \$750,000 Jockey Club Oaks [Sep. 7].

This year also sees the Man o' War Racing Festival set for May 11, with five stakes, including four graded events, led by the Grade 1, \$700,000 Man o' War at 1 3/8-miles on the turf for 4-year-olds and upward.

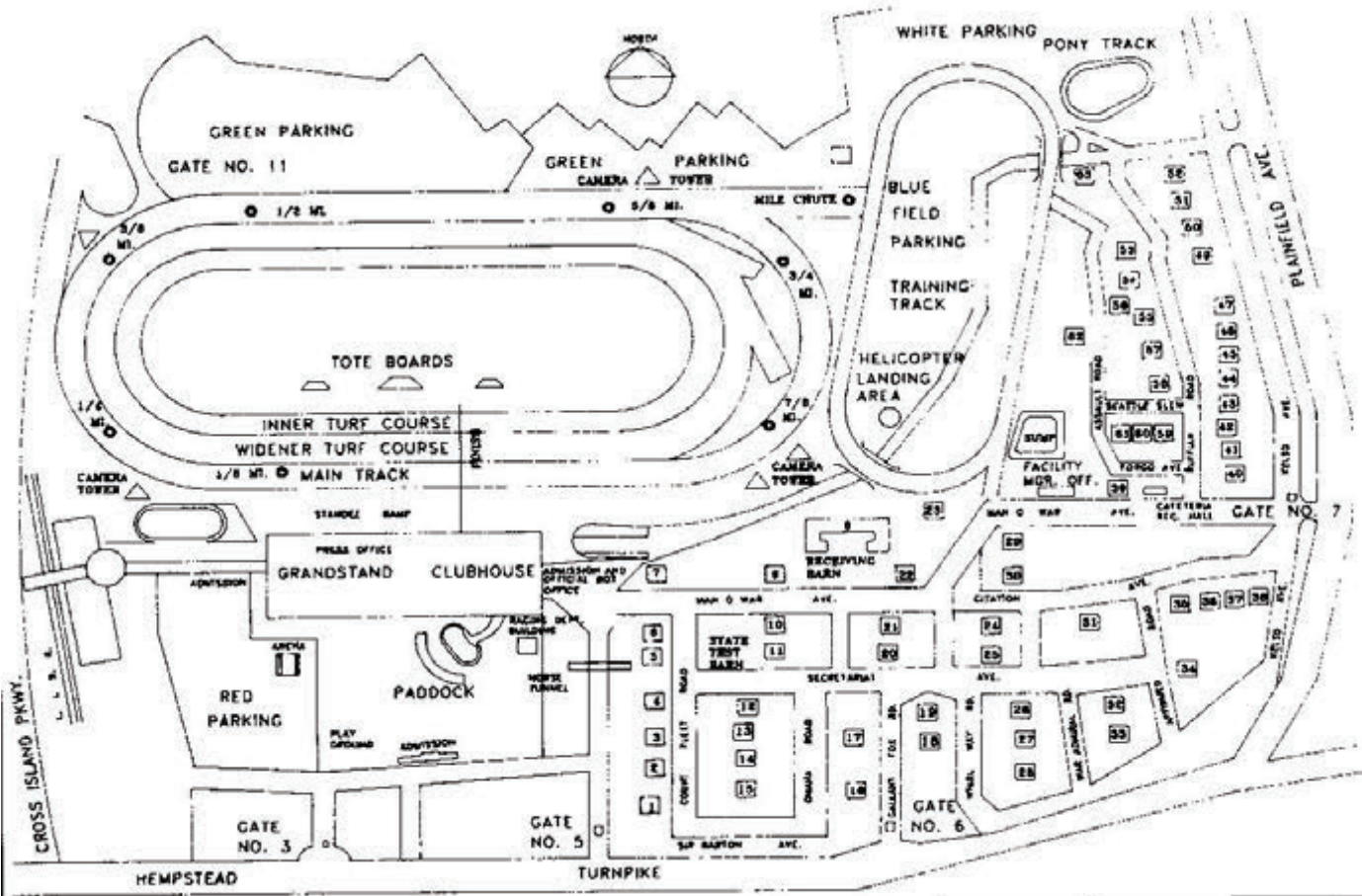
As well, the spring meet at Belmont has been adjusted to April 26 through July 7 to accommodate the projected timeline for a proposed sports and entertainment complex on 43 acres on the grounds of Belmont. The

National Hockey League's New York Islanders have secured the rights to build an 18,000-seat arena as part of the complex.

For more than a century, Belmont has been the stage for many of racing's greatest legends. It began in 1902, when a syndicate headed by August Belmont II and former Secretary of the Navy William C. Whitney sought land on Long Island to build the most elaborate track in America, one modeled after the great race courses of Europe. They found what they were looking for on the border of Queens County and Nassau County. Originally known as Foster's Meadow, the 650 acres of land included a turreted Tudor Gothic mansion owned by William de Forest Manice, which was to serve as the track's Turf and Field Club until 1956.

The grand opening of Belmont Park on May 4, 1905, attracted more than 40,000 fans who witnessed August Belmont II's Blandy, at 7-1, hold off 100-1 shot Oliver Cromwell in the \$1,500 Belmont Inaugural.

Closed in 1963 due to structural defects, Belmont Park was rebuilt and re-opened in 1968. Since 2012, numerous improvements have been made to enhance the guest experience while preserving its historic architectural elements, including HD television monitors throughout, Trakus technology and enhancing the Belmont Cafe and the Top of the Stretch picnic area.



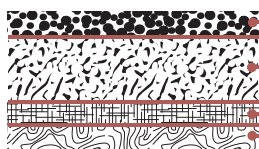
BASIC PHYSICAL DATA OF BELMONT PARK

GROUND

Main Track	1 1/2 miles
Widener Turf Course	1 5/16 miles
Inner Turf Course	1 3/16 miles, 103 feet
Training Track	1 mile
Pony Track	1/4 mile

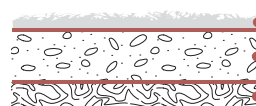
BELMONT PARK TRACK SPECIFICATIONS

MAIN TRACK



- 4 1/4" - 4 3/4" Sandy Loam Cushion
- 10" Clay/Silt/Sand Base
- Sand Drainage Course
- Natural Soil

TURF COURSES



- Turf (Kentucky Bluegrass)
- 8" Sandy Topsoil Growing Medium
- Natural Soil

SARATOGA RACE COURSE



The annual summer at Saratoga Race Course generates \$237 million in economic activity and nearly 2,600 jobs across the greater Capital Region, according to the findings of a study released in 2016 by the Saratoga County Industrial Development Agency (IDA).

On the heels of 2017's record-breaking year in all-sources handle, NYRA concluded the 40-day meet with a handle topping 1.1 million for the 3rd consecutive year. Total paid attendance for the 2018 Saratoga meet was 1,124,149, marking the third consecutive season that paid attendance has exceeded 1.1 million fans.

The blockbuster Travers Day card generated a record-breaking all-sources handle of \$52,086,597 - marking the first time all-sources wagering on Travers Day topped \$50 million - and surpassing the previous record set in 2015 by 4.9 percent.

On the final Saturday of the season, NYRA set another record for handle when \$31,030,034 from all sources was wagered on Woodward Day, easily eclipsing the previous Woodward Day record set in 2017 by 11.3 percent.

The 2018 season featured the debut of The Stretch, where guests in the Grandstand enjoyed exclusive access to new and modern boxes, a two-tiered dining section, premium reserved seats and state-of-the-art technology within a casual setting.

This year will see another chapter in the enhanced guest experience at the Spa with the opening of the 1863 Club, which recognizes the year of the first organized thoroughbred race meeting in Saratoga. The new permanent building, located at the site of the former At the Rail tent, is a 36,000-square foot, three-story, climate-controlled building featuring differentiated hospitality options and modern amenities.

This year also will see an earlier start to the 40-day meet, with racing set to begin on Thursday, July 11 and run through Labor Day, Monday, September 2.

Following opening weekend, Thursday, July 11 through Sunday, July 14, racing at Saratoga will be conducted five days a week, Wednesdays through Sundays. Closing week will run Wednesday, August 28 through Labor Day, Monday, September 2.

Already famous for its mineral baths, Saratoga held its first thoroughbred meet just a month after the Battle of Gettysburg. Staged by gambler, casino owner, ex-boxing champion and future Congressman John "Old Smoke" Morrissey and beginning on August 3, 1863, the four-day meet drew thousands of locals and tourists who saw Lizzie W. defeat Captain Moore in the best-of-three series.

Emboldened by the success of that first meet, Morrissey promptly enlisted his friends John R. Hunter, William Travers and Leonard Jerome to form the Saratoga Association. Its first responsibility was the construction of a new, permanent grandstand on the current site of Saratoga Race Course.

While the summer meet routinely drew weekday crowds of more than 10,000 during the 1950's, there was concern that the Greater New York Association, formed in 1955, would run a concurrent meet downstate. In April, 1957, Gov. Averill Harriman signed into law a bill that prohibited a simultaneous downstate meet and also guaranteed a minimum of 24 days of racing at the Spa. In 1963, the construction of the Northway improved automotive access to the track from the New York State Thruway in Albany.

Named one of the world's great sporting venues by Sports Illustrated, the past comes alive every summer in the historic grandstand as guests experience not only the best in thoroughbred racing, but the unmatched ambience and charm of Saratoga Springs.

Although some may quibble with the order, it's no wonder that Saratoga's motto is "Health, history, and horses."

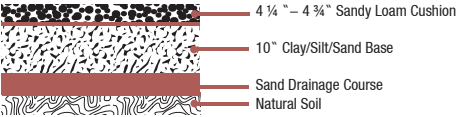
LEADING JOCKEYS AND TRAINERS AT SARATOGA

YEAR	JOCKEY	WINS	TRAINER	WINS	YEAR	JOCKEY	WINS	TRAINER	WINS
2018	Irad Ortiz Jr.	52	Chad Brown	46*	1984	Angel Cordero Jr.	24	Jonathan Sheppard	9
2017	Jose Ortiz	58	Todd Pletcher	40*	1983	Angel Cordero Jr.	31	Phil Johnson	9
2016	Jose Ortiz	65	Chad Brown	40*	1982	Angel Cordero Jr.	30	Frank Martin	13
2015	Irad Ortiz, Jr.	57	Todd Pletcher	34	1981	Angel Cordero Jr.	23	Robert DeBonis	8
2014	Javier Castellano	58	Todd Pletcher	28				Woody Stephens	8
					1980	Angel Cordero Jr.	35	Frank Martin	9
2013	Javier Castellano	66	Todd Pletcher	36	1979	Angel Cordero Jr.	24	Lazaro Barrera	11
2012	Ramon Dominguez	68*	Todd Pletcher	36	1978	Angel Cordero Jr.	34	Allen Jerkens	7
2011	John Velazquez	54	Todd Pletcher	38				Woody Stephens	7
2010	John Velazquez	57	Todd Pletcher	36				Sidney Watters Jr.	7
2009	Ramon Dominguez	45	Linda Rice	20	1977	Angel Cordero Jr.	34	Lazaro Barrera	8
2008	Alan Garcia	39	Kiaran McLaughlin	17				Thomas Kelly	8
2007	Cornelio Velasquez	44	Bill Mott	27				Thomas Kelly	8
2006	Edgar Prado	46	Todd Pletcher	24	1976	Angel Cordero Jr.	29	Lazaro Barrera	12
2005	Edgar Prado	44	Todd Pletcher	22	1975	Eddie Maple	23	Lazaro Barrera	13
2004	John Velazquez	65	Todd Pletcher	35	1974	Jorge Velasquez	20	Jose Martin	15
2003	John Velazquez	61	Todd Pletcher	35	1973	Ron Turcotte	27	Allen Jerkens	14
2002	Edgar Prado	54	Todd Pletcher	19	1972	Jorge Velasquez	20	Allen Jerkens	19
2001	Jerry Bailey	55	Bill Mott	22	1971	Laffit Pincay Jr.	25	Allen Jerkens	12
2000	Jerry Bailey	50	Bill Mott	17	1970	Jacinto Vasquez	21	Robert Frankel	6
1999	Jerry Bailey	47	Bill Mott	16				James Maloney	6
1998	John Velazquez	31	Todd Pletcher	20	1969	Jorge Velasquez	34	John Campo	10
1997	Jerry Bailey	48	John Kimmel	15	1968	Braulio Baeza	26	Lucien Lauren	10
			Bill Mott	15	1967	Angel Cordero Jr.	36	Ivan Parke	10
1996	Jerry Bailey	45	Bill Mott	20	1966	John L. Rotz	28	Ivor Balding	9
1995	Jerry Bailey	47	Bill Mott	18	1965	Braulio Baeza	17	Howard Jacobson	9
1994	Jerry Bailey	38	Shug McGaughey	15		Robert Ussery	17		
1993	Mike Smith	40	Bill Mott	12	1964	Manuel Ycaza	22	John Gaver	12
1992	Mike Smith	38	D. Wayne Lukas	14	1963	Manuel Ycaza	37	Howard Jacobson	12
			Bill Mott	14	1962	John Sellers	35	James Fitzsimmons	9
1991	Mike Smith	33	D. Wayne Lukas	16	1961	Manuel Ycaza	25	Burley Parke	11
1990	Chris Antley	28	D. Wayne Lukas	10	1960	Sam Boulmetis	26	John Gaver	8
1989	Angel Cordero Jr.	34	D. Wayne Lukas	16				Walter Kelley	8
1988	Angel Cordero Jr.	36	D. Wayne Lukas	16				Michael Walsh	8
1987	Jose Santos	26	Sidney Watters Jr.	12	1959	Manuel Ycaza	41	Norman McLeod	8
1986	Angel Cordero Jr.	27	D. Wayne Lukas	13	1958	Bill Boland	22	Hirsch Jacobs	11
1985	Angel Cordero Jr.	22	Jonathan Sheppard	10					

* meet record

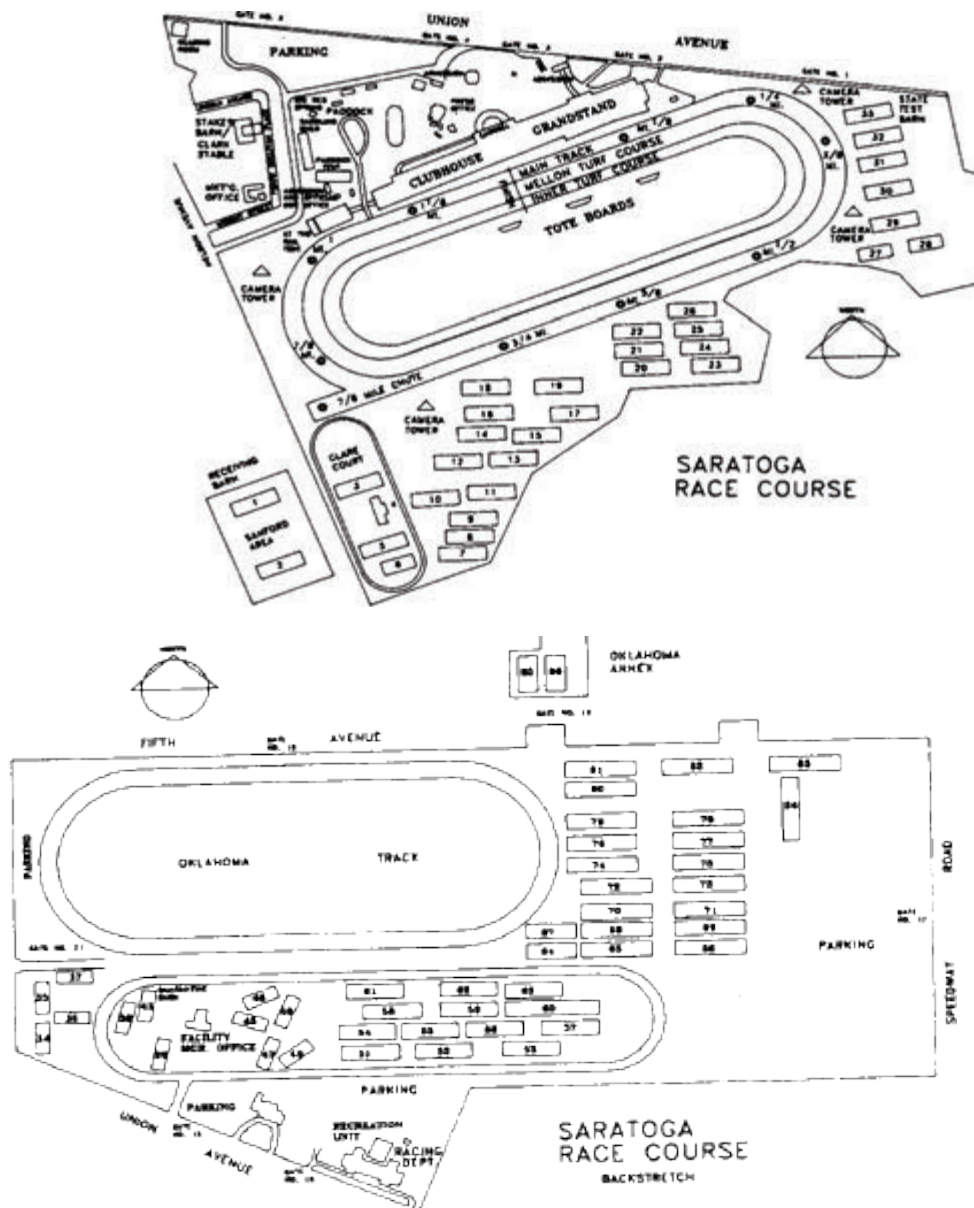
SARATOGA RACE COURSE TRACK SPECIFICATIONS

MAIN TRACK



TURF COURSES





BASIC PHYSICAL DATA OF SARATOGA RACE COURSE

GROUND

Main Track	1 1/8 miles
Turf Course	1 mile
Steeplechase Course - Inner Turf Course	7/8 mile
Oklahoma Course	1 mile
Turf & Steeplechase Course	7/8 mile
Clare Court Course	1/2 mile

SARATOGA WALK OF FAME



In 2013, NYRA began recognizing prominent thoroughbred industry owners, trainers and jockeys who have left a significant mark on Saratoga with a commemorative plaque and iconic red Saratoga jacket presented on the eve of the Travers Stakes, Saratoga's signature race and the nation's oldest major stakes race for 3-year-olds.

In 2015, a new attraction was unveiled at Saratoga Race Course to showcase those individuals - the Saratoga "Walk of Fame," which provides a permanent home for the plaques - and their narratives - where guests can learn about the honorees' contributions. The covered structure is located next to the Carousel and features iconic Saratoga architecture, right down to the turrets.

Inaugural honorees included all-time Saratoga leading riders John Velazquez, Jerry Bailey and Angel Cordero.

The following year, Hall of Fame trainers D. Wayne Lukas and H. Allen Jerkens, in addition to NYRA racing announcer Tom Durkin, were honored and 2015 saw the induction of industry icons Marylou Whitney and Ogden Mills Phipps.

In 2016, author, raconteur, visionary, and longtime horseman W. Cothran "Cot" Campbell and trainer William I. Mott were presented with emblematic Saratoga red jackets during their induction into the Walk of Fame.

The following year saw the induction of Ramon Dominguez. The Hall of Fame jockey began riding horses in Venezuela at age 16, and was the leading

rider on the New York circuit from 2009 through 2012, winning 20 individual meet titles, including two at Saratoga. During his career, Dominguez won 4,985 races and earned nearly \$200 million in purses. He received the Eclipse Award as Outstanding Jockey in 2010, 2011 and 2012.

In 2018, four-time Eclipse Award-winning trainer and Hall of Famer Bob Baffert, who is one of only two trainers in history to win multiple Triple Crowns, was inducted into the Walk of Fame. Baffert won in 2015 with American Pharoah, who ended a 37-year Triple Crown drought, and again in 2018 with undefeated Justify. Among his top wins at the Spa are three Travers, including back-to-back wins with Arrogate in 2016 and West Coast in 2018.



AQUEDUCT RACETRACK



Aqueduct Racetrack opened on September 27, 1894, on property that belonged to the old Brooklyn Water Works, which was home to a conduit that brought water to New York City from the vast Hempstead Plain. Also known as the Big A, Aqueduct is the only racetrack in New York City, occupying 210 acres in South Ozone Park in the borough of Queens. Just eight miles from its sister track, Belmont Park, Aqueduct's neighbor is John F. Kennedy International Airport, the top international passenger gateway in the United States.

Through the years, the Big A has been the scene of some of racing's landmark events, including the only triple dead heat in stakes history when Brownie, Bossuet, and Wait a Bit hit the wire as one in the Carter Handicap on June 10, 1944. Man o' War, Sword Dancer, Kelso, Buckpasser, Dr. Fager, Secretariat, Forego, Easy Goer and Smarty Jones built their legends at Aqueduct, and Cigar, for whom the Grade 1 Cigar Mile is named, won the first two races of his 16-race winning streak at the Big A.

From 1955-59, Aqueduct was rebuilt at a cost of \$34.5 million. With a new grandstand, racing strip, barns, and accessory buildings, the new Aqueduct opened on September 14, 1959 to a crowd of 42,473 and rave reviews as the most up-to-date racing facility in North America. From 1963-68, during the reconstruction of Belmont Park, Aqueduct was the site of the Belmont Stakes.

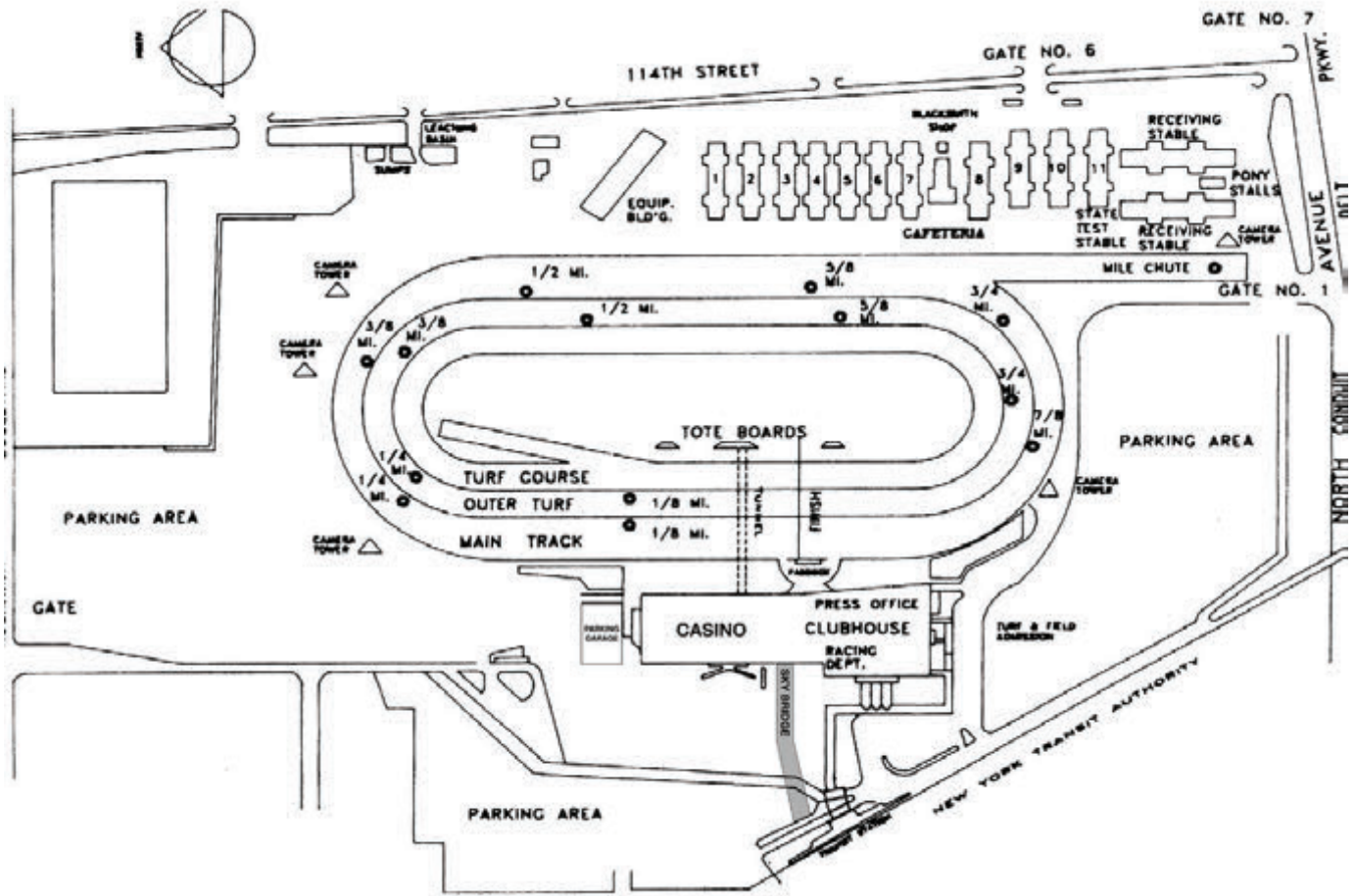
Since 2013, NYRA has invested millions of dollars in capital improvements at Aqueduct, showcasing

a continued focus towards enhancing the guest experience and improving the quality of racing. One transformational addition was the opening of Longshots, a state-of-the-art simulcasting center and sports bar located on the second floor. Longshots has become highly popular with horseplayers year-round, including the Belmont and Saratoga meets when operations shifted away from Aqueduct.

The 2017 fall meet saw the replacement of the winterized inner track with a new, outer turf course as well as the renovation of the main track oval to accommodate year-round racing.

The opening of the 2018 Aqueduct Fall Meet brought the unveiling of a new, renovated inner turf course, similar in design to the outer turf course, which replaced the winterized inner track in 2017 and garnered rave reviews from jockeys and horsemen.

Completed in July, construction of the new inner turf included the installation of a new sand drainage layer and an improved irrigation system to match that of the outer turf. Also like the outer course, new Kentucky Blue Grass sod was installed on the seven-furlong course and chute.

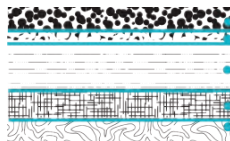


BASIC PHYSICAL DATA OF AQUEDUCT RACETRACK

Outer Turf.....	1 mile
Turf Course	7/8 mile
Main Track.....	1 1/8 mile

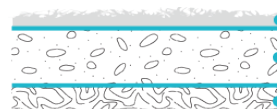
AQUEDUCT TRACK SPECIFICATIONS

MAIN TRACK



- 4 1/4" - 4 3/4" Sandy Loam Cushion
- 1/4 - 1/2" Clay/Silt/Sand Base
- 8" Limestone Screening Base
- Sand Drainage Course
- Natural Soil

TURF COURSES



- Turf (Kentucky Bluegrass)
- 9" Sandy Topsoil Growing Medium
- Natural Soil

NYRA BETS

Introduced in August 2016, NYRA Bets is a leading advance deposit wagering (ADW) platform, available nationwide online, on your phone and at kiosks on track. As a legal, United States-based, regulated and licensed provider of horse race wagering, NYRA Bets gives fans the opportunity to wager on more than 250 race tracks worldwide from anywhere at any time.

In 2017, NYRA Bets launched a new mobile app for iPhone and Android. With NYRA Bets, you can make deposits quickly, watch live racing from around the world, view race replays, and easily place a wager. As of January 2018, NYRA Bets was available in 30 states and growing.

NYRA Bets customers were able to take advantage of many promotional offers in 2018, including the Cross Country Pick 5, Derby Bankroll Builder, and the popular NYRA Bets Late Pick 5. In 2019, for the first time in a NYRA Handicapping Challenge, entrants were able to register and compete online via NYRA Bets providing a significant boost in tournament registration.

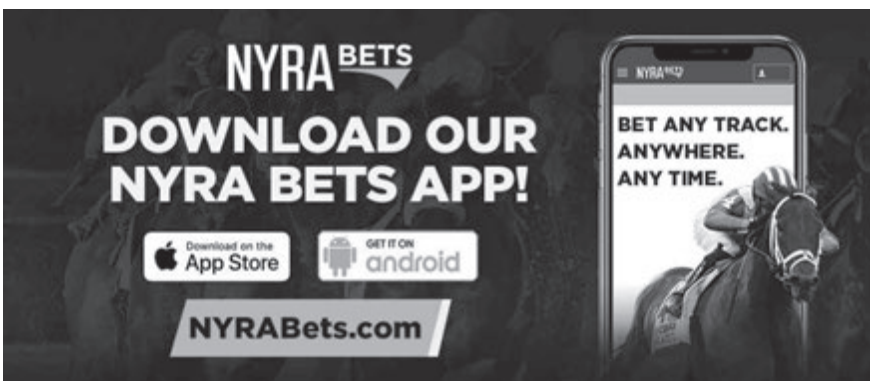
For more information, visit www.nyrabets.com.

You can download the NYRA Bets for iOS and Android.



NYRA ALL-TIME RECORD MUTUEL PAYOFFS

WIN \$434.00 on MARKOBOB at AQUEDUCT on SEPTEMBER 3, 1943
 DAILY DOUBLE \$4,313.90 on BUDDIE BONES and JUNCTION CITY at SARATOGA on AUGUST 27, 1945
 EXACTA \$5,454.00 on NORTHERN VOGUE and GAY SENORITA at BELMONT on JUNE 1, 1985
 TRIPECTA \$105,914 on SLAMBINO, BLAZING DYNASTY and KEY EVENT at SARATOGA on AUGUST 23, 2008
 SUPERFECTA \$565,235 on ARGUMENT'S SAKE-OUTLAW CODY Z-SWEET MOON and BRIDGETTA at BELMONT on JUNE, 17 2012
 PICK THREE (since 1992) . . . \$166,483 on CARRBINE SPECIAL, APPEALING LEGEND and FOREVER MAN at AQUEDUCT on DECEMBER 8, 1999
 PICK FOUR \$595,502 on DA WILDCAT GIRL-GREELEY'S FAREWELL-WINNER'S LEGACY-VILLAGE WARRIOR-UNDER SCRUTINY at SARATOGA on AUGUST 29, 2014
 PICK FIVE \$228,225 on MAJESTIC NUMBER-YOUR TIME IS UP-SPA CITY FEVER-RUN TO MAMA-RUTHLESS ALLEY at AQUEDUCT on DECEMBER 4, 2013
 PICK SIX . . . \$1,120,287 (Two Tickets) on COINED FOR SUCCESS, HORNSHOPE, OUR TUNE, A ONE ROCKET. AUSTIN'S MOM and HOT AS A PISTOL at AQUEDUCT on JANUARY 17, 2004





At The Track

The New York Racing Association offers fans industry leading technology to make a day at the track more enjoyable through a host of apps and digital products available on your phone or online.

NYRA At The Track initially launched in April of 2017, NYRA Now, a key tool for both fans and handicappers, enables users to watch racing from Aqueduct Racetrack, Belmont Park, and Saratoga Race Course from a variety of customizable camera angles, including pan, head-on, finish line, or stretch-view angles, as well as offering a vast-and-growing library of on-demand content, including race replays, analysis, and behind-the-scenes features spotlighting jockeys and trainers.

The multi-purpose app also offers a Video On Demand area encompassing stakes replays and NYRA races dating back to April 2016, all available in HD. In addition, users can access NYRA's full package of Race Day Live coverage as well as entries in a sharp, easy-to-read format with links to NYRA Bets for wagering.

NYRA Now allows fans to manage, buy and find seats; enjoy trivia games; and locate the nearest food and beverage

The NYRA Now app is free to download and available for iOS, Android, Apple TV, Roku, Amazon Fire and Chromecast. For more details, and a full listing of available racetracks, visit <https://www.nyra.com/aqueduct/nyra-now>.

NYRA TV is an industry leader in television programming and video content. In 2017, NYRA's flagship Live programs expanded to Belmont Park and Aqueduct Racetrack, following the successful launch of Saratoga Live in 2016 and signed new broadcast agreements with FOX Regional Sports Networks to increase viewership. More than 100 hours of live horse racing programming aired nationally on FOX Sports in 2017, and regionally, more than 200 hours of live racing aired on MSG Networks.

NYRA.COM is a user friendly website providing fans and horseman with a host of information including entries, results, replays, up to date information about scratches or changes, the latest stories about stakes races. The website also includes a wealth of information about the three tracks NYRA operates Saratoga Race Course, Belmont Park and Aqueduct Racetrack.

BELMONTSTAKES.COM provides fans with a wealth of information about NYRA's biggest weekend of the year, the three-day Belmont Stakes Racing Festival, headlined this year by the 150th running of the Grade 1, \$1.5 million Belmont Stakes, the third and most elusive leg of the Triple Crown. Belmontstakes.com contains details about tickets, world-class entertainment and amenities, as well as all the latest news for one of the most prestigious racing festivals in the country.

ACROSS THE BOARD podcast was launched in April 2017. Hosted by Andy Serling and appearing in regular installments throughout the year, the Across the Board podcast provides fans and horseplayers with access to the most interesting personalities in racing. Listeners can subscribe to "Across the Board" through iTunes, SoundCloud and Google Play.



AMERICA'S
Day at the Races

SARATOGA
LIVE



Ratings soared in the third season of NYRA's award-winning flagship television show Saratoga Live, increasing by 62 percent over the 2017 summer on FOX Sports 2 (FS2) as well as FOX Sports Regional Networks. Saratoga Live, presented by Claiborne Farm and Runhappy, is available to viewers in more than 75 million homes every race day.

In 2019, FOX Sports is scheduled to televise 500 hours of NYRA racing including coverage of nearly every race day at Belmont and Saratoga. The broadcast schedule will then expand to over 600 hours annually in 2020. This agreement builds upon the prior deal between NYRA and FOX Sports that resulted in more than 100 hours of NYRA coverage on FS2 in 2018.

Along with Saratoga Live, NYRA's TV portfolio includes America's Day at the Races during the fall and spring and Aqueduct Live during the winter months. MSG Networks will continue to be NYRA's regional home in 2019 and beyond, presenting tri-state viewers with more than 225 hours of coverage throughout the year. In 2017, NYRA added new markets in California via agreements with FOX Sports Prime Ticket and FOX Sports San Diego. In addition, NBC and NBCSN will continue to broadcast the Belmont Stakes Racing Festival as well as other races.

NYRA PERSONALITIES



LARRY COLLMUS

Highly respected for his work during the Triple Crown and the Breeders' Cup for NBC Sports, Larry Collmus succeeded the legendary Tom Durkin as the voice of NYRA in 2015. Collmus's announcing career began at age 18, first calling races at Bowie

Race Course in 1985. The Maryland native has since been the regular announcer for Golden Gate Fields, Suffolk Downs, Monmouth Park, Gulfstream Park, and Churchill Downs. Collmus's 2010 call at Monmouth involving two horses named Mywifeneverything and Thewifedoesntknow went viral with more than one million views on YouTube.

Follow Larry on Twitter @larrycollmus



JOHN IMBRIALE

Imbriale joined NYRA in 1979 after winning a New York Daily News contest for aspiring racecallers. Imbriale later worked with the legendary Harvey Pack, longtime host of the NYRA recap show "Thorough-

bred Action." Imbriale joined "Inside Racing" in 1984 and "Raceday" in 1996 and took over hosting responsibilities of "Thoroughbred Action" after Pack's retirement in 1998. Today, the Long Island native serves as the primary race caller at Aqueduct and the back-up announcer at Belmont and Saratoga. Imbriale is also the Director of TV Production, directing simulcast feeds for all three NYRA tracks.



ANDY SERLING

The always opinionated Serling has been offering his handicapping insights on the NYRA circuit as a member of the broadcast team since 2008. Serling is a cornerstone of NYRA's flagship Live programs,

Talking Horses and is the host of the Across the Board podcast, launched in April 2017. Previous to working in the racing industry, Serling traded options on the floor of the American Stock Exchange and played the horses for a living. Fans can also follow Serling on Twitter where he offers insights for horseplayers daily.

Follow Andy on Twitter @AndySerling



ANTHONY STABILE

Anthony "The Big A" Stabile has worked in horse racing his entire life. He got his start as a groom, hotwalker and jockey's agent before a five-year stint at the New York Post as a writer and handicapper and host

of Thoroughbred Central on the NYCOTB TV Network. Stabile joined the NYRA TV team in July 2016 and can be seen regularly on Talking Horses. He began calling races in December 2018 at Aqueduct. He also serves as a host on the Horse Racing Radio Network and covers the Triple Crown and Breeders' Cup for VegasInsider.com



MAGGIE WOLFENDALE

Wolfendale has been NYRA's paddock analyst since October 2010. The daughter of Maryland trainer Howard Wolfendale, Maggie served as a television analyst at Pimlico and Colonial Downs prior to joining NYRA. Along

with her broadcasting career, Maggie is still involved in the training aspect of the industry, working with her husband trainer Tom Morley, and retraining several retired thoroughbreds into new careers.

Follow Maggie on Twitter @MaggieWolfndale



PAUL Lo DUCA

A former Major League Baseball All-Star and veteran handicapper, LoDuca joined the NYRA broadcast team in 2017 as a member of Saratoga Live serving as an analyst and handicapper. Lo Duca played 11

seasons in Major League Baseball from 1998-2008, earning four All-Star selections for three different franchises from 2003-06 as a catcher.

Follow Paul on Twitter @Paulloluca16



GREG WOLF

Wolf, a native of Marin County, California, got his first experience with sports broadcasting while in college at UCLA, working on air for the campus radio and television stations. Following graduation, he worked at CBS's Fresno

affiliate before he was hired as a writer for the national prime-time show on Fox Sports. Wolf joined TVG in 1999 and hosted The Jockey Club Tour on Fox. Wolf joined the team at NYRA for the launch of Saratoga Live in 2016 and returned in an expanded role at Belmont and Saratoga in 2017.

Follow Greg on Twitter @RealGregWolf



ERNIE MUNICK

Ernie Munick was one of the country's leading handicappers from 1986 to 1989, selecting winners at a high clip for the New York Daily News, where he also wrote a daily racing column. In 2011 he resumed the role

of public handicapper and videographer for NYRA. His Talking Horses appearances inform and entertain handicappers, while his videography provides viewers a glimpse at all angles of the NYRA experience.

Follow Ernie on Twitter @ErnieMunick



TOM AMOSS

As an active trainer with multiple graded stakes wins, Amoss brings an expert perspective to the analysis team. Amoss, a native of New Orleans and a graduate of Louisiana State University, worked for Hall of Famer Jack van Berg, Frank Brothers, Larry

Robideaux and John Parisella before going out on his own in 1987 at the age of 25. Since then he has saddled dozens of stakes winners, including Heritage of Gold, heroine of the 1999 Diana at Saratoga, and Backtalk, who took the 2009 Sanford Stakes at the Spa.



GARY STEVENS

Stevens registered 5,187 wins and purse earnings in excess of \$258 million in a Hall of Fame career that spanned four decades. The 55-year-old won 11 Breeders' Cup races and enjoyed tremendous success in the Triple

Crown series, winning each race on three occasions, including Kentucky Derby victories aboard Winning Colors (1988), Thunder Gulch (1995) and Silver Charm (1997). He is one of just nine jockeys with three Belmont Stakes wins having piloted Thunder Gulch (1995), Victory Gallop (1998) and Point Given (2001) to famous scores. A successful actor and television analyst for NBC Sports, HRTV, and TVG, Stevens portrayed Hall of Fame jockey George Woolf in the film "Seabiscuit," and starred in the HBO series "Luck."



JONATHON KINCEN

Kinchen is a seasoned horse player, the 2015 National Handicapping Challenge champion and the first National Handicapping Championship participant to have both of his entries qualify for The Final Table. Kinchen's

2015 Tour Championship came on the back of four tournament wins and two second-place finishes in 2015.



LAFFIT PINCAY III

Pincay III is a veteran of covering high-stakes races. As a child, Pincay III developed his love and knowledge of racing when visiting tracks to support his father- Hall of Fame jockey Laffit Pincay, Jr. Over the past 16 years, Pincay

III has covered Saratoga's Grade I stakes, the Breeders' Cup, and multiple installments of each Triple Crown race.

NYRA EN ESPAÑOL

The New York Racing Association is committed to providing live race calls and online video content in Spanish to reach a broader audience of horseplayers and fans. Spanish content is available at www.nyra.com and through the NYRA Now and NYRA XP apps for iOS and Android.



LUIS GRANDISON

In 2014, Grandison was hired by NYRA to become the first full-time track announcer in the country to provide live calls in Spanish, at Aqueduct Racetrack, Belmont Park and Saratoga Race

Course. Grandison, a Panama native, called races at El Hipódromo Presidente Remón in Panama City from 1978 – 2003. His extensive sports broadcasting experience also includes stints with ABC Radio, KW Continente and Radio Pan-Americana. NYRA's Spanish race calls are available on-track at Aqueduct via channel 3.2 (HD) or channel 19 (SD).



DARWIN VIZCAYA

A native of Venezuela, Vizcaya joined the NYRA team in 2017, providing pre- and post- race analysis and interviews with jockeys and trainers. Before joining NYRA full-time, Vizcaya filled in for Grandison calling races at Aqueduct. Previously

he worked for horse-racing channel Guaro Hipico. In addition to his role at NYRA, he also works for New York-based radio station Radio Xplosion 95.9 FM.

Follow Darwin on Twitter @DarwinVizcaya_

NYRA CARES



The New York Racing Association, Inc. (NYRA) is committed to upholding the ideals of community service and support within our thoroughbred racing industry and the communities neighboring Aqueduct Racetrack, Belmont Park and Saratoga Race Course.

With a focus on building communities through giving, NYRA is proud to support industry-related groups, including the Belmont Child Care Association, known as Anna House, for the benefit of working families at the track; the Backstretch Employee Service Team (B.E.S.T), which provides a wide range of health and human services to workers in the barn areas of NYRA's three racetracks; and the New York Racetrack Chaplaincy. NYRA also supports and advocates for the Grayson-Jockey Club Research Foundation, the Permanently Disabled Jockeys Fund, and the Jockey Safety Net Foundation.

NYRA also partners with national organizations which address a broader constituency, including the Breast Cancer Research Foundation, the American Red Cross, Ronald McDonald House and Toys for Tots.

NYRA serves as the proud host of the annual Belmont Stakes Blue Ribbon Run for Prostate Cancer, which raises thousands of dollars each year raises to benefit the Integrated Medical Foundation, and Fabulous Fillies Day at Saratoga Race Course for Play for P.I.N.K., supporting breast cancer research.

On the Thursday before the Belmont Stakes, NYRA's Community Day kicks off the three-day Belmont Stakes Racing Festival, hosting dozens of local groups and nonprofits. With thousands of fans in attendance each year, the open house-style event offers local organizations the opportunity to foster relationships with members of the community and raise funds. NYRA also partners with the city of Elmont, N.Y., the home of Belmont Park, to hold the annual Elmont/Belmont Parade on the Saturday before the "Test of the Champion."

At Saratoga, NYRA offers the Community Outreach Booth, established to offer local charities the opportunity to provide information about their mission and raise much-needed funds. In 2018, more than three dozen organizations used the booth to raise awareness and accept donations.

In our continuing effort to support the people and organizations that support racing, NYRA hosts "Day at the Races" for military veterans, first responders, the Breast Cancer Research Foundation, Toys for Tots, and numerous community organizations.

NYRA SAFETY & INTEGRITY ALLIANCE

As one of the premier racing organizations in the nation, the New York Racing Association has been proud to partner with the National Thoroughbred Racing Association's Safety & Integrity Alliance to ensure the highest standards of welfare and safety for everyone involved in thoroughbred racing.

The NTRA Safety & Integrity Alliance is a standing organization whose purpose is to establish standards and practices to promote safety and integrity in horseracing and to secure their implementation.

Alliance certification standards address an extensive list of safety and integrity concerns within six areas: injury reporting and prevention; creating a safer racing environment; aftercare and transition of retired racehorses; uniform medication, testing and penalties; safety research; and wagering security.

All three NYRA tracks – Aqueduct, Belmont, and Saratoga – secured initial accreditations in 2009, the Alliance's first year, and have received reaccreditation biennially, earning NTRA "best practice" designations in many categories.

NYRA's dedication to safety and integrity in racing focuses on a "top-down" approach that is spearheaded by Senior V.P. of Racing Operations Martin Panza, V.P. of Facilities & Racing Surfaces Glen Kozak, NYRA Steward Braulio Baeza, Jr., and NYRA Safety Steward Hugh Gallagher.



The new safety rail on the Aqueduct main track, the first of its kind at a NYRA track and one of several safety-enhancing capital improvements NYRA has undertaken since 2013.



SPOTLIGHT: NYRA SAFETY STEWARD HUGH GALLAGHER

Gallagher joined NYRA in April 2014 to fill the newly created position of Safety Steward, among the first of its kind in the country, as part of NYRA's ongoing commitment to safety. A longtime steward, he has officiated races in his home state of Maryland, as well as Illinois, New Jersey, Florida, and other jurisdictions. A respected authority on racing safety and integrity, Gallagher has spoken at ROAP continuing education seminars and taught at the University of Louisville. He has served on the Board of Directors for RCI, as well as a vice chair of the Model Rules Committee, and is currently on the Equine Safety Board and chairman of ROAP. The "boots on the ground" at NYRA racetracks, his role on the backstretch includes training and supervising NYRA security personnel in overseeing integrity missives such as "Horse Watch" detail and monitoring the activities of private veterinarians.



CHIEF EXAMINING VETERINARIAN DR. JENNIFER DURENBERGER

Dr. Jennifer Durenberger rejoined NYRA in 2017 as Chief Examining Veterinarian. As head of the largest veterinarian team at a North American racetrack, Dr. Durenberger oversees NYRA's efforts to regulate the safety and welfare of all thoroughbred racehorses at each NYRA track.

After starting her career in racing as a veterinary assistant at Canterbury Downs in 1991, Dr. Durenberger received her veterinary degree from Cornell University in 2002. Following an internship at Rood and Riddle Equine Hospital in Lexington, Kentucky, she joined NYRA as an association veterinarian from 2003 - 08.

Dr. Durenberger moved to California in 2008 where she worked as a veterinarian for the California Horse Racing Board while completing a law degree. She then served as a steward at Delta Downs in Louisiana, before becoming the Director of Racing for the Massachusetts Gaming Commission from 2012-15. In that role, she oversaw the regulatory authority for all pari-mutuel and racing-related activities in the state.

She briefly returned to Canterbury Park as a steward in 2016 for the Minnesota Racing Commission, before she rejoined NYRA in 2017 as Chief Examining Veterinarian.

Dr. Durenberger also serves as a member of the Racing Officials Accreditation Program executive board, as well as serving on the American Association of Equine Practitioners Ethics and Professional Conduct Committee and on the Jockey Club's Racing Equipment and Safety Committee.

New York Racing Association Handle, 2009-2018

	Aqueduct (Winter/Spring)	Belmont (Spring)	Saratoga	Belmont (Fall)	Aqueduct (Fall)	NYRA (Total)
2018 Dates	1/1 - 4/22 (54 Days)	4/27 - 7/15 (53 Days)	7/20 - 9/3 (40 Days)	9/7 - 10/28	11/2 - 12/31 (37 Days)	219 Days
On-Track	38,389,865	79,507,416	148,826,388	33,396,906	26,773,390	326,893,964
All-Sources	322,323,808	634,276,776	659,083,459	269,002,237	228,722,214	2,113,408,494
2017 Dates	1/1 - 4/23 (60 Days)	4/28 - 7/16 (54 Days)	7/21 - 9/4 (40 Days)	9/8 - 10/29 (35 Days)	11/3 - 12/31 (36 Days)	225 Days
On-Track	46,459,386	77,960,658	157,014,965	37,259,201	28,099,665	346,793,876
All-Sources	385,522,202	592,416,025	682,120,869	307,440,149	253,331,912	2,220,831,157
2016 Dates	1/1 - 4/24 (63 Days)	4/29 - 7/17 (54 Days)	7/22 - 9/5 (40 Days)	9/9 - 10/30 (38 Days)	11/4 - 12/31 (34 Days)	229 Days
On-Track	51,646,890	82,620,672	151,841,828	37,566,563	27,554,724	351,230,678
All-Sources	416,469,894	621,462,262	654,499,446	297,759,466	236,135,765	2,226,326,832
2015 Dates	1/1 - 4/26 (60 Days)	4/29 - 7/19 (59 Days)	7/24 - 9/7 (40 Days)	9/11-11/1 (38 Days)	11/4-12/31 (40 Days)	237 Days
On-Track	47,964,783	88,293,037	157,647,599	39,989,451	32,680,889	366,575,759
All-Sources	354,317,210	647,740,050	656,121,664	321,050,623	263,809,829	2,243,039,375
2014 Dates	1/1 - 4/27 (72 Days)	5/1 - 7/13 (54 Days)	7/18 - 9/1 (40 Days)	9/5 - 10/26 (38 Days)	10/29 - 12/31 (41 Days)	245 Days
On-Track	61,158,831	84,626,885	150,387,443	42,697,719	35,516,547	374,387,425
All-Sources	450,973,037	599,264,948	575,072,191	299,376,027	253,292,870	2,177,979,073
2013 Dates	1/1 - 4/21 (66 Days)	4/26 - 7/14 (56 Days)	7/19 - 9/2 (40 Days)	9/7 - 10/27 (37 Days)	11/1 - 12/31 (40 Days)	239 Days
On-Track	57,407,599	78,472,865	147,456,901	47,238,016	36,447,266	367,022,646
All-Sources	430,281,282	574,951,139	590,226,347	330,698,541	272,236,100	2,198,393,409
2012 Dates	1/1 - 4/22 (78 Days)	4/27 - 7/15 (55 Days)	7/20 - 9/3 (40 Days)	9/8 - 10/28 (36 Days)	11/2 - 12/31 (36 Days)	245 Days
On-Track	70,013,842	87,660,853	150,637,998	42,499,742	30,302,407	381,114,842
All-Sources	513,903,608	566,467,233	590,187,876	297,670,005	234,490,763	2,202,719,485
2011 Dates	1/1 - 4/23 (73 Days)	4/29 - 7/17 (55 Days)	7/22 - 9/5 (39 Days)	9/10 - 10/30 (36 Days)	11/4 - 12/31 (37 Days)	240 Days
On-Track	58,741,413	77,319,171	140,277,616	41,656,097	33,841,343	351,835,640
All-Sources	419,099,663	517,096,685	526,983,000	263,037,788	233,714,655	1,959,931,791
2010 Dates	1/1 - 4/25 (75 Days)	4/30 - 7/18 (57 Days)	7/23 - 9/6 (40 Days)	9/11 - 10/31 (35 Days)	11/5 - 12/31 (35 Days)	242 Days
On-Track	42,455,943	56,508,485	126,761,875	28,656,204	23,314,175	277,696,682
All-Sources	486,241,985	548,021,102	552,385,597	292,978,274	234,500,829	2,114,127,787
2009 Dates	1/1 - 4/26 (80 Days)	4/29 - 7/26 (64 Days)	7/29 - 9/7 (36 Days)	9/11 - 10/25 (33 Days)	10/28 - 12/31 (38 Days)	250 Days
On-Track	45,409,102	63,462,612	121,574,702	23,790,597	21,704,317	275,941,330
All-Sources	565,924,129	629,863,275	513,837,235	263,376,581	251,661,345	2,224,662,565



OWNERS



ANSTU STABLES STUART SUBOTNICK

Stable colors - Black, white diamond;
black cap, white diamond
Residence - New York, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Mr. Subotnick is CEO of Metromedia Company

ORGANIZATIONS

* Mr. Subotnick is a member of the NYRA Board of Directors

NEW YORK AND GRADE 1 STAKES

Balto Star: Red Smith (2003);
United Nations (2003)
Friendly Island: Hudson (2005, 2004)
Irving's Baby: Glens Falls (2001)
Ibboyee: John Morrissey (2011); Damon Runyon (2009)
I'm All Yours: Ashley T. Cole (2002);
Mohawk (2001); West Point (2001)
Mellow Roll: Empire Classic (1998);
Alex M. Robb (1999); NYSS Great White Way (1997); Sleepy Hollow (1997)
Tugger: Noble Damsel (2001)
Wired Bryan: Sanford (2013);
Bertram Bongard (2013)



AUGUSTIN STABLE GEORGE STRAWBRIDGE JR.

Stable colors - White and green halves,
white sleeves; green cap
Birthdate - Oct. 10, 1937
Residence - Cochranville, PA

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Educator, historian, investor,
sportsman and philanthropist

ORGANIZATIONS

* Member, The Jockey Club

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Informed Decision: Top Female Sprinter (2009)
Forever Together: Top Turf Female (2008)
Pompeyo: Top Steeplechaser (2001)
Cafe Prince: Top Steeplechaser (1977-78)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Annie Edge: New York (1984)
Crowd Pleaser: Saranac (1998)
Double Reefed: Turf Writers (1983)
Emerald Beech: Waya (2011);
Glens Falls (2011)
First Approach: Flower Bowl (1983) **For-**
ever Together: Diana (2008-09); First Lady (2008); Breeders' Cup F&M Turf (2008)
Informed Decision: Vinery Madison (2009); Humana Distaff (2009); BC F&M Sprint (2009)
Lattice: Waya (2005)
No Matter What: Del Mar Oaks (2000)
Praise The Prince: New York Turf Writers (2003); A.P. Smithwick (2004, 2001)
Ratings: Diana (1993); Sheepshead Bay (1992) Recording: Sands Point (1998)
Saratoga Source: Waya (1993-94)
Spanish Spur: John's Call (2004)
Tikkanen: Turf Classic (1994);
BC Turf (1994)
Trevita: Flower Bowl (1982)
With Anticipation: Man o' War (2001-02);
Sword Dancer (2001-02); United Nations (2002)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* 700-plus acres, Chester County, PA



AUGUST DAWN FARM BILL PARCELLS

Stable colors - Pale yellow, hunter green
hoop, green cap, yellow button
Birthdate - Aug. 22, 1941
Residence - Saratoga Springs, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

Retired Hall of Fame NFL coach

NEW YORK AND GRADE 1 STAKES

Forty Under: Pilgrim (2018)
Nine Route: Gander (2018)
Small Bear: Gio Ponti (2017)
Hit It Once More: Albany (2016)
Saratoga Snacks: Empire Classic (2013); Shy Groom (2013). Alex M. Robb (2012)



PETER M. BRANT

Stable colors - Forest green, light
green yoke, light green hoop on sleeve,
green cap
Residence - Greenwich, CT
Birthdate - March 1, 1947

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Mr. Brant is an industrialist, business-
man, art collector and philanthropist

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS (Since 2000)

Sistercharlie: Top turf mare (2018)

RACING BACKGROUND

* An avid polo player, Mr. Brant was
a prominent figure in horse racing in
the 1970s and '80s, having been part
of the ownership group for 1984
Kentucky Derby and Belmont winner
Swale and also campaigning 1979
champion turf horse Waya, along with
Gulch, Track Barron and Mogambo.
He returned to racing in 2016.

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Fifty Five: Ticonderoga (2017, 2018);
John Hettinger (2017, 2018)
Fog of War: Summer Stakes (2018)
Quidura: Ballston Spa (2018)
Raging Bull: Saranac (2018); Hall of
Fame (2018); Hollywood Derby (2018)
Sistercharlie: Diana (2018); Jenny
Wiley (2018); Beverly D. (2018); BC
Filly & Mare Turf (2018)
Wow Cat: Beldame (2018)



CHESTER AND MARY BROMAN

Stable colors - Green and white; white seams on green sleeves; green and white cap

Residence - Babylon, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Owner, President and CEO of Clifford Broman & Son, Inc.

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Artemis Agrotera: Gallant Bloom (2014); Ballerina (2014); Frizette (2013)

Artistic Express: Joseph A. Gimma (2005); Perfect Arc (2006)

Bar of Gold: Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Sprint (2017); Yaddo (2017); Empire Distaff (2016); Critical Eye (2016)

Beautiful America: NYSS Statue of Liberty (2003); NYSS Fifth Ave. (2002); Maid of the Mist (2002); Joseph A. Gimma (2002)

Beautiful But Blue: Bouwerie (2012); Fleet Indian (2012)

Bigger is Better: Evan Shipman (2013); Albany (2011)

Can You Diggit: Evan Shipman (2018)

Cloud Control: Spectacular Bid (2016)

Friend Or Foe: Mike Lee (2010); Empire Classic (2010)

Friends Lake: Florida Derby (2004); Sleepy Hollow (2003)

Grand Merger: Maid of the Mist (2006)

Hard to Stay Notgo: Franklin Square (2015)

Haul Anchor: Gander (2017)

Held Accountable: Joseph A. Gimma (2017)

Highway Star: Gallant Bloom (2017); Ruffian (2017); Distaff (2017); Go for Wand (2016); Staten Island (2016)

Ihaveadate: NYSS Park Ave. (2004)

Lookin At Her: NYSS Great White Way (2008)

Manipulated: Rockville Centre (2015)

Mark My Way: Spectacular Bid (2014); Cab Calloway (2014)

Mine Over Matter: Hudson (2012)

Mineralogist: Saratoga Dew (2011); Maid of the Mist (2009)

Mr Buff: Alex M. Robb (2018)

Ransom's Pride: Ticonderoga (2001); Yaddo (2001)

Seeking the Ante: Nassau County (2005); Iroquois (2005)

Star Grazing: Fleet Indian (2014)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* 300-acre Chestertown Farm, Chestertown, NY



BROOKLYN BOYZ STABLES McB RACING STABLES ANTHONY J. & MARYELLEN BONOMO

Stable colors - Purple, black circle, white "BB", black stripes on sleeves, purple cap, black stripes

Residence - Manhasset, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* (Anthony Bonomo) President and CEO of Administrators for the Professions, Inc.

NOTABLE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

*McB Racing and Brooklyn Boyz partnered with Teresa Viola, St Elias, Siena Farm and West Point Thoroughbreds in owning Always Dreaming, the winner of the 2017 Kentucky Derby

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Always Dreaming: Kentucky Derby (2017); Florida Derby (2017)

Escapefromreality: Albany (2013)

Greenpointcrusader: Champagne (2015)

The Funky Express: NYSS Fifth Ave. (2011)



CENTENNIAL FARMS DONALD V. LITTLE JR.

Stable colors - Tan, red sash, red sleeves

Birthdate - Dec. 13, 1960

Residence - Ipswich, MA

Website - centennialfarms.com

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Racing partnerships

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Rubiano: Top Sprinter (1992)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Aptostar: Acorn (1988); Bed o' Roses (1988); Ruthless (1988); Vagrancy (1989)

Colonial Affair: Belmont Stakes (1993); Whitney (1994); Jockey Club Gold Cup (1994)

Comic Blush: Gravesend (1986)

Corinthian: Met Mile (2007)

Ground Storm: Stymie (2004, 2002)

King Cugat: Bowling Green (2001); Jamaica (2000)

Laser Lane: Knickerbocker (1987)

Rocketry: Temperence Hill (2018)

Rubiano: NYRA Mile (1991); Carter (1992); Vosburgh (1992); Forego (1992); Tom Fool (1992); Westchester (1991-92)

Securitiz: Seattle Slew (2017)

Silent Account: Alcibiades (1985)

Topicount: Rare Perfume (1988)

Unified: Peter Pan (2016);

Bay Shore (2016)

Wicked Strong: Wood Memorial (2014); Jim Dandy (2014)

With A Twist: Rare Treat (1988)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* Centennial Farms, 65 acres, Middleburg, Virginia



CLAIBORNE FARM SETH W. HANCOCK

Stable colors - Orange; orange cap
Birthdate - July 22, 1949
Residence - Paris, KY
Website - claibornefarm.com

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Breeding and racing thoroughbreds

NOTABLE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* In 2010, Claiborne won an Eclipse Award of Merit and celebrated its 100th anniversary
 * Leading North American breeder in 1984, 1969, 1968, 1959, 1958
 * Arranged syndication of Secretariat for a then-record \$6 million

ORGANIZATIONS

* Member, The Jockey Club

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Blame: Top Older Male (2010)
Forty Niner: Top 2-Year-Old Colt (1987) **Moccasin:** Top 2-Year-Old Filly (1965) **Swale:** Top 3-Year-Old Colt (1984)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Arch: Super Derby (1998)
Blame: Whitney (2010); Stephen Foster (2010); Breeders' Cup Classic (2010)
Bema: Busher (2002)
Dike: Gotham (1969); Wood Memorial (1969)
Dunce: Arlington Classic (1959); American Derby (1959)
Elate: Alabama (2017); Beldame (2017)
Endear: Miss Grillo (1984)
Forty Niner: Sanford (1987); Futurity (1987); Champagne (1987); Travers (1988); Haskell (1988); NYRA Mile (1988)
Grassy: Bowling Green (2011); Red Smith (2010)

Hail Atlantis: Santa Anita Oaks (1990)
Lea: Donn H. (2014)
Lure: Breeders' Cup Mile (1992-1993); Gotham (1992); Kelso (1992-93); Daryl's Joy (1993); Bernard Baruch (1994); Caesar's Int'l. (1994)
Number: Hempstead (1983)
Nunnery: Waya (2007)
Preach: Frizette (1991)
Stroll: Woodford Reserve Turf Classic (2004); Hall of Fame (2003); Jamaica (2003)
Swale: Kentucky Derby (1984); Belmont Stakes (1984); Florida Derby (1984)
Wend: New York (2005)
Yonder: Remsen (1989)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* Claiborne Farm, 2,700 acres, Paris, Kentucky



WILLIAM CLIFTON JR.

Stable colors - Maroon, white diamond frame, white diamonds on maroon sleeves
Birthdate - Nov. 6, 1946
Residence - Waco, TX

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Principal of the Clifton Group in Waco, TX

RACING BACKGROUND

* His first horse, Smoothentangle, won the 1975 Laddie at Santa Fe Downs

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Behrens: Suburban H. (1999); Oaklawn H. (1999); Gulfstream Park H. (1998); Dwyer (1997)
Hostess: Glens Falls (2008)
OK by Me: Lexington (1996)
Our Way: Better Talk Now (2016)
Pleasant Breeze: Saratoga BC (2000)
Solitaire: John's Call (2009)
Tizway: Whitney (2011); Metropolitan Handicap (2011); Kelso (2010)
Will's Way: Whitney (1997); Travers (1996); Whitney (1997)



DRAWING AWAY STABLE ED BODEN

Birthdate - Nov. 20, 1947
Residence - Westbury, NY
Website - drawingawaystable.com

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Retired director of pensions, New York City Transit Authority

RACING BACKGROUND

* Formed Drawing Away Stable in 2008

NOTABLE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* Leading NYRA owner in 2013 (89 wins)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Be Bullish: Hollie Hughes (2014)
 Mabou: New York Turf Writers' Cup (2011)
Saginaw: John Morrissey (2012-13); Hollie Hughes (2013); Affirmed Success (2012-13); Gravesend (2012)
Strapping Groom: Tom Fool (2014); Forego (2013); Gravesend (2013)



MICHAEL DUBB

Stable colors - Yellow, pink rose; pink cap
Birthdate - March 15, 1956
Residence - Long Island, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Residential real estate developer

RACING BACKGROUND

* Became an owner after overseeing and donating a large portion of Anna House

ORGANIZATIONS

- * Member, NYRA Board of Directors
- * Chairman, Belmont Child Care Association

NOTABLE**ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

- * Owned 2018 Eclipse-winning 3-year-old filly Monomoy Girl in partnership with Monomoy Stable, the Elkstone Group and Bethlehem Stables
- * Owns most of his horses in various partnership groups
- * NYRA's leading owner in 2018 for the fifth straight year with 68 wins, notching his seventh title in the last nine years (2010, 2012, 2014-18).

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

- Alysweep:** Gotham (2003); Fred "Cappy" Capossela (2003)
- Analyze the Odds:** Mike Lee (2018)
- A Raving Beauty:** Just a Game (2018); Beaugay (2018)
- Belle Gallantry:** Beldame (2014); Delaware Handicap (2014)
- Bill Place:** Jimmy Winkfield (2007); Bay Shore (2007)
- Bonita Bianca:** Empire Distaff (2018); Union Avenue (2018); Maid of the Mist (2016)
- Call Paul:** Saratoga Special (2018)
- Condo Commando:** Busher (2015); Gazelle (2015); Demoiselle (2014); Spinaway (2014)
- Control Group:** Discovery (2017)
- Court Dancer:** Broadway (2016)
- Darrin's Dilemma:** NYSS Thunder Rumble (2011); NYSS Spectacular Bid (2011)
- Drama King:** Hollie Hughes (2016) (2017); John Hettinger (2017); Yaddo (2016); John Hettinger (2016)
- Eye Luv Lulu:** Affirmed Success (2018)
- Feeling Bossy:** Mount Vernon (2018)
- Fourstark Crook:** Flower Bowl (2018); NYSS (2018); Mount Vernon (2017); John Hettinger (2017); Yaddo (2016); John Hettinger (2016)
- Good Luck Gus:** Haynesfield (2016); Albany (2015); Damon Runyon (2014)
- Grace Hall:** Spinaway (2011)
- Heaven's Runway:** Fall Highweight (2016)
- Jules N Rome:** Saratoga Dew (2016)
- Lady Ivanka:** Spinaway (2017)

- Lion D N A:** Interborough (2014); Correction (2014)
- Literata:** Saratoga Dew (2017)
- Lord Snowdon:** Paumonok (2008)
- Marilyn's Guy:** Excelsior (2012)
- Monomoy Girl:** Acorn (2018); Kentucky Oaks (2018); Coaching Club American Oaks (2018)
- Mr Maybe:** John's Call (2016); Red Smith (2015)
- My Happy Face:** Tempted (2012)
- Offering Plan:** Mohawk (2018); Kingston (2017-18); English Channel (2015)
- Oprah Winney:** Bouwerie (2006); Schenectady (2007); Interborough (2007)
- Royal Posse:** Evan Shipman (2015-16); Mr. Sinatra (2016), Alydar (2016); Empire Classic (2016)
- Second in Command:** Troy (2006)
- Shakeira:** Mount Vernon (2013)
- Silver Timber:** Jaipur (2009)
- Singlet:** Dearly Precious (2012)
- Slumber:** Manhattan (2015)
- Sportswriter:** Cab Calloway (2012); Thunder Rumble (2012)
- Stradivinsky:** Jaipur (2010)
- The Lewis Dinner:** Fifth Avenue (2014); Key Cents (2014)
- Tom's Thunder:** Alex M. Robb (2002)
- Uni:** De La Rose (2018); Plenty of Grace (2018); Sands Point (2017)
- Vicki's Dancer:** NYSS (2013); NYSS (2014)
- Wake Forest:** Man o' War (2016)
- Wavell Avenue:** Shine Again (2016); Breeders' Cup F&M Sprint (2015)
- World of Trouble:** Quick Call (2018); Allied Forces (2018)

**ROBERT S. EVANS**

- Stable colors** - Dark blue, red triangle, blue and red sleeves, blue and red cap
- Birthdate** - March 20, 1944
- Residence** - Greenwich, CT

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

- * Chairman of Crane Co., an industrial manufacturing company based in Stamford, Conn., and Huttig Building Productions in St. Louis.

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

- Dance Away Capote:** Noble Damsel (2007)
- Have At It:** Hill Prince (2018)
- Irish Mission:** Glens Falls (2014)
- Lonely Road:** Matron (2018)
- Tonalist:** Cigar Mile (2015); Jockey Club Gold Cup (2014-15); Westchester (2015); Belmont Stakes (2014); Peter Pan (2014)
- Raucous:** Chelsey Flower (2017)
- White Flag:** Aqueduct Turf Sprint (2018); Allied Forces (2017)

**ERIC FEIN**

- Stable colors** - Royal blue, white ball, red "F" white sleeves, red hoops; red cap
- Birthdate** - May 28, 1959
- Residence** - Jericho, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

- * Owner of EAM Land Services, a title insurance company on Long Island

RACING BACKGROUND

- * Grew up 10 minutes from Belmont Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

- Ostrolenka:** Sleepy Hollow (2014)
- Big Truck:** Bertram F. Bongard (2007)
- C C's Pal:** Ladies (2012); Honorable Miss (2012); Garland of Roses (2011)
- Swag Daddy:** Damon Runyon (2011)
- Syndergaard:** Funny Cide (2016)

**CHARLES FIPKE**

Stable colors - White, blue emblem, yellow sleeves, blue cuffs, blue cap
Residence - Kelowna, British Columbia

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* A highly acclaimed geologist and discoverer of diamonds and precious stones in North America

RACING BACKGROUND

* Bought his first horse, Boldest Spirit, in 1981

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Forever Unbridled: Top Older Female (2017)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Bee Jersey: Met Mile (2018); Westchester (2018)
Forever Unbridled: Breeders' Cup Distaff (2017); Personal Ensign (2017); Beldame (2016); Apple Blossom (2016); Comely (2015)
Internallyflawless: Del Mar Oaks (2009)
Java's War: Blue Grass (2013)
Jersey Town: Kelso (2012); Cigar Mile (2010)
Lady Shakespeare: New York (2010)
Perfect Shirl: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2011); Lake George (2010)
Perfect Soul: Keeneland Turf Mile (2003)
Seeking the Soul: Clark Handicap (2017)
Tale of Ekati: Cigar Mile (2009); Jerome (2008); Wood Memorial (2008); Futurity (2007)
Unbridled Forever: Shine Again (2015); Ballerina (2015)
Verve's Tale: Summer Colony (2017); Comley (2016)

**BOBBY FLAY**

Stable colors - Orange and yellow blocks; orange and yellow diagonal quartered sleeves; yellow cap; orange hoops
Birthdate - Oct. 9, 1964
Residence - New York, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Celebrity chef and restaurateur

RACING BACKGROUND

* Attended the races at Belmont Park and Saratoga with his grandfather, Willie Flay
 * First owned horses in partnerships, including a share in multiple Grade 1 winner Wonder Again

NOTABLE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* Bought a share of Creator days prior to the colt's victory in the 2016 Belmont Stakes
 * Gave the keynote address at the 2011 Racing Hall of Fame induction ceremony
 * Won the 2010 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf with More Than Real

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

America: Affectionately (2015); Turnback the Alarm (2015)
Dame Dorothy: Bed o' Roses (2015); Humana Distaff (2015); Turnback the Alarm (2014)
Her Smile: Prioress (2011)
Sensational Slam: Fred Capossela (2010)

**FOX HILL FARM
RICHARD C. PORTER**

Stable colors - White and red quarters, white sleeves, red hoops; white and red cap
Birthdate - June 15, 1940
Residence - Hobe Sound, FL

RACING BACKGROUND

* Grew up near Delaware Park

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Havre de Grace: Horse of the Year (2011); Top Older Female (2011)
Kodiak Kowboy: Top Male Sprinter (2009)
Songbird: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2016); Top 2-Year-Old Filly (2015)
NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES
Balmy: Garland of Roses (2003)
Coup de Grace: Bay Shore (2014); Amsterdam (2014)
Daisy: Tempted (2017)
Hard Spun: King's Bishop (2007)
Havre de Grace: Woodward (2011); Beldame (2011); Apple Blossom (2011)
Jostle: Coaching Club American Oaks (2000); Alabama (2000); Demoiselle (1999)
Joyful Victory: Santa Margarita (2013)
Kodiak Kowboy: Vosburgh (2009); Carter (2009); Cigar Mile (2009)
Laus Deo: Count Fleet (2010)
Old Fashioned: Remsen (2008)
Rockport Harbor: Remsen (2004); Nashua (2004)
Round Pond: Breeders' Cup Distaff (2006); Acorn (2005)
Songbird: Ogden Phipps (2017); Delaware Handicap (2017); Cotillion (2016); Alabama (2016); Coaching Club American Oaks (2016); Santa Anita Oaks (2016); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (2015); Chandelier (2015) Del Mar Debutante (2015)
Zonk: Affectionately (2002-03)



FOX RIDGE FARM PETER G. SCHIFF

Stable colors - Purple, white hoop; white cap

Birthdate - April 4, 1952

Residence - Oyster Bay, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* President, Northwood Ventures LLC

RACING BACKGROUND

* Schiff, whose father owned race-horses, grew up showing, hunting and riding

ORGANIZATIONS

* Member, The Jockey Club

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Anofferucantrefuse: A.P. Smithwick (2003)

Applebred: Bertram F. Bongard (1989)

Christiecat: Beaugay (1992); Flower Bowl (1992); Noble Damsel (1990); Diana (1991)

Gator Dancer: Cowdin (1995)

Homerette: NYSS Statue of Liberty (2006)

Islefaxyou: Hall of Fame (1994)
Jay Gee: Kingston (1994); NYSS (1991)

Naughty New Yorker: Alex M. Robb (2006-07); Evan Shipman (2006); Red Smith (2006); Albany (2005); Mike Lee (2005); Damon Runyon (2004)

Petroski: New York Turf Writers (1996)

Riskaverse: Flower Bowl (2004-05); QE II Challenge Cup (2002); Sands Point (2002)

Tasteyville: Sport Page (2007)

Token Dance: Prioress (1990)

Upper Noosh: Miss Grillo (1994)

Worthheroatsingold: Ladies (1991)



ALBERT FRIED, JR.

Stable colors - Scarlet, gold ball with scarlet "F", scarlet/gold sleeves; scarlet cap, gold "F"

Birthdate - March 19, 1930

Residence - Rhinebeck, NY

Family - Daughter Christina Elaine Fried

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Albert Fried and Co., LLC

RACING BACKGROUND

* A varsity polo player at Cornell, Fried then remained involved with horses through racing

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Affirmed Success: Carter (2002); Toboggan (2002-03); Jaipur (2001); Poker (2000-01); Cigar Mile (1999); Forego (1998); Vosburgh (1998)

Giant Moon: Evan Shipman (2010); Excelsior (2009); Count Fleet (2008); Damon Runyon (2007); Sleepy Hollow (2007)

Hearts at Risk: Mike Lee (1999)

Lamplight: Mount Vernon (1996)

Marc's Rainbow: East View (2002)

Moonlight Song: John Morrissey (2016); Gold and Roses (2014); Hudson Handicap (2014); John Morrissey (2015-16)

Nafees: Rare Perfume (1982)

Rey de Cafe: Hill Prince (2005)

Special Tiger: Excelsior (1979); Grey Lag (1979)

Stolen Beauty: Demoiselle (1991)

Tina's Ten: Astarita (1983)

Tina Tina Too: Ladies (1982); Prioress (1981); Tempted (1980)

Tinchen's Prince: Evan Shipman (1990)

Victory Ride: Test (2001)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* Buttonwood Farm, Rhinebeck, NY



GEORGE AND LORI HALL

Stable colors - Neon pink, two orange hoops; orange sleeves, two pink hoops; orange/pink cap

Birthdates - George Hall, Sept. 10, 1960; Lori Hall, Nov. 10, 1969

Residence - Rumson, NJ

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* George Hall is president, founder and majority shareholder of Clinton Group, Inc., a Manhattan-based investment company

NOTABLE

ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* Recipient of NYU's prestigious Sir Harold Acton Medal in recognition of his philanthropy

* Established the George E. Hall Childhood Diabetes Foundation at Mount Sinai Hospital

RACING BACKGROUND

* George Hall was introduced to racing by his grandfather, Larry Fagan, who took him to Aqueduct, Belmont and Saratoga; the Halls purchased their first horses in 2004

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Bern Identity: Sanford (2012)

Bold Union: Astoria (2008)

Fagan's Legacy: Pilgrim (2005)

Jonesy Boy: Queens County (2013)

Oliver Zip: Fred Capossela (2014)

Ruler On Ice: Belmont Stakes (2011)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* 385-acre Annestes Farm, Versailles, KY



G. WATTS HUMPHREY

Stable colors - Green and white diamonds, green sleeves, white stripes; green and white cap

Birthdate - June 12, 1944

Residence - Sewickley, PA

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* President, GWH Holdings, Inc.

RACING BACKGROUND

* Family involvement; Grandfather George M. Humphrey, secretary of the Treasury under Eisenhower, was a NYRA Trustee

ORGANIZATIONS

* Member, The Jockey Club

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Personal Diary: Del Mar Oaks (2014)

Centre Court: Jenny Wiley (2013); Lake George (2012)

Clear Mandate: John A. Morris (1997); Shuvee (1996); Spinster (1997)

Fircroft: Miss Grillo (2002)

Likely Exchange: Delaware H. (1979)

Morticia: Soaring Softly (2017); Coronation Cup (2017)

Noble Damsel: New York (1982)

Rey de Cafe: Hill Prince (2005)

Romantic Vision: Spinster (2017)

Victory Ride: Test (2001)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* Shawnee Farm, 1,000 acres, Harrodsburg, KY



STUART S. JANNEY, III

Stable colors - White with cherry sash, cherry sleeves, white collar; matching cap

Birthdate - Aug. 30, 1948

Residence - Butler, MD

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Chairman, Bessemer Trust Company

* Chairman, Bessemer Securities Company

ORGANIZATIONS

* Member, NYRA Board of Directors

* Chairman, The Jockey Club

NOTABLE

ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* Owned 2013 Kentucky Derby winner Orb in partnership with cousin Ogden Mills Phipps

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Air Support: Bowling Green (2012); Pilgrim (2010)

Carriage Trail: Spinster (2008); De La Rose (2008)

Criminologist: Noble Damsel (2008); Beaugay (2008); Athenia (2007)

Coronado's Quest: Cowdin (1997); Remsen (1997); Nashua (1997); Wood Memorial (1998); Riva Ridge (1998); Dwyer (1998); Haskell (1998); Travers (1998)

Data Link: Maker's 46 Mile (2012)

Fair Point: Smart N Fancy (2016)

Hit It Rich: Glens Falls (2012); Long Island (2011)

Hunting: Stuyvesant (2007)

Hymn Book: Donn H. (2012)

Inspector Lynley: Lure (2018); Saranac (2016)

Ironicus: Bernard Baruch (2015); Fort Marcy (2016)

My Impression: Winter Memories (2016)

On Leave: Perfect Sting (2017); Sands Point (2016); Riskaverse (2016)

Orb: Kentucky Derby (2013); Florida Derby (2013)

Norumbega: Brooklyn (2014)



JAY EM ESS STABLE SAMANTHA SIEGEL

Stable colors - Fluorescent green, blue 'JS,' blue sleeves, green hoop; blue and green cap

Birthdate - May 10, 1965

Residence - Beverly Hills, CA

RACING BACKGROUND

* Samantha was partners in Jay Em Ess Stables with her late parents, Mace and Jan

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Declan's Moon: Top 2-Year-Old Colt (2004)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

By the Moon: Ballerina (2017); Bed o'Roses (2017); Vagrancy (2017); Bed o' Roses (2016); Frizette (2014)

Boys At Tosconova: Hopeful (2010)

Declan's Moon: Hollywood Futurity (2004)

I Ain't Bluffing: La Brea (1997); Milady (1998)

Include Me Out: Santa Margarita (2012); Clement L. Hirsch (2012)

Masochistic: Triple Bend (2015)

Miss Iron Smoke: Spinaway (1991); Bouwerie (1992); Schenectady (1992)

Rail Trip: Hollywood Gold Cup (2009)

Redeemed: Brooklyn (2012); Discovery (2011)

Stormy But Valid: Santa Monica H. (1990)

Suave: Saratoga BC (2005)

Urbane: John A. Morris (1996); Ashland (1995)



JUDDMONTE FARMS PRINCE KHALID ABDULLAH

Stable colors - Green, pink sash,
white sleeves; pink cap

Birthdate - 1937

Residences - Saudi Arabia, England,
Kentucky

Website - juddmonte.com

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* International businessman

RACING BACKGROUND

* His first winner was Charming Na-
tive at Windsor on May 14, 1979

NOTABLE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* Four-time Eclipse Award winner for
Outstanding Owner: 1992, 2003, 2016
and 2017

* Five-time Eclipse Award winner as
Outstanding Breeder, earning trophies
in 1995, 2001-03 and 2009.

* Winner of back-back Eclipse
Awards as Top Owners in 2016 and
2017, capturing the first award with
nearly \$7.2 million in purses earned,
led by Top Turf Male Flintshire (\$2
million) and Top 3-Year-Old Male Ar-
rogate (\$4.08 million). In 2017, Judd-
monte tied with Godolphin for North
America's most graded stakes wins
in 2017 (nine) and tied with Winchell
Thoroughbreds-Three Chimneys
Farm for most Grade 1 wins (four),
and topped all owners in graded stakes
earnings (\$9,722,979)

* Arrogate became the first Travers
winner to take the Breeders' Cup Clas-
sic in the same year

* Arrogate finished his career as
North America's all-time leading
earner with \$17,422,600,

* Owner and breeder of 2003 Bel-
mont Stakes winner Empire Maker

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Arrogate: Top 3-Year-Old Male
(2016)

Banks Hill: Top Turf Female (2001)

Close Hatches: Older Female (2014)

Flintshire: Top Turf Male (2016)

Intercontinental: Top Turf Female
(2005)

Ryafan: Top Turf Female (1997)

Wandesta: Top Turf Female (1996)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Antonoe: Just a Game (2017)

Arrogate: Pegasus World Cup (2017);
Dubai World Cup (2017); Breeders'
Cup Classic (2016); Travers (2016)

Alphabatim: Hollywood Turf Cup
(1984, 1986)

Apple of Kent: Shuvee (2001)

Aptitude: Jockey Club Gold Cup
(2001); Saratoga BC (2001)

Art Master: Poker (2007)

Banks Hill: BC F&M Turf (2001)

Beat Hollow: Arlington Million
(2002); Manhattan (2002); Turf Classic
(2002)

Cacique: Manhattan (2006); Man o'
War (2006)

Champs Elysees: Canadian Int'l
(2009); Hollywood Turf Cup (2008);
Northern Dancer (2008)

Chiselling: Secretariat (2002); Lexing-
ton (2002)

Close Hatches: Mother Goose
(2013-14); Ogden Phipps (2014) Ga-
zelle (2013); Cotillion (2013)

Defensive Play: Man o' War (1990)

Emollient: Rodeo Drive (2014); Spin-
ster (2013); Ashland (2013); American
Oaks (2013)

Empire Maker: Belmont Stakes
(2003); Wood Memorial (2003);
Florida Derby (2003)

Enable: BC Turf (2018)

Expert Eye: BC Mile (2018)

Exbourne: Caesars Int'l. (1991); Hol-
lywood Turf H. (1991); Shoemaker H.
(1991); Eddie Read H. (1991)

Filimbi: De la Rose (2014)

First Defence: Forego (2008); Jaipur
(2008)

Flintshire: Sword Dancer (2015-16);
Manhattan (2016); Bowling Green
(2016)

Flute: Alabama (2001); Kentucky
Oaks (2001)

French Glory: Rothmans Int'l. (1990)

Hatim: San Antonio H. (1986)

Heat Haze: Beverly D. (2003);
Matriarch (2003)

Hofburg: Curlin (2018)

Honest Lady: Distaff (2000)

Indian Flare: Vagrancy (2007)

Intercontinental: Breeders' Cup
F&M Turf (2005); Matriarch (2004);
Just a Game (2004)

Latent Heat: Malibu (2006)

Lockdown: Busanda (2017)

Light Jig: Yellow Ribbon (2004)

Lunar Victory: Evan Shipman (2012);
Empire Classic (2012)

Marquetry: Hollywood Gold Cup
(1991); Eddie Read H. (1992)

Midday: BC F&M Turf (2009)

Midships: Whittingham Mem. (2009)

Mizzen Mast: Malibu (2001)

Paulassilverlining: Humana Distaff
(2017); Madison (2017); Honorable
Miss (2017)

Price Tag: Matriarch (2006)

Proviso: Diana (2010); Just a Game
(2010); First Lady (2010); Kilroe Mile
(2010)

Quest for Fame: H'wood Turf Cup
(1992)

Raintrap: San Juan Capistrano (1996);
Rothman's International (1994)

Redwood: Northern Dancer Turf
(2010)

Riposte: Sheepshead Bay (2014); New
York (2014)

Seek Again: Fourstardave (2014);
Hollywood Derby (2013)

Shibboleth: Jaipur (2002)

Sightseek: Ruffian (2004); Beldame
(2003-04); Go For Wand (2003);
Ogden Phipps (2003-04); Humana
Distaff (2003); Top Flight (2002)

Skimming: Pacific Classic (2001-02)

Sleep Easy: Hollywood Oaks (1995)

Starformer: New York (2013)

Super Staff: Yellow Ribbon (1992)

Suffused: Glens Falls (2016); Belmont
Coronation (2016)

Tates Creek: Gamely (2003); Yellow
Ribbon (2003); Noble Damsel (2002);
Diana (2002)

Tinners Way: Pacific Classic (1994-
95)

Treat Gently: Sheepshead Bay (2010)

True Flare: Rare Perfume (1996)

Ventura: Santa Monica (2009); Wood-
Oaks (2001)

bine Mile (2009); Matriarch (2009); Just a Game (2008); Breeders' Cup F&M Sprint (2008)

War Zone: Poker (2003)

Yashmak: Flower Bowl (1997)

Yenda: Long Island (1995)

Marquetry: Hollywood Gold Cup (1991); Eddie Read H. (1992)

Midday: Breeders' Cup F&M Turf (2009)

Midships: Charles Whittingham Mem. (2009)

Mizzen Mast: Malibu (2001)

Price Tag: Matriarch (2006)

Proviso: Diana (2010); Just a Game (2010); First Lady (2010); Kilroe Mile (2010)

Quest for Fame: Hollywood Turf Cup (1992)

Raintrap: San Juan Capistrano (1996); Rothman's International (1994)

Redwood: Northern Dancer Turf (2010)

Riposte: Sheepshead Bay (2014); New York (2014)

Seek Again: Fourstardave (2014); Hollywood Derby (2013)

Shibboleth: Jaipur (2002)

Sightseek: Ruffian (2004); Beldame (2003-04); Go For Wand (2003); Ogden Phipps (2003-04); Humana Distaff (2003); Top Flight (2002)

Skimming: Pacific Classic (2001-02)

Sleep Easy: Hollywood Oaks (1995)

Starformer: New York (2013)

Super Staff: Yellow Ribbon (1992)

Suffused: Glens Falls (2016); Belmont Coronation (2016)

Tates Creek: Gamely (2003); Yellow Ribbon (2003); Noble Damsel (2002); Diana (2002)

Tinners Way: Pacific Classic (1994-95)

Treat Gently: Sheepshead Bay (2010)

True Flare: Rare Perfume (1996)

Ventura: Santa Monica (2009); Woodbine Mile (2009); Matriarch (2009); Just a Game (2008); Breeders' Cup F&M Sprint (2008)

War Zone: Poker (2003)

Yashmak: Flower Bowl (1997)

Yenda: Long Island (1995)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* His worldwide breeding interests are collectively known as Juddmonte Farms



MARC KELLER

Stable colors - Purple, green yoke, green chevrons on sleeves; purple cap
Birthdate - Jan. 26, 1943
Residence - New York, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Managing Director, Atlantic Trust

RACING BACKGROUND

* Owned horses from 1976-1991; returned in 2006 when he bought Grand Couturier

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Bribon: Westchester (2009); Metropolitan Handicap (2009)

Grand Couturier: Bowling Green (2009); Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Inv. (2008); Sword Dancer Inv. (2007-08)

Qualique: Demoiselle (1983)

Quezon: La Verdad (2018); Garland of Roses (2017); Iroquois (2016); Bouwerie (2015); Maid of the Mist (2014)



KLARAVICH STABLES
SETH KLARMAN

Stable colors - White, red braces and "KS", white and red halved sleeves; red and white cap

Birthdate - May 21, 1957

Residence - Chestnut Hill, MA

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

*Runs Baupost Group, managing almost \$30 billion

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Campaigns many horses with William Lawrence; many horses are named from the financial nature of their businesses

* Won first career Triple Crown race

when Cloud Computing captured the 2017 Preakness

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Annals of Time: Hollywood Derby (2016)

Balance The Books: With Anticipation (2012)

Bricks and Mortar: Hall of Fame (2017); Manila (2017)

Central Banker: Quick Call (2013)

Clawback: Jimmy Winkfield (2013)

Cloud Computing: Preakness (2017)

Competition of Ideas: American Oaks (2018)

Complexity: Champagne (2018)

Currency Swap: Amsterdam (2012); Hopeful (2011)

Economic Model: Easy Goer (2016)

Fenway Faithful: Sleepy Hollow (2009)

Flexibility: Jerome (2016)

Focus Group: John's Call (2018)

Homeland Security: River Memories (2018); Zagora (2018)

Innovation Economy: Belmont Gold Cup (2015)

Newspaperofrecord: BC Juvenile Fillies Turf (2018); Miss Grillo (2018)

Outperformance: Hill Prince (2006)

Partisan Politics: Pebbles (2015); P.G. Johnson (2014)

Pattern Recognition: Cigar Mile (2018); Kelso (2018)

Practical Joke: H. Allen Jerkens (2017); Dwyer (2017); Champagne (2016); Hopeful (2016)

Read the Footnotes:

Nashua (2003); Remsen (2003)

Readtheprospectus:

Commentator H. (2013)

Separationofpowers: Test (2018); Frizette (2017)

Spurious Precision:

Saratoga Special (2012)

Startup Nation:

With Anticipation (2014)

Summer Doldrums: Whirlaway (2007)

Subordination: Belmont BC (1998); Fort Marcy (1998); Brooklyn (1998); Eddie Read (1998); Hill Prince (1997); Jamaica (1997); Hollywood Derby (1997)

Takeover Target: Hall of Fame (2015); Hill Prince (2015)

Worstcasescenario:

Adirondack (2009)



ROBERT LAPENTA

Stable colors - Maroon, gold epaulets; maroon cap

Birthdate - Aug. 20, 1945

Residence - Westport, CT

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Chairman, President and CEO of L-1 Identity Solutions

RACING BACKGROUND

* In 1998, LaPenta partnered with Louisville basketball coach Rick Pitino to buy horses

* Partnered with ownership group that won 2017 Belmont Stakes winner Tapwrit

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

War Pass: Top 2-Year-Old Male (2007)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Catholic Boy: Travers (2018); Belmont Derby (2018); Pennine Ridge (2018); Remsen (2017); With Anticipation (2017)

Coal Front: Amsterdam (2017)

Da' Tara: Belmont Stakes (2008)

Dialed In: Florida Derby (2011)

Ice Box: Florida Derby (2010)

Integrity: Elusive Quality (2014)

Jackson Bend: Carter (2012); Forego (2011)

March: Bay Shore (2015); Woody Stephens (2015)

Mirai: Bertram F. Bongard (2016)

Sassicaia: Toboggan (2016)

Tapwrit: Belmont Stakes (2017)

The Cliff 's Edge: Blue Grass (2004)

War Pass: Champagne (2007); Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2007)

Whitmore: Forego (2018)



LIVE OAK PLANTATION CHARLOTTE C. WEBER

Stable colors - White, red dots, black sleeves; red cap

Birthdate - Nov. 19, 1943

Residences - Ocala, FL; New York, NY and Hobe Sound, FL

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Live Oak Stud thoroughbred farm

ORGANIZATIONS

* Member, The Jockey Club

* Trustee, TOBA

RACING BACKGROUND

* Family involvement

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Miesque's Approval: Top Turf Male (2006)

World Approval: Top Turf Male (2017)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Za Approval: Real Courage (2014)

Around the Cape: Jaipur (2006)

Brilliant Speed: Saranac (2011); Blue Grass (2011)

Dynaslew: Fort Marcy (2010); Ballston Spa (2010)

Gnomes Gold: Pilgrim (1981)

High Fly: Florida Derby (2005)

Holding Gold: Quick Call (2016)

In the Gold: Gazelle (2005)

Island Sun: Kingston (1986); Poker (1986); West Point (1986)

Jaded Dancer: Lawrence Realization (1991)

Junction: Withers (1978); Dwyer (1978)

Lady Cohiba: Glens Falls (2013)

Laser Light: Remsen (1981)

Lien: Prioress (1980)

Medieval Man: Youthful (1976)

Miesque's Approval: Breeders' Cup Mile (2006); Pilgrim (2001)

Moleolus: True North (1980)

Monarch's Maze: Jamaica (1999); Red

Smith (1999)

Most Distinguished: Amsterdam (2007)

My Typhoon: Diana (2007), Just a Game (2007), Ballston Spa (2006)

Namaste's Wish: Miss Grillo (2007)

Revved Up: John's Call (2007)

Romancer: Evan Shipman (1986); Gen. Douglas MacArthur (1986); DeWitt Clinton (1985)

Sky Approval: Aqueduct (2000)

Solar Splendor: Hill Prince (1990); Lexington (1990); Saratoga BC (1991); Turf Classic (1991); Man o' War (1991-92)

Super Speedy: Jaipur (2013)

Strategic Mission: Fort Marcy (2001)

Sultry Song: Whitney (1992); Woodward (1992); Hollywood Gold Cup (1992); Jamaica (1991)

To Honor and Serve: Woodward (2012); Westchester (2012); Cigar Mile (2011); Nashua (2010); Remsen (2010)

Under Control: Lure (2015)

Unbridled Humor: Noble Damsel (2011)

Victory to Victory: Natalma (2016)

We Deer You: Lucky Coin (2017)

Win with a Wink: Joseph A. Gimma (2006)

World Approval: Fourstardave (2017); United Nations (2016); Saranac (2015)

Za Approval: Knickerbocker (2013)

Zo Impressive: Mother Goose (2012)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* Live Oak Stud, 4,500 acres, Ocala, FL



EARLE I. MACK

Stable colors - Burgundy, yellow; burgundy cap

Birthdate - July 11, 1938

Residence - Palm Beach, FL

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Senior Partner, The Mack Company

RACING BACKGROUND

* Purchased his first thoroughbred in Canada in 1963 for \$2,500

NOTABLE**ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

* Chairman, New York State Racing Commission, 1983-89
* Leadership role in the establishment of New York Showcase Day

ORGANIZATIONS

* Member, NYRA Board of Directors

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

November Snow: Test (1992); Alabama (1992); Rare Perfume (1992)

Currency Arbitrage: Ashley T. Cole (2000); West Point (1998)

Excellent Tipper: West Point (1993); Gen. Douglas MacArthur (1992); Albany (1991)

Hydrogen: Stymie (2005)

Icabad Crane: Evan Shipman (2011); King's Point (2010); Alex M. Robb (2010)

Mr. Light: Poker (2005)

Paris Opera: Aqueduct BC (1991)

Savedbythelight: Ladies (2003); Sands Point (2003)

Screenland: Mike Lee (1980); A. T. Cole (1979)

Verruma: Athenia (2001)



**SHEIKH MOHAMMED BIN
RASHID AL MAKTOUM
GODOLPHIN RACING**

Godolphin Racing colors - Royal blue, white chevrons on sleeves, blue cap

Birthdate - July 14, 1949

Residence - Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Websites - godolphin.com; darleyamerica.com

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* UAE Vice President, Prime Minister,

and Ruler of Dubai

RACING BACKGROUND

* Saw his first horse race on May 5, 1967, when Royal Palace won the 2,000 Guineas

ORGANIZATIONS

* Member, The Jockey Club
* Director Emeritus, Breeders' Cup Ltd.

**NATIONAL/ECLIPSE
CHAMPIONS**

Bernardini: 3-Year-Old Male (2006)

Daylami: Top Turf Horse (1999)

Fantastic Light: Top Turf Male (2001)

Questing: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2012)

Pebbles: Top Turf Female (1985)

Singspiel: Top Turf Male (1996)

Tempera: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (2001)

NOTABLE**ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

* In 2012, Sheikh Mohammed's two entities won Eclipse Awards: Godolphin as outstanding owner and Darley as outstanding breeder

* Godolphin was 2009's Outstanding Owner

* Won a pair of Breeders' Cup races in 2017 with Wuheilda (Filly & Mare Turf) and Talismanic (Turf)

* Inaugurated the multimillion-dollar Dubai World Cup at his Nad al Sheba in 1996

* Founder of Emirates Airlines; responsible for the modern development of Dubai

**NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES
GODOLPHIN RACING**

Afrashad: Fall Highweight (2006)

Alpha: Woodward (2013); Count Fleet (2012); Withers (2012); Jim Dandy (2012); Travers (DH-2012)

Annual Report: Futurity (2015)

Antipathy: Shuvee (2014)

Ashkal Way: Bernard Baruch (2006); Kelso (2006); Citation (2006)

Avery Island: Withers (2018); Nashua (2017)

Bay of Plenty: Alydar (2015)

Benbatl: Dubai Turf (2018)

Better Lucky: Shine Again (2014);

First Lady (2013); Matriarch (2012)

Buffum: Bold Ruler (2012)

Cocoa Beach: De La Rose (2009); Matriarch (2008); Beldame (2008)

Crimson Palace: Beverly D. (2004)

Daylami: Man o' War (1998); Breeders' Cup Turf (1999)

Dickinson: Kenny Wiley (2017)

Discreet Cat: Jerome (2006); Cigar Mile (2006)

Divided Attention: Ladies (2015)

E Dubai: Suburban (2002); Dwyer (2001)

Emcee: Forego (2012)

Etched: Nashua (2007)

Express Tour: Jerome (2001)

Fantastic Light: Breeders' Cup Turf (2001); Man o' War (2000)

Flashing: Test (2009); Gazelle (2009)

Folk Opera: E. P. Taylor (2008)

Formal Decree: Knickerbocker (2008)

Frosted: Whitney (2016); Metropolitan Handicap (2016); Wood Memorial (2015)

Gayego: Ancient Title (2009)

Glamorous: Vosburgh (2010); Jerome (2009)

Hawkbill: Dubai Sheema Classic (2018)

Hemsworth: Nashua (2016)

Hibayeb: Shuvee (2011); Yellow Ribbon (2010)

Imperia: Pilgrim (2014)

Imperial Gesture: Gazelle (2002); Beldame (2002)

Indulgent: Go for Wand (2017)

It's Tricky: Top Flight (2012); Distaff (2012); Ogden Phipps (2012); Coaching Club American Oaks (2011)

Jilbab: Coaching Club American Oaks (2002)

Jungle Cat: Al Quoz Sprint (2018)

Kareena: Jersey Girl (2016)

Kazzia: Flower Bowl (2002)

Lady Montclare: Glen Falls (2018)

Libreta: NYSS Park Ave. (2016)

Line of Duty: BC Juvenile Turf (2018)

Midshipman: Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2008)

Music Note: Beldame (2009); Ballerina (2009); Gazelle (2008); Coaching Club American Oaks (2008); Mother Goose (2008)

Pyro: Forego (2009)

Questing: Coaching Club American Oaks (2012); Alabama (2012)

Romansh: Excelsior (2014)
Sara Louise: Victory Ride (2009); Top Flight (2009)
Seventh Street: Go For Wand (2009)
Snowbell: Comely (2014)
Songster: Woody Stephens (2006)
Stellar Jayne: Top Flight (2005); Ruffian (2005)
Street Cry: Stephen Foster (2002)
Sulamani: Canadian Int'l. (2004); Arlington Million (2003); Turf Classic Invitational (2003)
Talismanic: Breeders' Cup Turf (2017)
Tam Lin: Kelso (2008)
Thunder Snow: Dubai World Cup (2018)
Utopia: Westchester (2007)
Vale of York: Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2009)
Vineyard Haven: DeFrancis Dash (2009)
Wedding Toast: Ruffian (2015); Beldame (2015); Ogden Phipps (2015); Comely (2013)
Westwood: Runhappy (2018)
Woodlander: Lexington (2005)
Wuheilda: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2017)
Zennor: Lure (2017)

AS DARLEY:

DARLEY STABLES

Balletto: Frizette (2004)
Barrier Reef: Evening Attire (2009); Whirlaway (2008)
Bernardini: Withers (2006); Preakness (2006); Jim Dandy (2006); Travers (2006); Jockey Club Gold Cup (2006)
Burmilla: Honorable Miss (2007)
Captivating Lass: Busanda (2012)
Criticism: Sheepshead Bay (2009); Long Island (2008-09)
Day Pass: Nashua (2006)
Desert Party: Sanford (2008)
Dubai Escapade: Vagrancy (2006); Bal-lerina (2006)
Flashing: Nassau County (2009)
Fort Hughes: Jimmy Winkfield (2011)
Henny Hughes: Saratoga Special (2005)
It's Tricky: Acorn (2011); Busher (2011)
Justenuffumor: Fourstardave (2009); Bernard Baruch (2009)
Little Belle: Ashland (2008); Busher (2008)
Lunar Sovereign: Man o' War (2003)
Midnight Watch: Riskaverse (2013)

Nahrain: Flower Bowl (2012)
North Slope: Evening Attire (2015); Bowl Game (2014)
Oratory: Peter Pan (2005)
Raw Silk: Sands Point (2008)
Romansh: Discovery (2013); Curlin (2013)
Senterio Italia: Lake Placid (2015); Sands Point (2015)
Seventh Street: Apple Blossom (2009)
Silvestris: Ruthless (2006)
Stage Luck: Affectionately (2008)
Tempera: Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (2001)
Trademark: Fourstardave (2003); Bernard Baruch (2003)
Zada Belle: Interborough (2009)



PHILLIPS RACING PARTNERSHIP JOHN W. PHILLIPS

Birthdate - June 9, 1952
Residence - Lexington, KY
Stable colors - White, Kelly green hoop and collar, two green hoops on sleeves, green cap

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* An attorney by education, Phillips is the owner of Darby Dan Farm in Lexington, KY

RACING BACKGROUND

* Phillips' grandfather, John Galbreath, was the founder of Darby Dan Farm, which produced outstanding racehorses including Little Current, Chateaugay, Proud Clarion, and Roberto

ORGANIZATIONS

* Member, The Jockey Club

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

La Cloche: Athenia (2012)
Recepta: De La Rose (2015); Nobel Damsel (2015)
Riskaverse: Defiant Honor (2017)
Soaring Softly: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (1999); Flower Bowl (1999); Sheepshead Bay (1999); New York (1999)

Time and Motion: QE II Challenge Cup (2016); Lake Placid (2016); Memories of Silver (2016); Wonder Again (2016)
Winter Memories: Beaugay (2012); Diana (2012); Garden City (2011); Lake George (2011); Sands Point (2011); Miss Grillo (2010)



PHIPPS FAMILY STABLE

Stable colors - Black; cherry red cap

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Daisy Phipps Pulito, a member of The Jockey Club, is a co-owner and racing manager of Phipps Family Stable

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Inside Information: Top Female (1995)

Rhythm: Top 2-Year-Old Male (1989)

Smuggler: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2005)

Storm Flag Flying: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (2003)

Successor: Top Juvenile Colt (1966)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Abaco: Ballston Spa (2014)

Accelerator: Pilgrim (1996)

Adjudicating: Riva Ridge (1990); Cowdin (1989); Champagne (1989)

Boca Grande: Comely (2007); Demoiselle (2006)

Boisterous: Man o' War (2013); Fort Marcy (2012); Knickerbocker (2012); Red Smith (2011-12)

Carrumba: Top Flight (2016)

Dancing Forever: Manhattan (2008)

Daydreaming: Next Move (2005)

Dispute: Spinster (1994); Gazelle (1993); Beldame (1993); Kentucky Oaks (1993)

Duty Dance: Diana (1986); Beaugay (1986)

Educated Risk: Frizette (1994); Top Flight (1994)

Fire Away: Danger's Hour (2018); Artie Schiller (2017)
Get Lucky: Affectionately (1992)
Good Reward: Manhattan (2005); Hollywood Derby (2004)
Happy Hunting: Aqueduct (2006)
Imagining: Man o' War (2014); Red Smith (2013)
Inside Information: Ruffian (1995); Shuvee (1995); Spinster (1995); Breeders' Cup Distaff (1995); Acorn (1994); Ashland (1994)
Inspector Lynley: Saranac (2016)
Intrepid Hero: Bernard Baruch (1976); United Nations (1976); Hollywood Derby (1975); Secretariat (1975)
Lay Down: Excelsior (1990); Forego (1990); Grey Lag (1989); Queens County (1988)
Living Vicariously: Brooklyn (1993)
Majestic Light: Bernard Baruch (1977); Man o' War (1977); Washington Park H. (1977); Haskell (1977); Swaps (1976)
Mining: Vosburgh (1988)
Mr Speaker: Belmont Derby (2014)
Persistently: Personal Ensign (2010)
Personal Business: John A. Morris (1990)
Philanthropist: Queens County (2005)
Pine Island: Alabama (2006); Gazelle (2006)
Pleasant Home: Breeders' Cup Distaff (2005); Bed o' Roses (2005)
Point of Entry: Manhattan (2013); Gulfstream Park Turf H. (2013); Man o' War (2012); Sword Dancer (2012); Joe Hirsch Turf Classic (2012)
Private Light: Comely (1993)
Rhythm: Travers (1990); Colin (1990); Breeders' Cup Juvenile (1989)
Sightseeing: Peter Pan (2007)
Smuggler: Coaching Club American Oaks (2005); Mother Goose (2005)
Storm Flag Flying: Personal Ensign (2004); Shuvee (2004); Frizette (2001); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (2002); Matron (2002)
Survivalist: Gotham (2005)
Time for a Change: Flamingo (1984)
Time Tested: Toboggan (1966)



PAUL POMPA, JR.

Stable colors - White, green circle, red "P," red sleeves, green circle; red cap
Birthdate - Aug. 19, 1958
Residence - Warren, NJ

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* President, Truck-Rite Corp.

RACING BACKGROUND

* Bought his first racehorse in 2000

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Baby J: Victory Ride (2013)

Backseat Rhythm: Garden City (2008), Lake Placid (2008)

Connect: Westchester (2017); Cigar Mile (2016); Curlin (2016)

D' Funnybone: Woody Stephens (2010); Saratoga Special (2009); Futurity (2009)

Franny Freud: Prioress (2010); NYSS Park Ave. (2010); NYSS (2010); NYSS Fifth Ave. (2009)

Hard Study: Flat Out (2018); Birdstone (2017)

Rally Cry: Alydar (2017)

Regal Glory: Stewart Manor (2018)

Send It In: Excelsior (2017); Haynsfield (2017)

Silverette: Caress (2013)

Textbook Method: Yaddo (2002)

Tommy Macho: Discovery (2015)

Watchmon: Jamaica (2005)

Understatement: Evening Attire (2010); Stymie (2010)

Your Love: Shine Again (2018)

Zakocity: Discovery (2004)



KENNETH L. AND SARAH K. RAMSEY

Stable colors - White, red "R," red sleeves, white hoop; red cap, white "R"
Birthdate - Nov. 3, 1935
Residence - Sunny Isle, FL
Website - ramseyfarm.com

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* FM radio stations; after successful careers in real estate, the Ramseys also accumulated a string of cellular phone franchises in the 1990s

RACING BACKGROUND

* Raced claimers and allowance horses in the 1980's; returned to racing in 1994

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Kitten's Joy: Top Turf Male (2004)
Slip Away: Top Steeplechaser (2010)

NOTABLE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* In 2014, took home their second straight Eclipse Award as both Outstanding Owner and Outstanding Breeder
 * Eclipse Award as Top Owner in 2011 and 2004
 * Set a record for wins at Saratoga in 2013 with 22; also was leading owner at the Spa in 2009 (13 wins) and 2008 (12 wins)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Admiral Kitten: Secretariat (2013)

Al's Gal: E.P. Taylor (2016)

Battle Station: Rego Park (2018); Bertram F. Bongard (2017)

Big Blue Kitten: Fort Marcy (2015); Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Inv. (2015); United Nations (2015); Lure (2014); Sword Dancer (2013); Hall of Fame (2011)

Bobby's Kitten: Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint (2014); Pilgrim (2013)

Camelot Kitten: Hall of Fame (2016);

Pennine Ridge (2016); Hill Prince (2016);
Charming Kitten: Belmont Gold Cup (2014)
Dawn of War: Breeders' Futurity (2005)
Diplomat: New York Turf Writers (2017)
Granny Mc's Kitten: P.G. Johnson (2013)
Hyper: Bowling Green (2013); John's Call (2013)
Kitten's Dumplings: Lake George (2013); QE II Challenge Cup (2013)
Kitten's Joy: Secretariat (2004); Turf Classic Invitational (2004)
Nothing to Lose: Shadwell Turf Mile (2004); Fourstardave (2004)
On the Bus: Yaddo (2005); Ticonderoga (2004)
Precious Kitten: John Mabee (2007); Matriarch (2007)
Real Solution: Manhattan (2014); Arlington Million (2013)
Roses in May: Whitney (2004); Dubai World Cup (2004)
Shining Copper: Lure (2016)
Stephanie's Kitten: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2015); Flower Bowl (2014-15); Just a Game (2013); Lake Placid (2012); Darley Alcibiades (2011)
Talking Treasure: Bouwerie (2007)
We Miss Artie: Breeders' Futurity (2013)

FARM LOCATION

* Ramsey Farm, 1,215 acres, Lexington, KY



REPOLE STABLE MICHAEL REPOLE

Stable colors - Royal blue, orange circle and "R"; orange sleeves, blue hoops; orange/blue cap
Birthdate - Jan. 21, 1969
Residence - Long Island, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Major investor in Pirate Brands, purchased for \$195 million by B&G Foods in 2013
 * Former president and co-founder of Glaceau, maker of Vitaminwater and

Smartwater

* In 2012, returned to the beverage business as "non-executive" chairman of Body Armor

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Uncle Mo: Top 2-Year-Old Male (2010)

NOTABLE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* Leading owner at Saratoga in 2012 (13 wins), 2011 (16) and 2010 (13)
 * In 2010, Uncle Mo gave Repole his first Grade 1 win (Champagne), first Breeders' Cup win (Juvenile) and first Eclipse winner
 * Leading owner in New York in 2009

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Sold Glaceau to Coca-Cola for a reported \$4.1 billion in May, 2007
 * Involves his family and friends in the game by frequently naming horses after them

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Caixa Eletronica: True North (2012); Fall Highweight (2012); Westchester (2011)

Calibrachoa: Toboggan (2011-12); Tom Fool (2011-12); Gravesend (2010)
Clipthecuponannie: Franklin Square (2016)

Digger: Gravesend (2009)

Driven by Success: NYSS Thunder Rumble (2010); Hudson (2009)

Lights Off Annie: Broadway (2009-10)

Lost Raven: Coronation Cup (2016); Cicada (2016)

Micromanage: Jazil (2015); Birdstone (2014); Queens County (2014)

Notacatbutallama: Hill Prince (2013); Hall of Fame (2013)

Outwork: Curlin (2017); Wood Memorial (2016)

Overanalyze: Arkansas Derby (2013); Futurity (2012); Remsen (2012)

Overdriven: Sanford (2011)

Overprepared: Busanda (2015)

Stay Thirsty: Cigar Mile (2012); Gotham (2011); Jim Dandy (2011); Travers (2011)

Stopchargingmaria: Alabama (2014); Coaching Club American Oaks (2014);

Demoiselle (2013); Tempted (2013)

Sudden Surprise: NYSS Times Square (2016); Funny Cide (2015); Bertram F. Bongard (2015); NYSS Great White Way (2015); Notebook (2015)

Super Surprise: Biagio's Rose (2017); Fleet Indian (2016); Maid of the Mist (2015)

Uncle Mo: Kelso (2011); Champagne (2010); Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2010)

Unlimited Budget: Demoiselle (2012)

Vino Rosso: Wood Memorial (2018)



JAMES RICCIO

Stable colors - Red, royal blue braces, blue hoop on sleeve, red cap

Birthdate - Dec. 12, 1954

Residence - Bayonne, NJ

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* School bus transportation

RACING BACKGROUND

* Riccio won with his first racehorse, Hang Out, at Aqueduct in 1982

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Argyle Lake: Toboggan (1993); Hudson (1992); Hollie Hughes (1991-92)

Fit Performer: Interborough (2004)

Garemma: Sport Page (1989)

G' Day Mate: MacArthur H. (1991); Kings Point (1991)

King and Crusader: Jimmy Winkfield (2012)

Little Miss Fast: Busanda (1996); Comely (1996)

Nome: Queens County (1991)

Punkin Pie: Bed o' Roses (1996)

Royal Lahaina: Go for Wand (2013)

Sandy's Slew: Troy (2018)

Wee Stark: Montauk (1989)

Willy Beamin: King's Bishop (2012); Albany (2012)



RICHARD SANTULLI

Stable colors - Burnt orange, turquoise hoop, turquoise diamonds on sleeves; turquoise cap

Birthdate - Aug. 14, 1944

Residence - Neptune, NJ

ORGANIZATIONS

* Steward, The Jockey Club

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Safely Kept: Top Sprinter, 1989

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Cat Chat: Nassau County (2001)

Ciro: Lawrence Realization (2000)

Danish: Saratoga BC (1996)

Force the Pass: Belmont Derby Inv. (2015)

Jules: Nashua (1996)

Laughing: Diana (2013); Flower Bowl (2013); Ballston Spa (2013)

Navesink: Jamaica (2001)

Safely Kept: Breeders' Cup Sprint (1989)

Straight Story: Fort Marcy (2011); West Point (2010)

Strike a Deal: Red Smith (2008)

Tannery: Sheepshead Bay (2013); E.P. Taylor (2013)



BARRY K. SCHWARTZ

Stable colors - Black and white halves; black and white cap

Birthdate - May 25, 1942

Residence - Westchester, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Former CEO, Calvin Klein Inc.

RACING BACKGROUND

* "Since I was 15 years old, I've loved the thrill and challenge of the race-track."

ORGANIZATIONS

* Member, The Jockey Club

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Attila's Storm: Toboggan (2007); Fall Highweight (2005)

Beru: Busanda (1988)

Captain Serious: Hollie Hughes (2015); Mike Lee (2014)

Boom Towner: Toboggan (1995); Boojum (1993); Sport Page (1993)

David: Bertram Bongard (1998)

Degenerate Jon: Count Fleet (1980)

Dr. Root: Sword Dancer (1991)

Fire King: Queens County (1998)

Flashy Runner: Astarita (1987)

Great Intentions: Affectionately (2007); Gallant Bloom (2006); First Flight (2005)

How About Now: Schuylerville (1996)

India Divina: Santa Maria (1999)

Iron Mizz: Seeking the Ante (2016)

Jacaranda: Tempted (2014)

Japan: Easy Goer (2015)

Killer Diller: Assault (1991)

Lovely Lil: Go for Wand (2011); Union Ave. (2011)

India Divina: Santa Maria (1999)

Iron Mizz: Seeking the Ante (2016)

Jacaranda: Tempted (2014)

Japan: Easy Goer (2015)

Killer Diller: Assault (1991)

La Fuerza: Rockville Centre (2018); Notebook (2018)

Lovely Lil: Go for Wand (2011); Union Ave. (2011)

Lynclar: Correction (1998)

Mei Ling: Heavenly Prize (2016)

Nothing But Fun: Victory Ride (2005)

Only Queens: Tempted (1982);

Demoiselle (1982)

Papua: Hollie Hughes (2003-05)

Patricia J.K.: Busanda (1986)

Perfect Poppy: Affectionately (1982)

Princess Violet: Madison (2015); Empire Distaff (2014)

Rodman: Queens County (2009)

Seeking the Sky: Interborough (2000); Ruthless (1999)

Sweet Sweet: Bouwerie (2005)

The Lumber Guy: Jerome (2012); Vosburgh (2012)

Thepromonroe: Hollie Hughes (1998)

Three Ring: Acorn (1999)

Traffic Chief: Albany Stakes (2003)

Turnofthecentury: Alex M. Robb (2001); Empire Classic (2000); Hall of Fame (2000)

Unbridled Belle: Beldame (2007)

Voodoo Song: Forbidden Apple (2018); Fourstardave (2018); Saranac (2017)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* Stonewall Farm, 700 acres, Granite Springs, NY



MARTIN SCHWARTZ

Stable colors - Neon orange, royal blue yoke and 'MSS,' blue and orange sleeves, orange cap

Birthdate - March 23, 1945

Residence - Boca Raton, FL

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Semi-retired Wall Street trader; author of *Pit Bull: Lessons from Wall Street's Champion Day Trader*

RACING BACKGROUND

* Attended the races in New York while growing up in Connecticut

* Purchased his first thoroughbred, Bowman's Band, in 2000

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Stacelita: Top Female Turf Horse (2011)

Zagora: Top Female Turf Horse (2012)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Alterite: Garden City (2013)

Angara: Beverly D. (2005)

Asi Siempre: De La Rose (2006); Spinster (2006)

Gorella: Just a Game (2006); Beverly D. (2006)

Light in Paris: Plenty of Grace (2017)

Off Limits: Noble Damsel (2017); Athenia (2017); Matriarch (2017)

Samitar: Garden City (2012)

Sea Calisi: Sheepshead Bay (2017); Beverly D. (2016); Sheepshead Bay (2016)

Stacelita: Flower Bowl (2011); Beverly D. (2011)

Waterway Run: Beaugay (2014) Zagora: Ballston Spa (2012); Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2012); Diana (2011)



**SHADWELL STABLE
SHEIKH HAMDAN BIN
RASHID
AL MAKTOUM**

Stable colors - Blue and white

Residence - Dubai, UAE

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Sheikh Hamdan is Dubai's Deputy Ruler and Minister of Finance and Industry

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Invasor: Horse of the Year (2006)

Lahudood: Top Turf Female (2007)

NOTABLE

ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* 2007 Eclipse award as outstanding owner

* Won the 2006 Belmont Stakes with Jazil

* Has won many top races in Europe, including the Epsom Derby (twice), the English 1,000 Guineas (three times), the Irish 1,000 Guineas, the English 2,000 Guineas, the St. Leger, the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes

* Captured three Breeders' Cup titles, including the Dirt Mile with Tamarkuz in 2016, the Filly & Mare Turf with Lahudood in 2007 and Invasor in the 2006 Classic

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Abraaj: Alfred G. Vanderbilt (2008)

Albertus Maximus: Donn (2009)

Allied Forces: Jamaica (1996)

Alwajeeha: QE II Challenge Cup (2008)

Daaher: Cigar Mile (2007); Jerome (2007)

Elghayoor: Cicada (2013); Dearly Precious (2013)

Farhaan: Stymie (2014)

Invasor: Donn (2007); Breeders' Cup Classic (2006); Whitney (2006); Suburban (2006); Pimlico Special (2006)

Jazil: Belmont Stakes (2006)

Lahudood: Breeders' Cup F&M Turf (2007), Flower Bowl Invitational (2007)

Lucky Island: Tom Fool (2008); Bold Ruler (2008)

Makderah: New York (2007)

Maleeh: Fred Caposella (2013)

Mamdooha: Correction (2015); Cicada (2014)

Matrooh: Bold Ruler (2015)

Mohaymen: Nashua (2015); Remsen (2015)

Mustanfar: Lexington (2004)

Qurbaan: Bernard Baruch (2018)

Sayaad: Forbidden Apple (2014)

Shagaf: Gotham (2016)

Shakis: Bernard Baruch (2007-08)

Takaful: Vosburgh (2017)

Takrees: Interborough (2017)

Tamarkuz: Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile (2016)

Taqarub: Jimmy Winkfield (2009)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* Owns seven stud farms in Europe as well as Shadwell Farm, 3,400 acres, Lexington, KY



**LADY SHEILA STABLE
SHEILA ROSENBLUM**

Stable colors - Pink, blue Griffin on chest, pink sleeves with blue stripe, blue cap

Residence - New York, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Founder and President, Lady Sheila Stables

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPION

La Verdad: Top Female Sprinter (2015)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Holiday Disguise: Distaff (2018); Critical Eye (2018); Biogio's Rose (2018); Bouwerie (2017)

Hot City Girl: Broadway (2017); Union Avenue (2016)

La Verdad: Interborough (2016); Honorable Miss (2015); Dancin Renee (2014-15); Distaff (2014-15); Vagrancy (2015); Gallant Bloom (2015); Iroquois (2014-15); Critical Eye (2014); Broadway (2014)



JOSEPH V. SHIELDS JR.

Stable colors - Yellow, brown hoops; yellow cap

Residence - Brookville, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Chairman of Wellington Shields & Co.

ORGANIZATIONS

* Member, The Jockey Club

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Any Limit: Honorable Miss (2008); First Flight (2008)

Classic Point: Go for Wand (2014)

Foil: Genuine Risk (1999); Garland of Roses (1998)

Garnered: Jaipur (2003)

House Party: Prioress (2003); Nassau County (2003)

House Rules: Top Flight (2015)

Limit Out: Bay Shore (1998); Jerome (1998)

Passing Shot: Personal Ensign (2003-04)

Puzzlement: Saratoga BC (2003)

Wagon Limit: Westchester (1998); Jockey Club Gold Cup (1998)



**STARLIGHT PARTNERS
JACK WOLF**

Stable colors - Blue, white and yellow

Birthdate - May 4, 1949

Residence - Saratoga Springs, NY; Louisville, KY

Website - starlightracing.com

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Retired hedge fund manager; operates Starlight Racing with Donald and Barbara Lucarelli

RACING BACKGROUND

* Longtime racing fans, the Wolfs purchased their first horses in 2000

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Ashado: Top Older Female (2005); Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2004)

Shanghai Bobby: Top 2-Year-Old Male

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Ailalea: Tempted (2009)

Ashado: Ogden Phipps (2005); Go for Wand (2005); Beldame (2005); Kentucky Oaks (2004); Coaching Club American Oaks (2004); Breeders' Cup Distaff (2004); Schuylerville (2003);

Spinaway (2003); Demoiselle (2003)

Purge: Cigar Mile (2005); Peter Pan (2004); Jim Dandy (2004)

Harlan's Holiday: Donn (2003); Florida Derby (2002); Blue Grass (2002)

Hilda's Passion: Vagrancy (2011); Ballerina (2011)

Monba: Blue Grass (2008)

Octave: Mother Goose (2007); Coaching Club American Oaks (2007)

Position Limit: Adirondack (2010)

Shanghai Bobby: Hopeful (2012); Champagne (2012); Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2012)

Sombeyey: Sanford (2018)

Take the Points: Secretariat (2009); Jamaica (2009)

Tiger's Rock: Gallant Fox (2009)

Uncle Vinny: Sanford (2015)



**STONESTREET STABLES
BARBARA BANKE**

Stable colors - Gold, burgundy triangular panel, burgundy seams on sleeves, gold cap

Residence - Healdsburg, CA, and Lexington, KY

Website - stonestreetfarms.com

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Proprietor of Kendall-Jackson Family Wines, founded by her late husband, Jess Jackson

RACING BACKGROUND

* Became principal of Stonestreet following Jackson's death in April, 2011

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Curlin: Horse of the Year (2007-08); Top Older Male (2008), Top 3-Year-Old Male (2007)

My Miss Aurelia: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (2011)

Rachel Alexandra: Horse of the Year (2009), Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2009)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Cavorting: Ogden Phipps (2016); Personal Ensign (2016); Ruffian (2016); Jersey Girl (2015); Test (2015); Prioress (2015); Adirondack (2014)

Curalina: Shuvee (2016); Coaching Club American Oaks (2015)

Curlin: Jockey Club Gold Cup (2008); Woodward (2008); Stephen Foster (2008); Dubai World Cup (2008); Breeders' Cup Classic (2007); Jockey Club Gold Cup (2007); Preakness (2007); Arkansas Derby (2007)

Dreaming of Julia: Frizette (2012)

Kantharos: Saratoga Special (2010)

Kauai Katie: Adirondack (2012); Matron (2012)

Kensei: Jim Dandy (2009); Dwyer (2009)

My Miss Aurelia: Cotillion (2012); Adirondack (2011); Beldame (2011); BC Juvenile Fillies (2011)

Portmagee: License Fee (2017)

Rachel Alexandra: Woodward (2009); Haskell (2009); Mother Goose (2009); Preakness (2009)

Rachel's Valentina: Spinaway (2015)

Rock Fall: True North (2015); A.G. Vanderbilt (2015); Vosburgh (2015)

Tara's Tango: Santa Margarita (2016)

Teen Pauline: Top Flight (2014)

FARM LOCATIONS

* Stonestreet Farms, Ocala, FL, and Lexington, KY



FRANK STRONACH

Stable colors - Black, gold circle on chest, black "A" and red arrow, matching cap

Birthdate - Sept. 6, 1932

Residences - Austria, Canada, Florida, Colorado and Kentucky

Website - adenastallions.com

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Founder, Stronach Group

NOTABLE**ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

* Won Eclipse Award as Top Owner in 2011, 2010, 2008, 2000, 1999, and 1998
 * Adena Springs was Top Breeder in 2000, 2004-08 and 2010-11
 * Won the 1997 Belmont with Touch Gold
 * Won the 2000 Preakness with Red Bullet
 * Made a member of the Order of Canada in 1999

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Ghostzapper: Horse of the Year (2004) and Top Older Male (2004)
Ginger Punch: Top Older Female (2007)
Glorious Song: Top Older Female (1980)
Macho Uno: Top 2-Year-Old Colt (2000)
Perfect Sting: Top Turf Female (2000)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Awesome Again: Queen's Plate (1997); Whitney (1998); Saratoga BC (1998); Breeders' Cup Classic (1998)
Awesome Feather: Gazelle (2011)
Canadian Factor: Excelsior (1984)
Carson Hollow: Distaff (2003)
Cheers and Tears: Ruthless (1998)
Citronnade: Gamely (2007)
Collect The Cash: QE II Challenge Cup (2000)
Cowboy Cop: Gravesend (1999)
Explosive Red: Hollywood Derby (1993)
Falkenburg: Paumonok (2000)
Ghostzapper: Metropolitan Handicap (2005); Breeders' Cup Classic (2004); Woodward (2004); Tom Fool (2004); Vosburgh (2003)
Ginger Punch: Personal Ensign (2008); Breeders' Cup Distaff (2007); Ogden Phipps (2008); Go for Wand (2008, 2007); Ruffian (2007); First Flight (2007)
Glorious Song: Santa Margarita (1980); Top Flight (1980)
Golden Missile: Pimlico Special (2000)
Harlem Rocker: Withers (2008)
Holy Helena: Sheepshead Bay (2018)
I'm the Tiger: De Francis Memorial (2005)
Incinerate: Turnback the Alarm (1995)
Macho Uno: Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2000)

Mi Selecto: Meadowlands Cup (1990); Gulfstream Park H. (1990); Pan American (1990)

Milwaukee Brew: Santa Anita H. (2002-03)

Perfect Sting: Garden City (1999); QE II Challenge Cup (1999); Sands Point (1999); Beaugay (2000); Breeders' Cup F&M Turf (2000); Diana (2000); Just a Game (2000); New York (2000)

Red Bullet: Gotham (2000); Preakness (2000)

Shaman Ghost: Woodward (2016); Brooklyn (2016)

Spun Sugar: Go For Wand (2006); Apple Blossom (2006)

Sugar Shake: Turnback the Alarm (2007), Santa Maria H. (2007)

Tap to Music: Gazelle (1998)

Thunder Blitz: Queens County (2003)

Thunder Touch: Fall Highweight (2004)

Touch Gold: Belmont (1997); Haskell (1997)

Wild Rush: Carter (1998); Metropolitan Handicap (1998)

Wrangler: Paumonok (2002)

FARM LOCATIONS

* Adena Springs, Versailles, KY; Ocala, FL; and Ontario, Canada



**TEAM VALOR
INTERNATIONAL
BARRY IRWIN**

Stable colors - Forest green, red "V," red cap

Birthdate - April 21, 1943

Residence - Versailles, KY

Website - teamvalor.com

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* President, Team Valor, LLC

RACING BACKGROUND

* A former horse racing writer and bloodstock agent, Irwin formed Clover Racing Stables (later Team Valor) with partner Jeff Siegel in 1987

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Animal Kingdom: Top 3-Year-Old Male (2011)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Added Edge: Nashua (2002)

Animal Kingdom: Kentucky Derby (2011); Dubai World Cup (2013)

Arles: Long Island (2017)

Becrux: Woodbine Mile (2006)

Bombshell: Forever Together (2018)

Capla Temptress: Natalma (2017)

Captain Bodgit: Wood Memorial (1997); Florida Derby (1997)

Cashier's Dream: Spinaway (2001)

Daveron: Beaugay (2011); Ballston Spa (2011)

Euro Charline: Beverly D. (2014)

Gitano Hernando: Goodwood (2010)

Gypsy's Warning: Matriarch (2010)

Jazzy: Gallant Bloom (2007)

Kanatiyr: Jaipur (1991)

Kate Winslet: Yaddo (2005)

King of the Roxy: Futurity (2006)

La Sardane: Intercontinental (2018); Perfect Sting (2018)

Le Grande Danseur: Sleepy Hollow (2000)

Martial Law: Santa Anita H. (1993)

Mighty Forum: Jaipur (1995); Kelso (1995)

Placid Fund: Toboggan (1996)

Pluck: Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf (2010)

Political Ambition: Hollywood Derby (1987)

Prized: Breeders' Cup Turf (1989)

Sailor's Cap: Poker (2009)

Star of Cozzene: Manhattan (1993); Man o' War (1993); Arlington Million (1993)

Star of Valor: Aqueduct (1998)

State of Play: With Anticipation (2011)

Summer Soiree: Del Mar Oaks (2012)

The Deputy: Santa Anita Derby (2000)

Unbridled Belle: Turnback the Alarm (2009); Beldame (2007)

Visionaire: King's Bishop (2008); Gotham (2008)



RODDY VALENTE

Stable colors - Black, white sash, silver "V"

Birthdate - Aug. 13, 1955

Residence - Loudonville, NY

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* R.J. Valente Quarry; R.J. Gravel Inc., and multiple real estate holdings

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Avelord: Gallant Fox (1998)

Bustin Stones: Carter (2008); NYSS Times Square (2007)

Cartwheelin Lulu: Joseph A. Gimma (2018)

Hot Stones: Bed o' Roses (2014)

Coyote Lakes: Gallant Fox (2000-2002)

Svea Dahl: Turnback the Alarm (2002)



WEST POINT THOROUGHBREDS TERRY FINLEY

Stable colors - Black and gold

Birthdate - Jan. 3, 1964

Residence - Lumberton, NJ; Saratoga Springs, NY

Website - westpointtb.com

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Racing partnerships

RACING BACKGROUND

* Attended the races with his father, a teacher

NOTABLE

ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* Part of ownership group for 2017 Kentucky Derby winner Always

Dreaming, who previously won that year's Florida Derby

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Always Dreaming: Florida Derby (2017); Kentucky Derby (2017)

Awesome Gem: Hollywood Gold Cup (2010)

Dream Rush: Prioress (2007); Nassau County (2007); Test (2007)

Empire Dreams: Commentator (2015); Empire Classic (2015); NYSS (2013)

Flashy Bull: Stephen Foster (2007)

Freedom Child: Peter Pan (2013)

High Finance: Tom Fool (2007)

Irish Smoke: Spinaway (2007)

Justwhistledixie: Ruthless (2009)

Lear's Princess: Gazelle (2007)

Macho Again: Stephen Foster (2009); Jim Dandy (2008)

Mr. Fantasy: Withers (2009)

Rereadthefootnotes: Hollie Hughes (2010)

Ring Weekend: Bernard Baruch (2016)

Seattle Fitz: Brooklyn (2004);

Aqueduct (2004)

Sunrise Smarty: Fall Highweight (2011)

Toasting: Sky Beauty (2014)

Twilight Eclipse: Man o' War (2015)



MARYLOU WHITNEY

Stable colors - Blue; brown hoop, brown cap

Birthdate - Dec. 24, 1925

Residence - Saratoga Springs; New York, NY

RACING BACKGROUND

* The Whitneys have been involved with thoroughbred racing for generations

ORGANIZATIONS

* Member, The Jockey Club

NOTABLE

ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* 2015 inductee into Saratoga's "Walk

of Fame"

* Eclipse Award of Merit in 2010

* Birdstone sired 2009's 3-year-old champion Summer Bird and Kentucky Derby winner Mine That Bird in his first crop

* Founding member, Thoroughbred Retirement Foundation

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Bird Town: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2003)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Bird Town: Acorn (2003); Kentucky Oaks (2003)

Birdstone: Travers (2004); Belmont (2004); Champagne (2003)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* 88 acres, Lexington, KY



WINSTAR FARM KENNY TROUTT

Stable colors - White, green and black emblem, green hoop on sleeves, white cap

Birthdate - Jan. 8, 1948

Residence - Dallas, TX

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Founder, Excel Communications

NOTABLE

ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* Part of ownership group that campaigned undefeated 2018 Triple Crown winner Justify and Grade 1 winner Audible, along with China Horse Club, Head of Plains Partners and Starlight Racing

* Winner of the 2010 Eclipse Award as Outstanding Owner with wins in the Kentucky Derby (Super Saver) and Belmont (Drosselmeyer)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

American Anthem: Woody Stephens (2017)

Any Given Saturday: Dwyer (2007); Haskell (2007); Brooklyn (2007)
Audible: Florida Derby (2018)
Awesome Humor: Spinaway (2002), Adirondack (2002)
Bluegrass Cat: Nashua (2005), Remsen (2005), Haskell (2006)
Carpe Diem: Blue Grass (2015); Breeders Futurity (2014)
Cinderella's Dream: Maid of the Mist (2005)
Colonel John: Travers (2008), Santa Anita Derby (2008)
Constitution: Florida Derby (2014)
Court Vision: Remsen (2007)
Creator: Belmont Stakes (2016); Arkansas Derby (2016)
Drosselmeyer: Breeders' Cup Classic (2011); Belmont Stakes (2010)
Five Star General: Central Park (2018)
Gemologist: Wood Memorial (2012)
Good Samaritan: Jim Dandy (2017)
Justify: Kentucky Derby (2018); Preakness (2018); Belmont (2018); Santa Anita Derby (2018)
Leah's Secret: Top Flight (2008)
License Fee: Just a Game (2001), Ballston Spa (2000)
Mountain Music Man: Awad (2015)
Pompeii: Personal Ensign (2001)
Revolutionary: Withers (2013)
Sidney's Candy: Fourstardave (2011); Santa Anita Derby (2010)
Speightster: Dwyer (2015)
Super Saver: Kentucky Derby (2010)
Theory: Futurity (2016)
Tourist: Breeders' Cup Mile (2016); Fourstardave (2016)
Well Armed: Dubai World Cup (2009); Goodwood (2008)
Yoshia: Woodward (2018); Hill Prince (2017)

FARM SIZE AND LOCATION

* WinStar Farm, 1,400 acres, Versailles, KY



ZAYAT STABLES
AHMED ZAYAT

Stable colors - Turquoise, gold ball, sash and "Z", gold sleeves, turquoise dots; turquoise cap
Birthdate - Aug. 31, 1962
Residences - New Jersey, New York, Egypt and London

NOTABLE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

* Bred and campaigned Horse of the Year American Pharoah, who in 2015 became the first Triple Crown winner in 37 years
 * Won 2015 Eclipse Awards as Outstanding Owner and Outstanding Breeder

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

American Pharoah: Horse of the Year (2015); Top 3-Year-Old Male (2015)

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS

* Zayat is involved in numerous industries

RACING BACKGROUND

* Competed in show jumping events in Egypt as a youth; started Zayat Stables LLC in 2005

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

American Pharoah: Arkansas Derby (2015); Kentucky Derby (2015); Preakness Stakes (2015); Belmont Stakes (2015); Haskell Inv. (2015); Breeders' Cup Classic (2015); Front Runner (2014); Del Mar Futurity (2014)
A Z Warrior: Frizette (2010)
Bodemeister: Arkansas Derby (2012)
El Kabeir: Fred Capossela (2015); Gotham (2015)
Eskendereya: Wood Memorial (2010); Pilgrim (2009)
Fast Bullet: True North (2013)
Gidu: Paradise Creek (2018)
Heart Ashley: Cicada (2009)

Jaycito: Norfolk (2010)
J Be K: Bay Shore (2008); Woody Stephens (2008)
Justin Phillip: A. G. Vanderbilt (2013); Woody Stephens (2011)
King Kranz: Gold Fever (2016); Lost in the Fog (2016)
Lezardary: Cicada (2018)
Marcavelly: Hill Prince (2007)
Mushka: Demoiselle (2007)
Paynter: Haskell (2012)
Pioneer of the Nile: Santa Anita Derby (2009); CashCall Futurity (2008)
Point Ashley: Del Mar Debutante (2006)
Rightly So: Ballerina (2010); Bed o'Roses (2010); Iroquois (2009)
Sherine: East View (2007)
Thorn Song: Shoemaker Mile (2009); Shadwell Turf Mile (2008)
Zensational: Triple Bend (2009); Bing Crosby (2009); Pat O'Brien (2009)

NYRA LEADING OWNERS 2018

Jan. 1, 2018 through Dec. 31, 2018

Name	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Win%	\$%	Earnings
Michael Dubb	282	68	33	48	24.11	52.84	\$5,913,187
Klaravich Stables	169	50	46	19	29.59	68.05	\$4,250,730
Chester & Mary Broman	201	30	34	28	14.93	45.77	\$2,323,639
Godolphin Stable	97	26	16	11	26.80	54.64	\$2,435,355
James A. Riccio	68	28	8	8	36.76	60.29	\$1,122,766
Repole Stable	140	22	22	17	15.71	43.57	\$1,876,173
Ben Mondello	93	17	5	15	18.28	39.78	\$631,334
Barry K. Schwartz	73	16	12	8	21.92	49.32	\$1,242,709
Peter M. Brant	54	16	9	7	29.63	59.26	\$2,296,872
Flying P Stable	101	15	19	14	14.85	47.52	\$826,182
M and M Racing	58	15	13	2	25.86	68.97	\$668,618
Shadwell Stable	65	15	11	15	23.08	63.08	\$1,067,141
Drawing Away Stable	126	14	20	18	11.11	41.27	\$769,292
Three Diamonds Farm	136	14	20	18	10.29	38.24	\$1,152,467
Danny J. Chen	71	13	11	11	18.31	49.30	\$722,710
Zilla Racing Stables	53	13	7	10	24.53	56.60	\$734,915
Centennial Farms	41	13	5	5	31.71	56.10	\$771,175
Empire State T ^b reds	101	12	18	18	11.88	47.52	\$685,641
Gary Barber	74	12	9	12	16.22	44.59	\$1,304,311
Eclipse T ^b red Partners	43	12	3	6	27.91	48.84	\$650,438
Woodland Farms	91	11	18	13	12.09	46.15	\$622,110
Patricia A. Generazio	95	11	17	12	11.58	42.11	\$1,048,655
Stuart S. Janney, III	60	11	7	11	18.33	48.33	\$791,247
Vincent S. Scuderi	40	11	7	2	27.50	50.00	\$419,351
Ara Aprahamian	41	11	6	4	26.83	51.22	\$565,981
Zayat Stables, LLC	68	11	4	11	16.18	38.24	\$615,537
Paul P. Pompa, Jr.	45	10	10	7	22.22	60.00	\$825,535
Rudy R. Rodriguez	48	10	10	6	20.83	54.17	\$312,945
Morris Bailey	42	10	8	3	23.81	50.00	\$381,827
Gatsas Stables	40	10	7	3	25.00	50.00	\$567,781
Wachtel Stable	63	9	15	8	14.29	50.79	\$702,871
Linda Rice	56	9	12	12	16.07	58.93	\$479,593
Bond Racing Stable	81	9	9	10	11.11	34.57	\$471,879
K. L. & S. K. Ramsey	45	9	6	6	20.00	46.67	\$578,648
Michael Imperio	42	9	6	5	21.43	47.62	\$463,352
e Five Racing	35	9	6	3	25.71	51.43	\$666,485
Leonard C. Green	55	9	5	12	16.36	47.27	\$890,952
David Jacobson	44	9	5	4	20.45	40.91	\$482,882
Lady Sheila Stable	29	9	3	7	31.03	65.52	\$663,000
Robert J. Amendola	38	9	2	5	23.68	42.11	\$339,689
Alex Kazdan	129	8	20	12	6.20	31.01	\$609,595
BranJam Stable	76	8	13	12	10.53	43.42	\$473,887
My Purple Haze Stables	60	8	10	9	13.33	45.00	\$448,066
Jim and Susan Hill	52	8	9	13	15.38	57.69	\$755,762
Corms Racing Stable	24	8	6	3	33.33	70.83	\$536,233
Guyana Rocky LLC	54	8	3	5	14.81	29.63	\$238,679
Robert V. LaPenta	18	8	1	1	44.44	55.56	\$2,038,440



TRAINERS



THOMAS ALBERTRANI

Birthdate - March 21, 1958
Birthplace - Brooklyn, NY
Residence - Garden City, NY

2018 RECORD

234 30 41 34 \$2,986,366

2018 NYRA RECORD

150 18 31 20 \$2,009,531

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPION
Bernardini: Top 3-Year-Old Male (2006)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Trained Bernardini, who won the Preakness, Jim Dandy, Travers, and Jockey Club Gold Cup en route to Champion 3-Year-Old Male honors
- * Won the 2013 Grade 2 Pan American Handicap with Twilight Eclipse, who set a world record for 1 ½ miles on the turf (2:22.63)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- * After riding as an apprentice, began galloping horses for Hall of Fame trainer Bill Mott at age 22 and became Mott's assistant in 1986
- * Hired in 1995 as an assistant to trainer Saeed bin Suroor for Godolphin in the UAE
- * Returned to the United States as a trainer for Darley Stable in 2003

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * Began as a hotwalker at 13 for his uncle, trainer Jack Abatemarco, at Belmont Park

FIRST WINNER

- * Ashraaf, June 18, 2003, Belmont Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Balletto: Frizette (2004)
Barrier Reef: Stymie (2009); Evening Attire (2009); Whirlaway (2008)
Bernardini: Jockey Club Gold Cup (2006); Travers (2006); Jim Dandy (2006); Preakness (2006); Withers (2006)

Better Lucky: First Lady (2013); Matriarch (2012); Sands Point (2012)
Brilliant Speed: Saranac (2011); Blue Grass (2011)
Buffum: Bold Ruler (2012)
Criticism: Long Island (2008-09); Sheepshead Bay (2009)
Empire Dreams: Empire Classic (2015); Commentator (2015); NYSS Great White Way (2013)
Flashing: Nassau County (2009)
Giant Run: Manila (2016)
Gozzip Girl: American Oaks (2009); Sands Point (2009)
Hemsworth: Nashua (2016)
Lady Montdore: Glens Falls (2018)
Libreta: NYSS Park Avenue (2016)
Love Cove: Ticonderoga (2008)
Miss Frost: Riskaverse (2014)
Oratory: Peter Pan (2005)
Raw Silk: Sands Point (2008)
Ready for Rye: Quick Call (2015); Allied Forces (2015)
Romansh: Excelsior H. (2014); Discovery H. (2013); Curlin (2013)
Sadler's Joy: Manhattan (2017); Sword Dancer (2017)
Saga Moon: Busanda (2007)
Salic Law: Awad (2005)
Sauvage: Sheepshead Bay (2005)
Silvestris: Ruthless (2006)
Smooth Daddy: Fort Marcy (2017)
Snowbell: Comely (2014)
Songster: Woody Stephens (2006)
Souper Speedy: Jaipur (2013)
Stage Luck: Affectionately (2008)
Toasting: Sky Beauty (2014)
Twilight Eclipse: Man o' War (2015)
Woodlander: Lexington (2005)
Zada Belle: Interborough (2009)
Zo Impressive: Mother Goose (2012)



STEVE ASMUSSEN

Birthdate - Nov. 18, 1965
Birthplace - Gettysburg, SD
Residence - Arlington, TX

2018 RECORD

1,905 401 344 284 \$26,457,276

2018 NYRA RECORD

213 30 37 30 \$3,967,809

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Curlin: Horse of the Year (2007-08), Top Older Male (2008), Top 3-Year-Old Male (2007)
Gun Runner: Horse of the Year (2017), Top Older Dirt Male (2017)
Kodiak Cowboy: Top Male Sprinter (2009)
My Miss Aurelia: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (2011)
Rachel Alexandra: Horse of the Year (2009), Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2009)
Untapable: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2014)

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

- * 2010 Aqueduct spring, 12 victories

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Inducted into the Thoroughbred Racing Hall of Fame in 2016
- * Trained eventual Horse of the Year Gun Runner through five straight Grade 1 victories in 2017-18, including the Whitney, Breeders' Cup Classic, and the Pegasus World Cup
- * Campaigned 3-Year-Old Filly Champion Untapable in 2014, which included four Grade 1 wins: the Kentucky Oaks, the Mother Goose, the Cotillion and the Breeders' Cup Distaff
- * In 2013, passed Jack Van Berg and King Leatherbury to become the second-leading trainer by wins in North American racing history
- * Leading trainer by wins in 2002, 2004-05, 2007-11, and 2013
- * Won four races, including the Frizette with eventual Champion 2-Year-Old Filly My Miss Aurelia, on Oct. 8, 2011 at Belmont Park
- * Was the 2008 and 2009 Eclipse Award winner as Outstanding Trainer
- * Leading trainer in money won in 2008 and 2009
- * Trained the Horse of the Year for the third straight year in 2009, saddling 3-year-old filly Rachel Alexandra to victories in the Preakness, Mother Goose, Haskell, and Woodward
- * In 2008, trained Curlin to victories in the Dubai World Cup, Stephen Foster, Woodward, and Jockey Club Gold Cup en route to a second straight Horse of the Year title
- * In 2007, trained Curlin to victories in the Preakness, Jockey Club Gold Cup, and Breeders' Cup Classic on the way to HOTY honors

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Parents Keith and Marilyn run the El Primero Training Center in Laredo, TX; brother Cash won the 1979 Eclipse as Top Apprentice

* Assistant Toby Sheets oversees Asmusen's string at Belmont Park

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Rode professionally for three years before retiring due to his size; began training in 1986

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Bankit: Sleepy Hollow (2018)

Bauhauser: Floral Park (2003)

Bee Jersey: Metropolitan H. (2018)

Brazen Persuasion: Schuylerville (2013)

Bwana Charlie: Amsterdam (2004)

Chanteline: Smart N Fancy (2018)

Chief 's Lake: Mike Lee (2007)

Cluster of Stars: Iroquois (2013); Gallant Bloom H. (2013); Distaff H. (2013); Correction (2013)

Constellation: Ruthless (2016); Furlough (2015)

Copper Bullet: Saratoga Special (2017)

Creator: Belmont Stakes (2016); Arkansas Derby (2016)

Curlin: Jockey Club Gold Cup (2007-08); Woodward (2008); Stephen Foster (2008); Breeders' Cup Classic (2007); Preakness (2007)

Cuvee: Futurity (2003); Saratoga Special (2003)

Dominus: Dwyer (2011)

Dreams Galore: Mother Goose (1999)

Dust and Diamonds: Gallant Bloom H. (2012)

Forest Music: Honorable Miss (2005)

Gun Runner: Pegasus World Cup Invitational (2018); Breeders' Cup Classic (2017); Woodward (2017); Whitney (2017); Stephen Foster H. (2017); Clark H. (2016)

Haynesfield: Empire Classic (2011); Jockey Club Gold Cup (2010); Suburban (2010); Discovery (2009); Empire Classic (2009); Whirlaway (2009); Count Fleet (2009); Damon Runyon (2008)

Heart Ashley: Cicada (2009)

He's Got Grit: Cowdin (2005)

Holy Boss: Amsterdam (2015)

Hot Dixie Chick: Spinaway (2009); Schuylerville (2009)

Jardin: Schuylerville (2008)

J Be K: Woody Stephens (2008); Bay Shore (2008)

Justin Phillip: Alfred G. Vanderbilt H. (2013); Woody Stephens (2011)

Just Wicked: Adirondack (2015)

Kantharos: Saratoga Special (2010)

Kensei: Jim Dandy (2009); Dwyer (2009)

Kodiak Kowboy: Cigar Mile (2009); Vought (2009); Saratoga Special (2007)

Lady Tak: Gallant Bloom (2004); Balserina (2004); Test (2003)

Majesticperfection: A. G. Vanderbilt (2010)

Megascap: Ruthless (2005); Valley Stream (2004); Joseph A. Gimma (2004)

Midnight Bisou: Cotillion (2018); Mother Goose (2018)

My Miss Aurelia: Cotillion (2012); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (2011); Frizette (2011); Adirondack (2011)

Nickname: Frizette (2015)

No Reason: NYSS Cupecoy's Joy (2006)

One Way Flight: NYSS Spectacular Bid (2006)

Posse: Riva Ridge (2003)

Private Emblem: Albany (2002)

Private Vow: Futurity (2005)

R Clear Victory: Sands Point (2008)

Regally Ready: Nearctic (2011)

Rachel Alexandra: Woodward (2009); Haskell (2009); Mother Goose (2009); Preakness (2009)

Santana Strings: Amsterdam (2005)

Simple Surprise: Bolton Landing (2015)

Street Story: Honorable Miss (2015); Victory Ride (2014)

Student Council: Pimlico Special (2008)

Take Issue: NYSS Park Ave. (2015)

Tapizar: Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile (2012)

Tenfold: Jim Dandy (2018)

Trinity Magic: Bertram F. Bongard (2008); Sleepy Hollow (2008)

Union Strike: Gallant Bloom (2018)

Untapable: Apple Blossom (2015); Kentucky Oaks (2014); Mother Goose (2014); Cotillion (2014); Breeders' Cup Distaff (2014)

Vertical Oak: Garland of Roses (2018); Prioress (2017)



BOB BAFFERT

Birthdate - Jan. 13, 1953

Birthplace - Nogales, AZ

Residence - Sierra Madre, CA

Website - bobbaffert.com

2018 RECORD

348 113 53 41 \$17,017,899

2018 NYRA RECORD

17 7 1 3 \$2,597,250

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Abel Tasman: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2017)

American Pharoah: Horse of the Year (2015); Top 3-Year-Old male (2015); Top 2-Year-Old Male (2014)

Arrogate: Top 3-Year-Old Male (2016)

Chilukki: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (1999)

Drefong: Top Male Sprinter (2016)

Game Winner: Top 2-Year-Old Male (2018)

Indian Blessing: Top Female Sprinter (2008); Top 2-Year-Old Filly (2007)

Justify: Horse of the Year (2018); Top 3-Year-Old Male (2018)

Lookin at Lucky: Top 3-Year-Old Male (2010); Top 2-Year-Old Male (2009)

Midnight Lute: Top Male Sprinter (2007)

Point Given: Horse of the Year (2001); Top 3-Year-Old Male (2001)

Real Quiet: Top 3-Year-Old Colt (1998)

Silverbulletday: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (1999); Top 2-Year-Old Filly (1998)

Silver Charm: Top 3-Year-Old Male (1997)

Vindication: Top 2-Year-Old Male (2002)

War Emblem: Top 3-Year-Old Male (2002)

West Coast: Top 3-Year-Old Male (2017)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Entered the Hall of Fame in August 2009

* Became just the second trainer along with Sunny Jim Fitzsimmons to ever win two Triple Crowns, saddling American

Pharoah to sweep the series in 2015 and Justify in 2018

* Won his second straight Travers in 2017, his third overall, with eventual 3-Year-Old Champion West Coast, one year after Arrogate upset the Travers at 11-1

* Won three Breeders' Cup Classics in a row with Bayern in 2014, American Pharoah in 2015, and Arrogate in 2016

* Eclipse Award as Top Trainer in 2015 and 1997-99

* Leading trainer by earnings 1998-2001

* Won the Dubai World Cup with Arrogate in 2017, Captain Steve in 2001, and Silver Charm in 1998

* Prior to American Pharoah, brought three colts to the brink of the Triple Crown: Kentucky Derby/Preakness winners Silver Charm (1997); Real Quiet (1998), and War Emblem (2002)

* Won the Preakness Stakes, Belmont Stakes, Haskell and Travers with Point Given in 2001

* Thirty Slews, the first thoroughbred yearling he purchased at auction, became his first Breeders' Cup starter and winner (1992 Sprint)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Switched completely from training quarter horses to thoroughbreds in 1991

* Co-wrote his autobiography "*Dirt Road to the Derby*" in 1999

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Grew up on a cattle ranch in Arizona; parents Bill and Ellie Baffert purchased the ranch in 1952, four months before Bob was born

* Beginning at age 12, groomed and galloped quarter horses owned by his father; began training for him in 1971 while attending the University of Arizona's Race Track Industry Program

FIRST WINNER

* Flipper Star, Jan. 28, 1979, Rillito Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

A Z Warrior: Frizette (2010)

Abel Tasman: Ogden Phipps (2018); Personal Ensign (2018); Kentucky Oaks (2017); Acorn (2017); Coaching Club American Oaks (2017)

American Anthem: Woody Stephens (2017)

American Pharoah: Breeders' Cup Classic (2015); Haskell (2015); Belmont (2015); Preakness (2015); Kentucky Derby (2015); Arkansas Derby (2015); FrontRunner (2014); Del Mar Futurity (2014)

Arrogate: Dubai World Cup (2017);

Pegasus World Cup (2017); Breeders' Cup Classic (2016); Travers (2016)

Bayern: Haskell (2014); Breeders' Cup Classic (2014); Woody Stephens (2014)

Behaving Badly: Genuine Risk (2006); Santa Monica (2006)

Bob and John: Wood Memorial (2006)

Bodemeister: Arkansas Derby (2012)

Book Review: La Brea (2012)

Callback: Las Virgenes (2015)

Captain Steve: Dubai World Cup (2001); Donn (2001); Swaps (2000); Hollywood Futurity (1999)

Cavonnier: Santa Anita Derby (1996)

Chasing Yesterday: Starlet (2018)

Chilukki: Oak Leaf (1999); Del Mar Debutante (1999)

Coil: Santa Anita Sprint Championship (2012); Haskell Inv. (2011)

Collected: Pacific Classic (2017)

Composure: Santa Anita Oaks (2003); Las Virgenes (2003)

Congaree: Cigar Mile (2002-2003); Hollywood Gold Cup (2003); Carter (2003); Swaps (2001); Wood Memorial (2001)

Contested: Test (2012); Acorn (2012)

Cry and Catch Me: Oak Leaf (2007)

Cupid: Gold Cup at Santa Anita (2017)

Declassify: Triple Bend (2014)

Dortmund: Santa Anita Derby (2015); Los Alamitos Futurity (2014)

Down the dusty road: La Brea (2006)

Dream Tree: Starlet Prioress (2018); Starlet (2017)

Drefong: Forego (2017); Breeders' Cup Sprint (2016); King's Bishop (2016)

Drill: Del Mar Futurity (2011)

During: Discovery (2003); Jerome (2003)

Eden's Moon: Las Virgenes (2012)

El Brujo: Pat O'Brien (2010)

El Corredor: Cigar Mile (2000)

Euroears: Bing Crosby (2011)

Excellent Meeting: Santa Anita Oaks (1999); Las Virgenes (1999); Hollywood Starlet (1998); Oak Leaf (1998)

Executive privilege: Chandelier (2012); Del Mar Debutante (2012)

E Z's Gentleman: Triple Bend (2010)

Fast Bullet: True North H. (2013)

Favorite Funtime: Santa Maria (2002)

Fed Biz: Pat O'Brien (2013)

Fiftyshadesofhay: Ruffian (2014)

First Dude: Hollywood Gold Cup (2011)

Forestry: King's Bishop (1999); Dwyer (1999)

Friendly Michelle: Prioress (2004)

Gabby's Golden Gal: Santa Monica (2010); Acorn (2009)

Game On Dude: Santa Anita H. (2014, 2013, 2011); Pacific Classic (2013); Hollywood Gold Cup H. (2012-13); Goodwood (2011)

Game Winner: Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2018); American Pharoah (2018); Del Mar Futurity (2018)

General Challenge: Santa Anita H. (2000); Pacific Classic (1999); Santa Anita Derby (1999)

Habibti: Hollywood Starlet (2001); Del Mar Debutante (2001)

Hooked on the feeling: La Brea (1999)

Hoppertunity: Brooklyn Invitational (2018); Jockey Club Gold Cup (2016); Clark H. (2014)

Improbable: Futurity (2018)

Indian Blessing: Gallant Bloom (2008-09); La Brea (2008); Test (2008); Prioress (2008); BC Juvenile Fillies (2007); Frizette (2007)

Indian Charlie: Santa Anita Derby (1998)

Internally Flawless: Del Mar Oaks (2009)

Joe Who: Eddie Read H. (1999)

Justify: Belmont (2018); Preakness (2018); Kentucky Derby (2018); Santa Anita Derby (2018)

Klimt: Del Mar Futurity (2016)

Liaison: CashCall Futurity (2011)

Lookin At Lucky: Haskell (2010); Preakness (2010); CashCall Futurity (2009); Norfolk (2009); Del Mar Futurity (2009)

Lord Nelson: Santa Anita Sprint Championship (2016); Bing Crosby (2016); Triple Bend (2016)

Marley's Freedom: Ballerina (2018); Go for Wand (2018)

McKinzie: Pennsylvania Derby (2018); Malibu (2018); Los Alamitos Futurity (2017)

Midnight Interlude: Santa Anita Derby (2011)

Midnight Lucky: Humana Distaff (2014); Acorn (2013)

Midnight Lute: BC Sprint (2007-08); Forego (2007)

Midshipman: Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2008); Del Mar Futurity (2008)

Misremembered: Santa Anita H. (2010)

More Happy: Adirondack (2007)
Mor Spirit: Metropolitan Handicap (2017); Los Alamitos Futurity (2015)
Mubtaahij: Awesome Again (2017)
Multiplication: Mike Lee (2004)
New Year's Day: Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2013)
Notable Career: Oak Leaf (2000)
Noted and Quoted: Chandelier (2016)
Officer: Champagne (2001)
Paynter: Haskell Inv. (2012)
Pioneer of the Nile: Santa Anita Derby (2009); CashCall Futurity (2008)
Plum Pretty: Kentucky Oaks (2011)
Point Ashley: Del Mar Debutante (2006)
Point Given: Travers (2001); Haskell (2001); Belmont (2001); Preakness (2001); Santa Anita Derby (2001); Hollywood Futurity (2000)
Power Broker: Easy Goer (2013); Front Runner (2012)
Pretty N Cool: Matron (2015)
Pussycat Doll: Santa Monica (2007); Humana Distaff (2006); La Brea (2005)
Rapport: Victory Ride (2010)
Real Quiet: Hollywood Gold Cup (1999); Pimlico Special (1999); Preakness (1998); Kentucky Derby (1998); H'wood Futurity (1997)
Richard's Kid: Goodwood (2010); Pacific Classic (2009-10)
River Keen: Jockey Club Gold Cup (1999); Woodward (1999)
Rolling Fog: Del Mar Futurity (2012)
Roman Ruler: Haskell (2005)
Sabiango: Charles Whittingham Mem. (2004)
Secret Circle: Breeders' Cup Sprint (2013)
Secret Compass: Chandelier (2013)
Senor Swinger: Belmont BC (2004)
Shakin It Up: Malibu (2013)
Silver Charm: Kentucky Derby (1997); Preakness (1997)
Silverbulletday: Gazelle (1999); Alabama (1999); Kentucky Oaks (1999); Ashland (1999); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (1998)
Sinister Minister: Blue Grass (2006)
Streaming: Hollywood Starlet (2013)
Street Story: Victory Ride (2014)
Teton Forest: Jerome (2004)
The Factor: Malibu (2011); Pat O'Brien (2011)
Thirty SLEWS: Breeders' Cup Sprint (1992)
Too Much Bling: Bay Shore (2006)
Tough Tiz's Sis: Ruffian (2008); Lady's Secret (2007)

Tout Charmant: Del Mar Oaks (1999)
Under Serviced: NYSS Staten Island (2008); Schenectady (2008)
Untapable: Breeders' Cup Distaff (2014); Cotillion (2014); Kentucky Oaks (2014); Mother Goose (2014)
Vale Dori: Santa Zenyatta (2018); Santa Margarita (2017)
Vindication: Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2002)
Vivid Angel: Oak Leaf (1997)
War Emblem: Haskell (2002); Preakness (2002); Kentucky Derby (2002)
West Coast: Travers (2017); Pennsylvania Derby (2017); Easy Goer (2017)
Woke Up Dreamin': True North (2005)
Zensational: Pat O'Brien (2009); Bing Crosby (2009); Triple Bend (2009)



CHARLTON BAKER

Birthdate - Nov. 25, 1965
Birthplace - St. Catherine Parish, Jamaica
Residence - Canandaigua, NY

2018 RECORD

384 63 71 57 \$2,586,425

2018 NYRA RECORD

252 33 42 35 \$2,053,997

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Owned and trained Joking, claimed for \$20,000 in 2014, who gave the trainer his first career graded stakes win and first Grade 1 win in 2016 (G2 True North, G1 Vosburgh)
- * Trained Moonlight Song off a yearlong layoff to win his second straight edition of the John Morrissey at age 9 in 2016
- * Won the George W. Barker Handicap at Finger Lakes five straight years 2004-08
- * Notched 1,000th career win with Boston Chief on May 21, 2011 at Finger Lakes

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * A third-generation horseman whose father, Carl Baker, trained at Caymanas Park in Jamaica and Finger Lakes

FIRST WINNER

- * Dancin' Zoe, May 27, 1998, Finger Lakes

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Absatootly: Iroquois (2017); East View (2015)
Expression: Garland of Roses (2014)
Gold for the King: NYSS Thunder Rumble (2017); NYSS Times Square (2017); Notebook (2016)
Joking: Vosburgh (2016); True North (2016); Diablo (2016)
Manteca: Rough Rogue (2009)
Moonlight Song: John Morrissey (2015-16); Hudson H. (2014); Gold and Roses (2014)
Possessed: NYSS Spectacular Bid (2015); NYSS Times Square (2015)
Rachel's Temper: Summer Colony (2016)
Talking Treasure: Saratoga Dew (2008); Fleet Indian (2008); Lady D'Accord (2007); Bouwerie (2007)
Verdant Pastures: Empire Distaff (2017)



H. JAMES BOND

Birthdate - Oct. 6, 1957
Birthplace - Rochester, NY
Residence - Palm City, FL and Stillwater, NY
Website - jamesbondracing.com

2018 RECORD

166 19 28 22 \$1,233,298

2018 NYRA RECORD

141 15 23 19 \$1,054,103

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Trained Tizway to Grade 1 victories in the 2011 Metropolitan and Whitney Handicaps
- * Upset eventual Top 3-Year-Old Male Skip Away in the 1996 Travers with Will's Way

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- * Started galloping horses when he was 11; took out his trainer's license at 16
- * On the advice of his aunt, he decided to play up his famous name and trains his horses wearing saddlecloths bearing the "007" logo

* Owns a private stable in Saratoga and, along with his wife, a 100-acre farm in Stillwater, NY

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Along Came Mary: Montauk (2002)

Bee Noteworthy: NYSS Staten Island (2017)

Behrens: Gulfstream Park H. (1999-2000); Suburban H. (1999); Oaklawn H. (1999); Dwyer (1997)

Bo Bo's Vice: NYSS Cab Calloway (2003)

Bossanova: Fall Highweight (2003); Mike Lee (2003)

Buddha: Wood Memorial (2002)

Carr Heaven: Empire Classic (1992)

Cozy Blues: Just a Game (1999)

Devious Course: Cigar Mile (1997); Nashua (1994)

Dewars Rocks: Rare Treat (1998); NYSS Park Ave. (1997); Montauk (1997)

Hostess: Glens Falls (2008)

Image Maker: Mike Lee (2000); Bertram F. Bongard (1999)

L'Carriere: Saratoga Cup (1995-1996)

Mongoose: Donn H. (2002)

Mr. Groush: Albany (1997)

Our Way: Better Talk Now (2016)

Personal Pro: Albany (2001)

Pleasant Breeze: Saratoga BC (2000)

Pretty Suzi: NYSS Park Ave. (2005)

Princess Dixie: Iroquois (2003); Mount Vernon (2003); NYSS Fifth Ave. (2001); Maid of the Mist (2001)

Risky Rachel: Iroquois (2011)

Ruffino: NYSS Cormorant (2009)

Sand Pile: NYSS Times Square (1998)

Sky Carr: Empire Classic (1995)

Solar Deputy: Mike Lee (2001)

Solitaire: John's Call (2009)

Tizway: Whitney H. (2011); Metropolitan H. (2011); Kelso H. (2010)

Val's Prince: Turf Classic Invitational (1999); Man o' War (1999)

Wake Up Kiss: Yaddo (2003); NYSS Perfect Arc (2001)

Will's Way: Whitney H. (1997); Travers (1996)



KELLY BREEN

Birthdate - May 13, 1969

Birthplace - Perth Amboy, NJ

Residence - Tinton Falls, NJ

2018 RECORD

295 57 47 31 \$1,932,459

2018 NYRA RECORD

52 8 6 7 \$384,596

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won the 2011 Belmont Stakes with Ruler On Ice, his first starter in the race

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Took out his license in 1992 while assisting Ben Perkins, Sr. from 1994-2000

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Attended Monmouth Park with his father

FIRST WINNER

* Contarito, Oct. 24, 1992, Meadowlands

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Bern Identity: Sanford (2012)

Bold Union: Astoria (2008)

Desire to Excel: Astoria (2006)

Jonesy Boy: Queens County (2013)

Miss Sky Warrior: Demoiselle (2016); Tempted (2016)

Oliver Zip: Fred Capossela (2014)

Ruler On Ice: Belmont (2011)

Stonetastic: Pumpkin Pie (2016); Prioress (2014)



BRUCE BROWN

Birthdate - Jan. 29, 1976

Birthplace - Bowie, MD

Residence - Floral Park, NY

2018 RECORD

192 16 24 28 \$925,671

2018 NYRA RECORD

177 14 23 28 \$876,701

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won the 2011 West Point, Ashley T. Cole, Mohawk, and Claiming Crown Emerald with Compliance Officer, a \$25,000 claim

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* As a teen, began working for his older brother Steve, a trainer in Pennsylvania

FIRST WINNER

* Goretty, Jan. 21, 2008, Aqueduct

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 WINS

Compliance Officer: Kingston (2012); Mohawk (2011); Ashley T. Cole (2011); West Point (2011)

Digger: Gravesend (2009)

Spring to the Sky: Troy (2014)



CHAD BROWN

Birthdate - Dec. 18, 1978

Birthplace - Mechanicville, NY

Residence - Saratoga Springs, NY

2018 RECORD

839 224 176 113 \$27,546,057

2018 NYRA RECORD

580 154 128 76 \$15,628,974

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE

CHAMPIONS

Big Blue Kitten: Top Turf Male (2015)

Dayatthespa: Top Female Turf Horse (2014)

Flintshire: Top Turf Male (2016)

Good Magic: Top 2-Year-Old Male (2017)

Lady Eli: Top Female Turf Horse (2017)

Stacelita: Top Female Turf Horse (2011)

Sistercharlie (IRE): Top Female Turf Horse (2018)

Zagora: Top Female Turf Horse (2012)

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

- * 2018 NYRA, 154 wins
- * 2018 Aqueduct spring, 15 wins
- * 2018 Belmont spring/summer, 34 wins
- * 2018 Saratoga 46 wins
- * 2017 NYRA, 148 wins
- * 2017 Belmont fall, 41 wins
- * 2017 Belmont spring/summer, 40 wins
- * 2016 NYRA, 135 wins
- * 2016 Belmont fall, 30
- * 2016 Saratoga, 40 (record)
- * 2016 Belmont spring/summer, 38
- * 2015 NYRA, 131
- * 2015 Belmont fall, 35
- * 2014 Belmont fall, 30
- * 2013 Belmont fall, 26
- * 2012 Belmont fall, 21 (tie)
- * 2010 Aqueduct fall, 9

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Won three consecutive Eclipse Awards for Outstanding Trainer, spanning 2016-18
- * Capped off an outstanding 2016 by ranking first in earnings amongst North American trainers and a career-best twelve Grade 1s including the Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf (New Money Honey) and Sword Dancer (Flintshire)
- * Saddled his 1,000th winner at Saratoga on Aug. 24, 2016 with Mr Maybe
- * Won his first NYRA training title in 2015 and nine Grade 1s including the Belmont Oaks Inv. (Lady Eli), Joe Hirsch Turf Classic (Big Blue Kitten) and Beverly D. (Watsdachances)
- * Won a pair of Breeders' Cup races in 2015: the Filly & Mare Turf for the second year in a row with Stephanie's Kitten and his first Breeders' Cup on dirt with Wavell Avenue in the Filly & Mare Sprint
- * Won three Breeders' Cup races in 2014: the Juvenile Fillies Turf (Lady Eli), the Turf Sprint (Bobby's Kitten), and the Filly & Mare Turf (Dayatthespa)
- * On Aug. 17, 2013, won the Sword Dancer at Saratoga with Big Blue Kitten and 90 minutes later took the Arlington Million with Real Solution, both for Ken and Sarah Ramsey
- * Won his first Grade 1 when Zagora captured Saratoga's Diana in 2011; Zagora went on to give Brown his second Breeders' Cup victory when she took the 2012 Filly & Mare Turf
- * Trained Stacelita to Grade 1 wins in the Beverly D. and Flower Bowl after she was

sent to the United States in 2011 by owner Martin Schwartz

- * Annexed the inaugural Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf in 2008 with Maram

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- * Graduated from Cornell with a degree in animal science in 2001
- * Worked for Hall of Famers Shug McGaughey and Bobby Frankel; went out on his own in 2007

FIRST WINNER

- * Dual Jewels, Nov. 27, 2007, Churchill Downs

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 WINS

- A Lot:** Elusive Quality (2016)
- A Raving Beauty:** Just a Game (2018); First Lady (2018); Beaugay (2018)
- Almanaar:** Gulfstream Park Turf H. (2017)
- Alterite:** Garden City (2013)
- Ancient Secret:** Lake George (2016); Wild Applause (2016)
- Annals of Time:** Hollywood Derby (2016)
- Antonoe:** Just a Game (2017)
- Ava's Kitten:** Chelsey Flower (2015)
- Awesome Feather:** Gazelle (2011)
- Balance the Books:** With Anticipation (2012)
- Balance the Books:** With Anticipation (2012)
- Ball Dancing:** Jenny Wiley (2015); Sands Point (2014)
- Beach Patrol:** Joe Hirsch Turf Classic (2017); Arlington Million (2017); Secretariat (2016)
- Big Blue Kitten:** Joe Hirsch Turf Classic (2015); United Nations (2015); Fort Marcy (2015); Lure (2014); Sword Dancer Inv. (2013); United Nations (2013); Hall of Fame (2011)
- Bobby's Kitten:** Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint (2014); Pilgrim (2013)
- Bricks and Mortar:** Hall of Fame (2017); Manilla (2017)
- Camelot Kitten:** Hill Prince (2016); Hall of Fame (2016); Pennine Ridge (2016)
- Carina Mia:** Shine Again (2017)
- Catapult:** Gio Ponti (2016)
- Catch My Drift:** Summer Colony (2015)
- Cloud Computing:** Preakness (2017)
- Competitonofideas:** American Oaks (2018)
- Complexity:** Champagne (2018)

Connect: Westchester (2017); Cigar Mile (2016); Curlin (2016)

Coup de Grace: Bay Shore (2014)

Create a Dream: Chelsey Flower (2016)

Dacita: Beverly D. (2017); Diana (2016); New York (2016); Ballston Spa (2015)

Daring Kathy: Perfect Sting (2015)

Dayatthespa: Yaddo (2013-14); First Lady (2014); Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2014); Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup (2012); Riskaverse (2012)

Desert Blanc: Manhattan H. (2012)

Dogtag: P.G. Johnson (2018)

Economic Model: Easy Goer (2016)

Engage: Gold Fever (2018); Futurity (2017)

Expansion: Red Smith (2009)

Fifty Five: Ticonderoga (2017-18); John Hettinger (2018);

Flexibility: Jerome (2016)

Flintshire: Sword Dancer (2016); Bowling Green (2016); Manhattan (2016)

Focus Group: John's Call (2018)

Fog of War: Summer (2018)

Fourstar Crook: New York (2018); Flower Bowl (2018); John Hettinger (2017); Mount Vernon (2017); John Hettinger (2016); Yaddo (2016)

Funtastic: United Nations (2018)

Goldy Espony: Waya (2015); Long Island H. (2015); River Memories (2015)

Good Magic: Haskell Invitational (2018); Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2017)

Granny Mc's Kitten: P.G. Johnson (2013)

Guapaza: Waya (2016); River Memories (2016)

Hardened Wildcat: Fred Capossela (2012)

Homeland Security: Zagora (2018); River Memories (2018)

Hyper: Bowling Green H. (2013); John's Call (2013)

Innovation Economy: Belmont Gold Cup Inv. (2015)

Integrity: Elusive Quality (2014)

Kathryn the Wise: Critical Eye (2017)

Kid Kate: Correction (2011)

Lady Eli: Diana (2017); Gamely (2017); Flower Bowl (2016); Ballston Spa (2017); Belmont Oaks Inv. (2015); Wonder Again (2015); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf (2014); Miss Grillo (2014)

Lady Paname (FR): Long Island (2018)

Last Gunfighter: Excelsior (2013); Evening Attire (2013)

Leave the Light On: Remsen (2014)

Lewis Bay: Bed o' Roses (2018); Turn-back the Alarm H. (2016); Gazelle (2016)
Light In Paris: Plenty of Grace (2017)
Long Haul Bay: Bay Shore (2017)
Majestic Affair: Jazil (2016)
Maram: John Hettinger (2009); Miss Grillo (2008)
March: Woody Stephens (2015); Bay Shore (2015)
Matrooh: Bold Ruler H. (2015)
Minorette: Belmont Oaks Inv. (2014)
Mirai: Bertram F. Bongard (2016)
Mr Maybe: John's Call (2016); Red Smith (2015)
Mrs McDougal: Noble Damsel (2016); Plenty of Grace (2016); Lake George (2015)
New Money Honey: Belmont Oaks Inv. (2017); Wonder Again (2017); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf (2016); Miss Grillo (2016)
Newspaperofrecord: Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf (2018); Miss Grillo (2018)
Noble Tune: Pilgrim (2012)
Offering Plan: Mohawk (2018); Kingston (2018); Kingston (2017); English Channel (2015)
Off Limits: Matriarch (2017); Athenia (2017); Noble Damsel (2017)
Pacific Wind: Ruffian (2018)
Paid Up Subscriber: Shuvee (2017)
Partisan Politics: Pebbles (2015); P.G. Johnson (2014)
Patternrecognition: Cigar Mile (2018); Kelso (2018)
Paulassilverlining: Honorable Miss (2017); Humana Distaff (2017); Madison (2017)
Penjade: Forever Together (2017);
Pianist: Athenia (2013)
Practical Joke: H. Allen Jerkens Memorial (2017); Dwyer (2017); Champagne (2016); Hopeful (2016)
Quidura: Ballston Spa (2018)
Raging Bull: Hollywood Derby (2018); Saranac (2018); Hall of Fame (2018)
Readtheprospectus: Commentator H. (2013)
Real Solution: Manhattan (2014); Arlington Million (2013)
Regal Glory: Stewart Manor (2018)
Robert Bruce: Arlington Million (2018); Fort Marcy (2018)
Roca Rojo: Athenia (2016)
Rosalind: Sheepshead Bay (2015)

Rubilinda: Pebbles (2017); Christecat (2017)
Rushing Fall: Queen Elizabeth II (2018); Lake Placid (2018); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf (2017)
Rymska: Athenia (2018); Winter Memories (2017)
Samitar: Garden City (2012)
Sea Calisi: Sheepshead Bay (2016-17); Beverly D. (2016)
Seek and Destroy: Chelsey Flower (2018)
Separationofpowers: Frizette (2017)
Shagaf: Gotham (2016)
Shakeira: Mount Vernon (2013)
Shining Copper: Lure (2016)
Silver Timber: Jaipur (2009)
Significant Form: Memories of Silver (2018); Miss Grillo (2017)
Sistercharlie: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2018); Beverly D. (2018); Diana (2018); Jenny Wiley (2018)
Slumber: Manhattan (2015)
Stacelita: Flower Bowl Inv. (2011); Beverly D. (2011)
Startup Nation: With Anticipation (2014)
Stephanie's Kitten: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2015); Flower Bowl Inv. (2014-15)
Street Life: Curlin (2012)
Summer Applause: Top Flight H. (2013)
Sunset Ridge: Fleet Indian (2017)
Takeover Target: Hall of Fame (2015); Hill Prince (2015)
Testa Rossi: Miss Grillo (2013)
Timeline: Peter Pan (2017)
Twisted Tom: Empire Classic H. (2017); Albany (2017)
Wake Forest: Man o' War (2016)
Waterway Run: Beaugay (2014)
Watsdachances: Beverly D. (2015); Miss Grillo (2012); P. G. Johnson (2012)
Wavell Avenue: Shine Again (2016); Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint (2015)
Wow Cat: Beldame (2018)
Uni: Matriarch (2018); Noble Damsel (2018); De La Rose (2018); Plenty of Grace (2018); Sands Point (2017)
Your Love: Shine Again (2018)
Zagora: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2012); Ballston Spa (2012); Diana (2011)
Zindaya: Intercontinental (2016)
Zivo: Kings Point (2014); Commentator (2014); Suburban (2014)



THOMAS BUSH

Birthdate - Jan. 9, 1951

Birthplace - Indianapolis, IN

Residence - Floral Park, NY

2018 RECORD

103	10 11 17	\$569,840
-----	----------	-----------

2018 NYRA RECORD

83	6 10 14	\$474,990
----	---------	-----------

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Developed Unbridled Command into a Grade 1 winner, with the New York-bred concluding his 3-year-old campaign with a victory in the 2012 Hollywood Derby

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Went out on his own in 1983 after working for Hall of Famers Allen Jerkens, John M. Gaver, Sr. and Angel Penna, Sr.

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Worked at Someday Farm in Ocala, FL

FIRST WINNER

* Dancing Lesson, Jan. 23, 1984, Aqueduct

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Banrock: West Point (2008-09); Kingston (2008-09); Ashley T. Cole (2008-09); Mohawk (2009)

Beautiful But Blue: Bouwerie (2012)

Corax: Evan Shipman (2002)

Count Pennies: Busanda (1985)

Exclusive Partner: Bernard Baruch (1986)

Fait Accompli: Saratoga Dew (2004)

Finlandia: Ticonderoga (2006); Yaddo (2006)

Get Stormy: Gulfstream Park Turf H. (2012); Woodford Reserve Turf Classic (2011); Maker's Mark Mile (2011); Fourstardave (2010); Bernard Baruch (2010)

Gold and Roses: Hollie Hughes (2008); John Morrissey (2006-07); Hudson (2006); NYSS Cab Calloway (2005); NYSS Times Square (2005)

High Peaks: Broadway (2005)
Judy Soda: Montauk (2006); Saratoga Dew (2005)
Mighty Eros: NYSS Park Ave. (2007)
Rahy's Appeal: Top Flight (2006); Ticonderoga (2005)
Regal Engagement: Busher (2006)
Sherpa Guide: Evan Shipman (2002)
So Lonesome: Albany (2014)
Strummer: Jimmy Winkfield (2006)
Tamberino: NYSS Staten Island (2007)
Unbridled Command: Hollywood Derby (2012); Mohawk (2012); Saranac (2012)



MARK CASSE

Birthdate - February 14, 1961
Birthplace - Indianapolis, IN
Residence - Kleinburg, Ontario, Canada and Ocala, FL

2018 RECORD

1,249 221 181 172 \$14,946,783

2018 NYRA RECORD

191 23 26 30 \$2,248,050

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Classic Empire: Top 2-Year-Old Male (2016)
Shamrock Rose: Top Female Sprinter (2018)
Tepin: Top Turf Female (2015-16)
World Approval: Top Turf Male (2017)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Trained two Eclipse Award winners in 2016: Tepin (Top Turf Female) and Classic Empire (Top 2-Year-Old Male)
- * Inducted into the Canadian Horse Racing Hall of Fame in 2016
- * Won eight Sovereign Awards as Canada's top trainer (2006-08, 2011-15)
- * Sent champion Tepin to an eight-race win streak in 2015-16, including victories against males in the 2015 Breeders' Cup Mile and 2016 Grade 1 Woodbine Mile and becoming the first U.S.-based horse to win the Group 1 Queen Anne at Royal Ascot in 2016
- * Trained three-time Sovereign Award

winner Catch a Glimpse to eight straight victories in 2015-2016, including the 2015 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf and Grade 1 Belmont Oaks

* Recorded a personal-best year in 2016 with 235 winners from 1,334 starters, including 26 graded stakes wins, and \$17.95 million in earnings to rank #3 among trainers nationally

* Saddled his 2000th winner, Reimburse, on May 14, 2016 at Gulfstream

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Brother Justin works as a bloodstock agent and brother John is in equine insurance

* Son Norman served as his head assistant until going out on his own in 2018

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Father bought and sold horses on a small Indiana farm before relocating the family to Ocala to found Cardinal Hill Stable

* Decided on a career in horse racing at age 12, after traveling with his father to see Secretariat win the 1973 Kentucky Derby

* Took out his trainer's license at age 17 in Massachusetts

FIRST WINNER

* Joe's Coming, April 14, 1979, Keeneland (first starter)

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Added Edge: Nashua (2002)

Catch a Glimpse: Belmont Oaks Inv. (2016); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf (2015)

Catherinethegreat: Schuylerville (2018)

Classic Empire: Arkansas Derby (2017); Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2016); Breeders' Futurity (2016)

Conquest Enforcer: Allied Forces (2016)

Dark Ending: Selene (2001)

Dream Dancing: Del Mar Oaks (2017)

Dynamic Sky: Red Smith H. (2014)

Exciting Story: Metropolitan H. (2001)

Flameaway: Skidmore (2017)

Got Stormy: Wild Applause (2018)

Heavenly Love: Alcibiades (2017)

Holding Gold: Quick Call (2016)

La Coronel: Queen Elizabeth II (2017)

Mississippi Delta: Intercontinental (2017)

My Conquestadory: Alcibiades (2013)

Noble Bird: Stephen Foster H. (2015)

Pool Play: Stephen Foster H. (2011)

Precise End: Bay Shore (2000)

Pretty City Dancer: Spinaway-DH (2016)

Raja's Shark: Jamaica H. (1984)

Salty: La Troienne (2018)

Shamrock Rose: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint (2018)

Sky Flight: Artie Schiller (2016)

Spring in the Air: Alcibiades (2012)

Strike Silver: Sanford (2018)

Theogony: Rags to Riches (2016)

Tepin: Woodbine Mile (2016); Jenny Wiley (2016); Breeders' Cup Mile (2015); Just a Game (2015); First Lady (2015)

Victory to Victory: Natalma (2016)

Wonder Gadot: Demoiselle (2017)

World Approval: Breeders' Cup Mile (2017); Fourstardave H. (2017); Woodbine Mile (2017); United Nations (2016); Saranac (2015)



CHRISTOPHE CLEMENT

Birthdate - Nov. 1, 1965

Birthplace - Paris, France

Residence - Garden City, NY

Website - clementracingstable.com

2018 RECORD

415 73 71 60 \$5,958,296

2018 NYRA RECORD

215 39 30 30 \$3,616,041

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Gio Ponti: Top Older Male (2009); Top Male Turf Horse (2009-10)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Named a finalist for the 2019 National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame class
- * Scored his first Classic victory with Tonalist in the 2014 Belmont Stakes; Tonalist also captured back-to-back editions of the Jockey Club Gold Cup in 2014-15 and closed out his career to win the 2015 Cigar Mile H.
- * Sent out the top two finishers in the 2010 Grade 1 Manhattan at Belmont, with Winchester denying stablemate Gio Ponti a repeat victory

* In 2010, swept Belmont's three Grade 1 turf races open to older males as Gio Ponti repeated in the Man o' War and Winchester won the Joe Hirsch Turf Classic in addition to the Manhattan

* In 2009, saddled dual Eclipse Award winner Gio Ponti to four straight Grade 1 wins

* Registered first Grade 1 win on the dirt with Funny Moon (2009 Coaching Club American Oaks)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Moved to the United States in 1986 after working for the Alec Head family; returned to Europe in 1987 to work for Luca Cumani before coming to the US for good in 1991

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Father Miguel was a trainer in France

FIRST WINNER

* Spectaculaire, Oct. 20, 1991, Belmont Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Adam Smith: Fort Marcy (1993-94)

Aigue Marine: Long Island H. (2014)

Anecdote: Noble Damsel (2014)

Belle Allure: Athenia (2009)

Blacktype: Knickerbocker (2018-17)

Blu Tusmani: Withers (1995)

Bright Abundance: Noble Damsel (2005)

Celtic Sky: West Point (2002); Kingston (2002)

Charge d'Affaires: Knickerbocker (1999-2000)

Ciro: Lawrence Realization (2000)

Coretta: Long Island (First div., 1998)

Cox Orange: Beaugay (1994)

Cyrano: Bertram F. Bongard (1994)

Danish: Saratoga BC (1996); QE II Challenge Cup (1994)

Dedication: Beaugay (2004)

Denomination: Athenia (2011)

Disco Partner: Jaipur (2017-18); Belmont Turf Sprint Inv. (2017-18); Forbidden Apple (2017); Elusive Quality (2017)

Discreet Marq: Ticonderoga (2014); Pebbles (2013); Del Mar Oaks (2013); Sands Point (2013)

England's Legend: Beverly D. (2001); New York (2001)

Fast Decision: Withers (2002)

Flag Down: Bowling Green (1996); Red Smith (1995)

Forbidden Apple: Manhattan (2001);

Kelso (2000-01) Belmont BC (2000)

Frostmourne: Awad (2016)

Funny Moon: Shuvee (2010); Coaching Club American Oaks (2009)

Giants Play: New York (2011)

Gio Ponti: Shadwell Turf Mile (2010-11); Man o' War (2009-10); Arlington Million (2009); Manhattan (2009); Kilroe Mile (2009); Hill Prince (2008)

Governor Malibu: Gander (2016)

Grassy: Bowling Green H. (2011); Red Smith (2010)

Hard Not to Like: Diana (2015); Gamely (2015)

Have At It: Hill Prince (2018)

Honor Glide: Bowling Green (1999); Sword Dancer Inv. (1999)

In Summation: Bing Crosby (2007)

Irish Mission: Glens Falls (2014)

Khumba Mela: Noble Damsel (1999)

Lady Cohiba: Glens Falls (2013)

Liseux Rose: Sheepshead Bay (2000)

Lonely Road: Matron (2018)

Love N' Kiss S.: Pebbles (2001)

Lubash: West Point (2015); Mohawk (2015); Kingston (2015); Ashley T. Cole (2014); Fort Marcy (2013); Ashley T. Cole (2012); West Point (2012)

Mariensky: Just a Game (2003); Sheepshead Bay (2003)

Mauralakana: Beverly D. (2008); New York (2008); Sheepshead Bay (2008)

Miss Chatelaine: Chelsea Flower (2014)

Miss World: Garden City (2009)

Mystical Star: New York (2012)

Naissance Royale: Lake Placid (2005)

Naples Bay: Noble Damsel (2012)

Operation Red Dawn: Knickerbocker (2009)

Penny's Gold: Ballston Spa (2001)

Portmagee: License Fee (2017)

Pure Sensation: Belmont Turf Sprint Inv. (2016); Jaipur Inv. (2016); Quick Call (2014)

Raucous: Chelsey Flower (2017)

Relaxed Gesture: Canadian Int. (2005)

Revved Up: John's Call (2007)

Rewrite: Ticonderoga (2007)

Right One: Jaipur (2011)

River Majesty: Knickerbocker (1993)

Royal Highness: Beverly D. (2007)

Rumpipumpy: Diana (1997)

Ruthienne: Noble Damsel (2009); Del Mar Oaks (2007); Lake George (2007); Sands Point (2007)

Saratoga Dreamer: Rego Park (2015)

Sea Foam: Albany (2018); Notebook (2017)

Sea Queen: Wonder Again (2014)

Seducer's Song: Lake George (2004)

Shared Dreams: Waya (2006)

Shemozzle: Glens Falls (1997)

Sixty Seconds: Glens Falls (2003)

Spotlight: Lake Placid (2004)

Statesmanship: Withers (1997)

Stellar Path: Athenia (2015); Plenty of Grace (2015)

Stormy Regatta: Riskaverse (2015)

Summer Front: Hill Prince (2012)

Terreavigne: Ticonderoga (1998)

Therapist: NYSS Cab Calloway (2018); NYSS Spectacular Bid (2018); Awad (2017)

Tonalist: Jockey Club Gold Cup (2014-2015); Cigar Mile H. (2015); Westchester (2015); Belmont Stakes (2014); Peter Pan (2014)

Too Discreet: Paradise Creek (2016); Schenectady (2015)

Trampoli: Sheepshead Bay (1993); Athenia (1993); Long Island (1993)

Up the Ante: Manila (2018)

Voodoo Dancer: Diana (2003); Beaugay (2002); Lake George (2001); Garden City (2001)

White Flag: Aqueduct Turf Sprint (2018); Allied Forces (2017)

Winchester: Sword Dancer Inv. (2011); Joe Hirsch Turf Classic (2010); Manhattan H. (2010)

With the Flow: Belmont BC (1999)

Yellow Agate: Frizette (2016)

Za Approval: Real Courage (2014); Knickerbocker (2013)

Zindaya: Intercontinental (2015); License Fee (2015)



GARY CONTESSA

Birthdate - Oct. 13, 1957

Birthplace - Merrick, NY

Residence - Sea Cliff, NY

Website - garycontessa.com

2018 RECORD

518 58 73 85 \$3,560,809

2018 NYRA RECORD

500 56 72 81 \$3,475,479

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

- * 2009 NYRA, 141 wins
- * 2009 Belmont spring, 25
- * 2008-09 Aqueduct inner track, 55
- * 2008 NYRA, 150
- * 2008 Aqueduct fall, 17
- * 2008 Belmont fall, 16
- * 2008 Aqueduct spring, 15
- * 2007-08 Aqueduct inner track, 82
- * 2007 NYRA, 159
- * 2007 Belmont fall, 23
- * 2007 Belmont spring, 39
- * 2006-07 Aqueduct inner track, 72
- * 2006 NYRA, 151
- * 2006 Aqueduct fall, 13
- * 2006 Aqueduct spring, 17
- * 2005-06 Aqueduct inner track, 61
- * 2004 Aqueduct spring, 19
- * 2002-03 Aqueduct inner track, 29
- * 2001-02 Aqueduct inner track, 38
- * 1999-2000 Aqueduct inner track, 23 (tie)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * NYRA's leading trainer from 2006-09
- * In 2007 set a then-NYRA record with 159 victories, breaking mentor Frank Martin's record of 156
- * Won 16 training titles at individual NYRA meets
- * President of the Exceller Fund
- * Voted into the Calhoun High School Hall of Fame in 2012
- * Won his 2,000th race on Feb. 7, 2013 with Al's Rosie
- * Notched two career Grade 1 wins, including a 27-year gap between his first with Do It With Style in the 1991 Ashland and Sippican Harbor in the 2018 Spinaway

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- * Worked with standardbreds at Roosevelt Raceway until 1972, then worked for Dave Sazer, James Picou and Frank Martin (1980-85)

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * Climbed over the fence at Roosevelt Raceway

FIRST WINNER

- * Legendary Wealth, June 25, 1985, Monmouth Park, owned by John Campo

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

- Accountforthegold:** Kings Point (2007); Stuyvesant (2006)
- Big Tease:** Mount Vernon (2004)
- Brave One:** Ashley T. Cole (2001)
- Castaneda:** Fred "Cappy" Capossela (2010)
- Codys Key:** Roseben H. (1993)
- Dill or No Dill:** Ruthless (2008)
- Do It With Style:** Ashland (1991)
- Eightyfiveinaffty:** Bay Shore (2010)
- Ex Ex Ex:** NYSS Cab Calloway (2015)
- Fort Drum:** NYSS Times Sq. (2008)
- Golden Damsel:** Bouwerie (2003)
- Go Mikey Go:** Albany (1998)
- Grey Comet:** NYSS Times Sq. (2003); Count Fleet (2003); Damon Runyon (2002); NYSS Great White Way (2002)
- Like a Rose:** NYSS Park Ave. (2008)
- Long Distance:** NYSS Fifth Ave. (1998); East View (1998)
- Maiden Beauty:** Lynbrook (2018)
- Magnolia Jackson:** Correction (2006-07); Broadway (2006); Bed o' Roses (2006); Garland of Roses (2006)
- Malibu Moonshine:** Stymie (2008)
- Mission Approved:** Saranac (2007)
- My Kitty:** East View (2006)
- Paint Me Red:** Busanda (2008)
- Preachintothedevil:** Mike Lee (2011)
- Ready for Fortune:** Dearly Precious (2008)
- Rite Moment:** Bed o' Roses (2008); Distaff (2008)
- Runaway Lute:** Hudson (2018); Rockville Centre (2016)
- Runaway Rosie:** Rare Treat (2008)
- Shayjolie:** Cat Cay (2015)
- She Rides Tonite:** Bouwerie (1994); Mohawk (1993)
- Sippican Harbor:** Spinaway (2018)
- Stunt Man:** Albany (2007); NYSS Thunder Rumble (2007)
- Successful Affair:** Gallant Fox (2006)
- Successfully Sweet:** East View (2004)
- True Affair:** Busher (1993); Tempted (1992)
- Tu Brutus:** Flat Out (2017)
- Turco Bravo:** Birdstone (2016); Flat Out (2016); Stymie (2015-16)
- Undaunted Mettle:** Damon Runyon (1997)
- Waytotheleft:** Broadway (2007)
- Wishful Tomcat:** Discovery (2008)
- Wolf Alert:** Miss Grillo (1999)
- Woodlander:** Fort Marcy (2007)



BRAD COX

Birthdate - March 3, 1980

Birthplace - Louisville, KY

Residence - Louisville, KY

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Monomoy Girl: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2018)

2018 RECORD

921 243 152 117 \$15,182,346

2018 NYRA RECORD

143 35 20 25 \$2,480,951

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Eclipse Award winner Monomoy Girl gave Cox his first Eclipse Award winner (3-Year-Old Filly) and gave him his first career Grade 1 victory in the Ashland

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * He was raised a few blocks from Churchill Downs and worked under Burk Kessinger, Jimmy Baker and Dallas Stewart before going out on his own in late 2004

FIRST WINNER

- * One Lucky Storm, Dec. 4, 2004, Turfway Park

NEW YORK AND GRADE 1 STAKES

Leofric: Clark (2018)

Long On Value: Highlander (2018)

Monomoy Girl: Breeders' Cup Distaff (2018); Kentucky Oaks (2018); Acorn (2018); Ashland (2018); Coaching Club American Oaks (2018)



DAVID DONK

Birthdate - May 29, 1960
Birthplace - Canandaigua, NY
Residence - Floral Park, NY

2018 RECORD

321 34 34 41 \$2,167,533

2018 NYRA RECORD

313 32 33 40 \$2,107,773

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Awad earned more than \$3 million including wins in the 1995 Arlington Million, the Manhattan and the Pan American Handicap

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Through his father, a thoroughbred owner; assisted Hall of Famer Woody Stephens from 1984-1990

FIRST WINNER

* Wha Who Wha, Oct. 31, 1980, Finger Lakes

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Anthenian Thunder: Bouwerie (1999)
Awad: Sword Dancer Inv. (1997); Arlington Million (1995); Manhattan (1995); Secretariat (1993); Pilgrim (1992)
Crown Point: Pilgrim (2004)
Fishy Advice: Knickerbocker (2007)
Hessonite: Beaugay (2013); Ticonderoga (2011-12); John Hettinger (2012); Yaddo (2012); NYSS (2011); NYSS Cupecoy's Joy (2011)
Incurable Optimist: Pilgrim (1998)
Jc's Shooting Star: Fleet Indian (2015)
King Kreesa: Forbidden Apple (2015-16); West Point (2016, 2014); Poker (2015)
Kreesie: NYSS Cupecoy's Joy (2018)
Lech: Lexington (1991); Gallant Man (1991)
My Lady Avie: Maid of the Mist (2000)
Olivine: Busher (2007)
Ordway: Champagne (1996)
Pa Pa Da: NYSS Cormorant (2004)

Peg's Prayer: NYSS Statue of Liberty (2006)

Pennine Ridge: Jamaica (1994); Hill Prince (1994)

Pumpkin Shell: Busanda (2009)

Ruff: Miss Grillo (2000)

Sabina: Hall of Fame (1991)

Sapphire Sky: Bouwerie (2009)

Selenite: NYSS Statue of Liberty (2014)

Sharp Performance: Lawrence Realization (2001); Lexington (2001)

Strike the Bell: Noble Damsel (2010)

Terrorist: Hudson (1996); Ashley Cole (1994)

Vision Perfect: Woodhaven (2015); Awad (2014)



ANTHONY DUTROW

Birthdate - April 27, 1958

Birthplace - Hagerstown, MD

Residence - Wrightstown, PA

Website - teamdracing.com

2018 RECORD

48 3 8 7 \$246,721

2018 NYRA RECORD

38 2 6 5 \$202,236

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won three graded stakes at Saratoga Race Course in 2014, taking the G3 Sanford (Big Trouble), G2 Saratoga Special (I Spent It), and G1 King's Bishop (The Big Beast)

* Developed New York-bred sprinter Rightly So, who won four stakes and capped her career with a victory in the 2010 Grade 1 Ballerina

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Followed father, Richard, Sr., into racing

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

A Little Warm: Jim Dandy (2010)

Among My Souvenirs: Dearly Precious (2004)

Big Handsome: Paradise Creek (2017)

Big Trouble: Sanford (2014)

Big World: Tempted (2015)

Bill Place: Bay Shore (2007); Jimmy

Winkfield (2007)

Burning Roma: Futurity (2000)

Cat Moves: Prioress (2009)

Company Girl: Bouwerie (1990)

Dixie City: Demoiselle (2010)

Embellish the Lace: Alabama (2015)

Ferocious Fires: Troy (2008); John Morrissey (2008); Hudson (2007)

Firey Challenge: Prioress (1987)

Get Jets: Ashley T. Cole (2017); West Point (2017); Sleepy Hollow (2015)

Grace Hall: Spinaway (2011)

Gracer: Dearly Precious (2014)

I Spent It: Saratoga Special (2014)

In Trouble: Futurity (2013)

Island Sand: Busanda (2004)

Laus Deo: Count Fleet (2010)

Liam's Dream: Cicada (2010)

Lord Snowden: Paumonok (2008)

Marilyn's Guy: Excelsior (2012)

Mo Town: Hollywood Derby (2017); Remsen (2016)

Nice Boots Baby: Ruthless (2002)

Quantum Miss: Cicada (2011)

Randaroo: Valley Stream (2002)

Rightly So: Ballerina (2010); Bed o' Roses (2010); Iroquois (2009)

Saratoga Blues: Whirlaway (2002)

Seattle Smooth: Ogden Phipps (2009); Shuvee (2009); Bed o' Roses (2009)

Sherine: Comely (2008); East View (2007)

Singlet: Garland of Roses (2012); Dearly Precious (2012)

Smooth Jazz: Best Turn (2002)

So Many Ways: Spinaway (2012); Schuylerville (2012)

Spacy Tracy: Top Flight (2010)

The Big Beast: King's Bishop (2014)

Totally Wild: Busanda (2002)

Touch Love: Schuylerville (2002); Astoria (2002)

True And Blue: Paumonok (1991)

Twice the Lady: Affectionately (2013)

Willa On the Move: Honorable Miss (2003)

Winslow Homer: Curlin (2010)



CHRIS ENGLEHART

Birthdate - Aug. 24, 1955

Birthplace - Canandaigua, NY

Residence - Georgetown, NY

2018 RECORD

723 162 122 105 \$3,449,129

2018 NYRA RECORD

226 31 30 34 \$1,640,022

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Won his 4,000th race June 3, 2017 with Prince Supreme at Finger Lakes
- * Sent out seven straight winners at Aqueduct in late December 2010 and early January 2011, one short of the NYRA record
- * Has won 15 training titles at Finger Lakes, including 13 straight from 2003 to 2015

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- * Has horses year-round at Belmont with assistant Manny Gonzalez
- * Sons Jeremiah and Jeffrey also train horses

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * Grew up near Finger Lakes Racetrack

FIRST WINNER

- * Gray Demon, Aug. 1974, Finger Lakes

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

- Celtic Chant:** Cagney Exuberance (2013)
- Matchmadeinheaven:** Joseph A. Gimma (2012)
- Retonova:** NYSS Times Square (2018)
- Smokin Hero:** Noble Nashua (2011)



JEREMIAH ENGLEHART

Birthdate - Nov. 6, 1976
Birthplace - Hershey, PA
Residence - Farmington, NY

2018 RECORD

863 209 148 118 \$6,982,313

2018 NYRA RECORD

429 82 59 58 \$4,797,753

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Won the 2013 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies with Ria Antonia, a 32-1 long shot, via the disqualification of She's a Tiger
- * Won his 1,000th race on November 2,

2016 with West Sedona at Finger Lakes

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * Is the son of trainer Chris Englehart, who, like Jeremiah, maintains strings on the NYRA circuit and at Finger Lakes

FIRST WINNER

- * Longingtobeme, July 16, 2003, Belmont Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

- Aveenu Malcainu:** Funny Cide (2017)
- Baby Boss:** NYSS Park Avenue (2018)
- Crawdaddy:** NYSS Spectacular Bid (2017)
- Forty Under:** Pilgrim (2018)
- I Still Miss You:** Astoria (2017); Key Cents (2017)
- King Kreesa:** Mohawk (2013); Poker (2013); Kingston (2013); London Company (2012); NYSS Spectacular Bid (2012)
- Nine Route:** Gander (2018)
- Party Like Grandma:** Seeking the Ante (2018)
- Pat On the Back:** Empire Classic (2018); Saginaw (2018)
- Ria Antonia:** Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (2013)
- Sandy's Slew:** Troy (2018)
- Small Bear:** Gio Ponti (2017)
- Sue's Fortune:** Adirondack (2018)
- Tamarind Hall:** Bed o' Roses H. (2011)
- The Tea Cups:** Mount Vernon (2016); Yaddo (2015)



DANNY GARGAN

Birthdate - October 13, 1971
Birthplace - Louisville, KY
Residence - Floral Park, NJ

2018 RECORD

234 56 49 33 \$2,693,330

2018 NYRA RECORD

160 36 36 22 \$1,963,209

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * Previously a bloodstock agent and jockey agent, Gargan has been around racing his

entire life. His father was a jockey and he spent time working for Nick Zito, Merrill Scherer, and Mark Hennig before going out on his own.

FIRST WINNER

- * Darnley Bay, Dec. 18, 2013, Aqueduct

NEW YORK AND GRADE 1 STAKES

- Divine Miss Grey:** Heavenly Prize (2018); Interborough (2018)
- R Free Roll:** Honorable Miss (2014)



LEAH GYARMATI

Birthdate - Sept. 9, 1964
Birthplace - New York, NY
Residence - Floral Park, NY

2018 RECORD

130 12 9 18 \$673,003

2018 NYRA RECORD

127 12 9 18 \$672,143

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Captured two Grade 1s with Sweet Reason in 2014: the Acorn and the Test
- * In 2013, won the Spinaway with 2-year-old filly Sweet Reason and unveiled promising juvenile colts Noble Moon and Street Gent

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- * Worked for Hall of Fame trainer Allen Jerkens as an exercise rider from 1981-88
- * Earned a BA and MA from Samford University
- * Competed as a jockey from 1996-98

FIRST WINNER

- * Flippy Diane, Oct. 16, 1999, Laurel

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

- Big Brownie:** NYSS Staten Island (2010)
- Coasted:** P.G. Johnson (2016)
- Dreamboat Annie:** NYSS Cupecoy's Joy (2015)
- Melodic:** Joseph A. Gimma (2015)
- Noble Moon:** Jerome (2014)

Roman Chestnut: Busher (2010)
Smooth Bert: Damon Runyon (2013)
Sweet Reason: Test (2014); Acorn (2014); Spinaway (2013)
Wonder Gal: Ladies H. (2017); Empire Distaff H. (2015); Lynbrook (2014)



MARK HENNIG

Birthdate - April 10, 1965
Birthplace - Mansfield, OH
Residence - Garden City, NY
Website - hennigracing.com

2018 RECORD

235 32 30 43 \$2,542,163

2018 NYRA RECORD

183 25 25 36 \$2,046,618

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* His father, John, trained horses; Hennig also worked for Neil Howard, Jack Van Berg and D. Wayne Lukas

FIRST WINNER

* Arabian Ace, July 16, 1992, Hollywood Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Adcat: Mohawk (2000)
Better Now: Tempted (2005)
Biding Time: Affectionately (1999)
Cat's At Home: Westchester (2001); Excelsior (2001)
Christmas Gift: Beaugay (1996)
Colonial Minstrel: Shuvee (1998)
Compassionate: Miss Grillo (1997)
Diggins: Next Move (1999)
Don't Forget Gil: East View (2008)
Eddington: Pimlico Special (2005)
Gold Mover: Floral Park (2001); Schuylerville (2000)
Gygistar: Westchester (2004-05); King's Bishop (2002); Dwyer (2002); Riva Ridge (2002)
Halo Homewrecker: Bay Shore (2003)
Jazzy: Gallant Bloom (2007)
Laurentide Ice: NYSS Cupecoy's Joy (2007); NYSS Park Ave. (2006)
Law Enforcement: Hollie Hughes

(2012); John Morrissey (2009)
Merry Meadow: Vagrancy (2014)
Mighty Forum: Kelso (1995); Jaipur (1995)
Musical Ghost: Red Smith (1998)
My Miss Lilly: Gazelle (2018)
One Colony: Pilgrim (2002)
Panama Canal: Next Move (1998)
Personal Hope: Santa Anita Derby (1993)
Prenup: Jerome (1994)
Queen Tutta: Pebbles (1995)
Raging Fever: Ogden Phipps (2002); Bed o' Roses (2002-03); Distaff (2002); Garland of Roses (2001); Adirondack (2000); Astoria (2000); Frizette (2000); Matron (2000)
Regal Minister: Notebook (2014)
Seeking Daylight: Brooklyn (2002)
Star of Cozzene: Arlington Million (1993); Manhattan (1993); Man o' War (1993)
Strike Charmer: Ballston Spa (2016); Beaugay (2016)
Summer Colony: Personal Ensign (2002); Ladies (2001)
Valor Lady: Ballston Spa (1997)
Vergennes: Hollywood Derby (1998); Jamaica (1998)
Wesley: Hall of Fame (2008)
With Ability: Next Move (2002)



JAMES A. JERKENS

Birthdate - Jan. 24, 1959
Birthplace - Bay Shore, NY
Residence - Merrick, NY
Family - Wife Shirley; father was Hall of Famer Allen Jerkens

2018 RECORD

174 38 31 21 \$2,922,392

2018 NYRA RECORD

327 52 54 48 \$2,730,956

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

* 1999-2000 Aqueduct inner track, 23 (tie)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Trained Shaman Ghost, the Sovereign Award 2015 Champion 3-Year Old Colt,

to multiple Grade 1 wins, including the 2016 Woodward
 * In 2014, won the Grade 1 Wood Memorial and Grade 2 Jim Dandy with Wicked Strong and finishing 1-2 in the Grade 1 Travers with V. E. Day and Wicked Strong
 * Picked up his first Travers victory in 2010 when Afleet Express skimmed the rail to beat Fly Down by a nose
 * Won the Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile in 2007 with Corinthian
 * Saddled Quality Road to a track record victory (1:47.72) in the 2009 Florida Derby
 * Artie Schiller set a course record of 1:45.50 in the 2004 Jamaica at Belmont Park and the following year gave Jerkens his first Breeders' Cup victory by winning the Mile

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Followed Hall of Fame father H. Allen Jerkens, for whom he worked as an assistant for many years, into the business

FIRST WINNER

* Ninth Inning, Sept. 28, 1997, Belmont

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Afleet Express: Travers (2010)
Artie Schiller: Breeders' Cup Mile (2005); Bernard Baruch (2005); Jamaica (2004); Hall of Fame (2004); Hill Prince (2004)
Beau de Beaupre: Damon Runyon (2010)
Big E E: Withers (2000)
Christmas Kid: Ashland (2007)
Celtic Melody: Humana Distaff (2002)
Classic Point: Go For Wand (2014) Pun-kin Pie (2014)
Corinthian: Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile (2007); Metropolitan H. (2007)
Dat You Miz Blue: Garland of Roses (2002); Iroquois (2002); Vagrancy (2001); Broadway H. (2001)
Dina: Rare Treat (2007)
Doremifasolatido: Matron (2008)
Effinex: Suburban H. (2015-16); Clark H. (2015); Excelsior (2015); Empire Classic H. (2014)
Grand Champion: Fall Highweight (2007)
Haggs Castle: NYSS Cormorant (2002)
Holy Helena: Sheepshead Bay (2018)
House Rules: Top Flight H. (2015)
Iron Deputy: Brooklyn (2003); Count Fleet (2002)

Karakorum Splendor: NYSS Statue of Liberty (2005), NYSS Fifth Ave. (2004)

Lager: Stuyvesant (2000); Excelsior (2000)

Lord Langfuhr: Alex M. Robb (2004)

Manipulated: Rockville Centre (2015)

Mint Lane: Dwyer (2008)

Multiple Choice: Jaipur (2004); Sport Page (2002); Gravesend (2002)

Ninth Inning: Astarita (1997)

Pocus Hocus: Turnback the Alarm (2003)

Put It Back: Best Turn (2001)

Quality Road: Florida Derby (2009)

Ring True: Dearly Precious (2006)

Rocketry: Temperence Hill (2018)

Secretary at War: Woodhaven (2017)

Securitiz: Seattle Slew (2017)

Shaman Ghost: Santa Anita H. (2017); Woodward (2016); Brooklyn Inv. (2016)

Silentlea: Astarita (1999)

Sir Greeley: Toboggan (2008); Westchester (2006)

Smokey Glacken: Distaff (2006); Floral Park (2005); Victory Ride (2004); Valley Stream (2003)

Snake Mountain: Stymie (2003); Aqueduct (2003); Queens County (2002); Stuyvesant (2002)

Tiger: Bold Ruler (2006)

Touching Beauty: Comely (2010)

Tricky Zippy: Union Avenue (2015)

Unified: Peter Pan (2016); Bay Shore (2016)

Wicked Strong: Jim Dandy (2014); Wood Memorial (2014)

Win with Beck: Mohawk (2005)

Winter Dreams: Bouwerie (2000)

Wrangler: Paumonok (2002)

Zaftig: Acorn (2008); Nassau County (2008)



EDDIE KENNEALLY

Birthdate - June 19, 1966

Birthplace - County Waterford, Ireland

Residence - Lexington, KY

Website - kenneallyracing.com

2018 RECORD

294	62 48 36	\$2,392,088
15	2 2 1	\$95,860

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won the 2007 Dubai Golden Shaheen with Kelly's Landing

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Relocated to the United States in 1987; worked for Pegasus Stud and trainers Rusty Arnold, Tom Skiffington, and Niall O'Callaghan before taking out his trainer's license in 1993

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* An uncle, John Kenneally, was a steeplechase jockey and a flat and steeplechase trainer

FIRST WINNER

* Mertensia, Dec. 1, 1993, Turfway Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Bitumen: Sanford (2016)

Bradester: Stephen Foster H. (2016)

Bushfire: Mother Goose (2006); Acorn (2006); Ashland (2006)

Freddie Anne: NYSS Statue of Liberty (2015); East View (2014)

My Jen: Gallant Bloom H. (2010)

Sailor's Valentine: Ashland Stakes (2017)

Ullapool: Garland of Roses (2013)



JOHN KIMMEL

Birthdate - June 25, 1954

Birthplace - East Orange, NJ

Residence - Garden City, NY

2018 RECORD

162	18 21 28	\$1,087,511
-----	----------	-------------

2018 NYRA RECORD

130	14 16 21	\$948,993
-----	----------	-----------

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPION

Hidden Lake: Top Older Female (1997)

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

* 2000 Aqueduct fall, 13 wins

* 1999 NYRA, 71

* 1999 Aqueduct spring, 15

* 1999 Belmont fall, 12

* 1999 Aqueduct fall, 11

* 1998 Aqueduct fall, 18

* 1997 Saratoga, 15 (tie)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Saddled Bar of Gold to an 66-1 upset of the 2017 Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint to return the second highest win payout in Breeders' Cup history

* Friend Or Foe won the 2010 Empire Classic in a stakes-record 1:46.94 for 1 1/8 miles

* Went on a 7-for-7 streak at Saratoga in 2008

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Graduate of the University of Pennsylvania's veterinary school (1980); practiced until 1987

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Through his father, owner Caesar Kimmel

FIRST WINNER

* Chachi Man, Oct. 29, 1984, Calder

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Ammy Hills: Busher (1995)

Angle of Pursuit: Fred Capossela (1995)

Apple of Kent: Shuvee (2001)

Bar of Gold: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint (2017); Yaddo (2017); Empire Distaff H. (2016); Critical Eye (2016)

Better Than Honour: Demoiselle (1998)

Blissful State: Bay Shore (1995)

Break Water Edison: Nashua (2008)

Catinca: Ruffian (1999); Shuvee (1999); Bed o' Roses (1999); Top Flight (1998); First Flight (1998); Gallant Bloom (1998)

Cloud Control: NYSS Spectacular Bid (2016)

Country Only: Whirlaway (2000); Count Fleet (2000)

Crafty Friend: Forego (1999); Tom Fool (1999)

Diversa: Busher (2001); Busanda (2001)

Dr. Kashnikov: Fourstardave (2001)

Electric Society: Diana (1996)

Elusive Lady: Tempted (2007)

Fabulously Fast: Test (1997)

Flat Fleet Feet: Bed o' Roses (1997); Top Flight (1996); Adirondack (1995)

Friends Lake: Florida Derby (2004); Sleepy Hollow (2003)

Friend Or Foe: Empire Classic (2010); Mike Lee (2010)

Full and Fancy: Next Move (1997)
Glory in Motion: Busher (1997)
Go Again Valid: Interborough (2000)
Golden Bri: Coaching Club American Oaks (1995)
Grand Merger: Maid of the Mist (2006)
Hidden Lake: Beldame (1997); Go for Wand (1997); Hempstead (1997); Shuvee (1997)
Mineralogist: Saratoga Dew (2011); Maid of the Mist (2009)
Miss Golden Circle: Gen. Risk (1997); Distaff (1997); Gallant Bloom (1996); Astarita (1994)
Mr. Bluebird: Red Smith (1996); Knickerbocker (1996)
Mr. Buff: Alex M. Robb (2018)
Old Chapel: Garden City (1995)
Parlay: Distaff (1998); Dearly Precious (1997)
Pompeii: Personal Ensign (2001); Rare Treat (2001)
Premium Tap: Clark (2006); Woodward (2006)
Prospect Bay: A Phenomenon (1996)
Rare Gift: Ladies (2004)
Regally Appealing: Adirondack (1999)
Seeking the Ante: Iroquois (2005); Nassau County (2005)
Strolling Belle: Ladies (1999, 2000)
Successful Appeal: A. G. Vanderbilt (2000); Amsterdam (1999); Withers (1999); Cowdin (1998)
Tropicool: Remsen (1995)
Twist Afleet: Honorable Miss (1996); Vagrancy (1996); First Flight (1995); Top Flight (1995); Floral Park (1995); Test (1994)
Unbridled Hope: Ladies (1998)
Uncle T Seven: Ashley T. Cole (2010); NYSS Thunder Rumble (2009)
Vexor: Nashua (2011)
Windrush: Stymie (2001)
Wouldn't We All: Toboggan (1999)



BRUCE LEVINE

Birthdate - Feb. 7, 1955
Birthplace - New York, NY
Residence - Old Brookville, NY

Website - brucelevineracingstable.com

2018 RECORD

212 30 39 24 \$1,469,756

2018 NYRA RECORD

181 24 33 21 \$1,337,050

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won his first Grade 1 in New York when Bustin Stones took the 2008 Carter at Aqueduct
 * Won the Gallant Fox with Coyote Lakes three times 2000-02

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Started as a horseplayer; worked for John Russell and John Campo before going out on his own in 1979

FIRST WINNER

* I'm It, November 14, 1979, Aqueduct

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Aavelord: Gallant Fox (1998)
Bazooka Babe: Empire (1984); Mohawk (1984)
Beau Dare: Correction (2008)
Big Apple Daddy: Hollie Hughes (2006)
Buddy's Saint: Remsen (2009); Nashua (2009)
Bustin Stones: Carter (2008); Promonroe (2008); Screenland (2007); NYSS Times Square (2007)
Chestoria: Miss Grillo (2006)
Clear Pasaj: Dancing Rene H. (2013)
Clever Electrician: John Morrissey (2004)
Coyote Lakes: Gallant Fox (2000-2002)
Donna's World: Damon Runyon (1983)
Driven by Success: Hudson (2009)
Hot Stones: Saratoga Dew (2015); Bed o' Roses (2014)
Hydrogen: Stymie (2005)
Invading Humor: Ticonderoga (2015); Mount Vernon (2015); John Hettinger (2014)
Koluctoo's Jill: Ruthless (1985); Black-Eyed Susan (1985); Ashland (1985)
Koluctoo Jimmy Al: Stymie (1994)
Lady on the Run: Affectionately (1986)
Lights Off Annie: Broadway (2009)
My Caravann: Correction (1990)
Not So Fast: Stymie (2000); Alex M. Robb (1999)
Patricia J.K.: Busanda (1986)
Restored Hope: Next Move (1995); Rare Treat (1995)

Rodeo Licious: Bouwerie (2004)
Spring Beauty: Interborough (1988)
Stated: Ruthless (1986)
Svea Dahl: Turnback the Alarm (2002)
Temporary Saint: Excelsior (2008)
Valid Wager: Westchester (1996)



D. WAYNE LUKAS

Birthdate - Sept. 2, 1935
Birthplace - Antigo, WI
Residence - Louisville, KY
Website - lukasracing.com

2018 RECORD

231 16 34 28 \$2,683,623

2018 NYRA RECORD

44 2 9 2 \$475,168

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Althea: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (1983)
Azeri: Top Older Female (2004)
Boston Harbor: Top 2-Year-Old Male (1996)
Capote: Top 2-Year-Old Male (1986)
Charismatic: Horse of the Year (1999); Top 3-Year-Old Male (1999)
Criminal Type: Horse of the Year (1990); Top Older Male (1990)
Family Style: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (1985)
Flanders: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (1994)
Folklore: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (2005)
Golden Attraction: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (1995)
Gulch: Top Sprinter (1988)
Lady's Secret: Horse of the Year (1986); Top Older Female (1986)
Landaluce: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (1982)
Life's Magic: Top Older Female (1985); Top 3-Year-Old Filly (1984)
North Sider: Top Older Female (1987)
Open Mind: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (1989); Top 2-Year-Old Filly (1988)
Orientate: Top Sprinter (2002)
Sacahuista: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (1987)
Serena's Song: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (1995)
Steinlen: Top Turf Male (1989)
Surfside: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2000)
Take Charge Brandi: Top 2-Year-Old Filly

(2014)

Thunder Gulch: Top 3-Year-Old Male

(1995)

Timber Country: Top 2-Year-Old Male

(1994)

Will Take Charge: Top 3-Year-Old Male

(2013)

Winning Colors: Top 3-Year-Old Filly

(1988)

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

* 1992 Saratoga, 14 wins (tie)

* 1991 Belmont spring/summer, 20 (tie)

* 1991 Saratoga, 16

* 1990 Saratoga, 10

* 1990 Belmont spring/summer, 24

* 1989 NYRA, 104

* 1989 Saratoga, 16

* 1989 Belmont spring/summer, 24

* 1988-89 Aqueduct inner track, 23

* 1988 NYRA, 140

* 1988 Belmont fall, 14 (tie)

* 1988 Saratoga, 16

* 1988 Belmont spring/summer, 33

* 1987 Belmont spring/summer, 25

* 1986 Saratoga, 13

* 1985 Belmont spring/summer, 26

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Inducted into the Thoroughbred Racing Hall of Fame in 1999 and American Quarter Horse Hall of Fame in 2007

* In 2014 received the "Saratoga Red Jacket Award" along with fellow Hall of Famer H. Allen Jerkens and legendary race caller Tom Durkin

* Won the Eclipse Award as Top Trainer four times - 1985, 1986, 1987 and 1994. In 2013, received an Eclipse Award of Merit

* Has trained 26 Eclipse Award winners, more than any other trainer in history

* Has 20 Breeders' Cup wins

* Became the first trainer in history to reach \$200 million in career earnings, in 1999

* Has won 14 Triple Crown races, taking the Kentucky Derby four times (filly Winning Colors in 1988, Thunder Gulch in 1995, Grindstone in 1996 and Charismatic in 1999), the Preakness six times (Codex in 1980, Tank's Prospect in 1985, Tabasco Cat in 1994, Timber Country in 1995, Charismatic in 1999 and Oxbow in 2013) and the Belmont Stakes four times (Tabasco Cat in 1994, Thunder Gulch in 1995, Editor's Note in 1996 and Commendable in 2000)

* Named the 1999 Turf Publicists of America's "Big Sport of Turfdom"

* With exception of 1993, Lukas led the nation in earnings every year 1983-97

* Won six straight Triple Crown races from the 1994 Preakness Stakes (Tabasco Cat) to the 1996 Kentucky Derby (Grindstone).

* Became the first trainer to win all three legs of the Triple Crown with two different horses in 1995 when Thunder Gulch won the Kentucky Derby and Belmont and Timber Country won the Preakness

* Has won the Travers three times: Corporate Report in 1991, Thunder Gulch in 1995, and Will Take Charge in 2013

* Trained 23 world champion quarter horses, including two-time Horse of the Year Dash for Cash

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Grew up on a 10-acre farm a few miles outside of Antigo, WI, a dairy and farming town with a population of about 8,600

* Worked as an assistant basketball coach at the University of Wisconsin for two years and coached high school for nine years

* Began racing horses at Park Jefferson Racetrack in South Dakota during the summer

* Settled in California in 1972 and dominated quarter-horse racing as a trainer

* Turned to thoroughbreds on a full-time basis in 1974 and began sending a division to New York in 1984

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* "Even before I started coaching basketball, I worked the county fair circuit. My mother wanted me to make a contribution to society, so I became a teacher, but from Day 1 I knew what I wanted to do was train horses."

FIRST WINNER

* Harbor Hauler, September 13, 1974, Pomona

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

A Wild Ride: Shuvee (1991); Hempstead (1991)

Althea: Arkansas Derby (1984); Santa Susana (1984); Las Virgenes (1984); Hollywood Starlet (1983); Del Mar Futurity (1983); Hollywood Juvenile Champ. (1983)
Arewehavingfunyet: Oak Leaf (1985)

Azeri: Spinster (2004); Go for Wand (2004); Apple Blossom (2004)

Badger Land: Flamingo (1986)

Be Fair: Lake George (2009)

Bite the Bullet: Sanford (1989)

Blush With Pride: Ashland (1982); Kentucky Oaks (1982)

Bordeaux Bob: Iselin (1987)

Boston Harbor: Breeders' Cup Juvenile (1996)

Boston Park: Whirlaway (2003)

Box Office Gold: Tempted (1988)

Bright Launch: Saratoga Special (1995)

Cape Town: Florida Derby (1998)

Capote: Breeders' Cup Juvenile (1986); Norfolk (1986)

Cara Rafaela: Hollywood Starlet (1995)

Carson City: Fall Highweight (1990)

Cash Run: Breeders' Cup Juv. Fillies (1999)

Cat Thief: Breeders' Cup Classic (1999); Swaps (1999)

City Band: Oak Leaf (1996)

City Fair: Correction (2002)

Challenge My Duty: Gallant Fox (1991)

Charismatic: Preakness (1999); Kentucky Derby (1999)

Chase the Dream: East View (1986)

Chic Shirine: Ashland (1987)

Chimes Band: Fall Highweight (1994); King's Bishop (1994)

Clabber Girl: Top Flight (1988)

Classic Crown: Gazelle (1988); Frizette (1987)

Classic Elegance: Schuylerville (2004)

Clear Choice: Swaps (1986); Withers (1986)

Clever Secret: Aqueduct (1988)

Codex: Preakness (1980); Hollywood Derby (1980); Santa Anita Derby (1980)

Commendable: Belmont Stakes (2000)

Consolidator: Breeders' Futurity (2004)

Corporate Report: Travers (1991)

Cougarized: Nashua (1987)

Criminal Type: Whitney (1990); Hollywood Gold Cup (1990); Metropolitan Handicap (1990); Pimlico Special (1990)

Cuddles: Hollywood Starlet (1990)

Deposit Ticket: Sanford (1990)

Dodge: Best Turn (1991)

Dream Team: Oak Leaf (1987)

Dublin: Hopeful (2009)

Dynaformer: Discovery (1988)

Editor's Note: Super Derby (1996); Belmont Stakes (1996)

Exchange Rate: Tom Fool (2001)

Family Style: Spinaway (1985); Frizette (1985)
Farma Way: Pimlico Special (1991); Santa Anita H. (1991)
Faster Than Sound: Westchester (1988)
Feel the Beat: Interborough (1990-91); Ballerina (1990); Cicada (1988)
Fiesta Gal: Coaching Club American Oaks (1987); Mother Goose (1987)
Fiesta Lady: Matron (1984)
Flanders: Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (1994); Frizette (1994); Matron (1994); Spinaway (1994)
Folklore: Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (2005); Matron (2005); Adirondack (2005)
Formal Dinner: Aqueduct (1990); Sanford (1990)
For Really: A Phenomenon (1992)
Free at Last: Hill Prince (1992)
Fulbright Scholar: Busher (1988)
Gene's Lady: Interborough (1986-87); Ballerina (1986); Correction (1986)
Golden Attraction: Frizette (1995); Matron (1995); Spinaway (1995); Schuylerville (1995)
Grand Canyon: Hollywood Futurity (1989); Norfolk (1989)
Grand Slam: Peter Pan (1998), Champagne (1997); Futurity (1997)
Grindstone: Kentucky Derby (1996)
Gulch: Breeders' Cup Sprint (1988); Carter (1988) Metropolitan Handicap (1988)
Hail Atlantis: Santa Anita Oaks (1990)
Harlan: Vosburgh (1994)
Hennessy: Hopeful (1995)
High Brite: Paumonok (1989); Gravesend (1988); Sport Page (1988); A Phenomenon (1988); True North (1988); Whirlaway (1987)
High Yield: Blue Grass (2000); Fountain of Youth (2000); Hopeful (1999)
Highest Glory: Rare Perfume (1989)
Honour and Glory: King's Bishop (1996); Metropolitan Handicap (1996)
Houston: Bay Shore (1989)
Image of Greatness: San Felipe (1985)
Imaginary Lady: Santa Anita Oaks (1989)
Imp Society: Stymie (1985); Oaklawn (1985)
Is It True: Jim Dandy (1989); Riva Ridge (1989); Breeders' Cup Juvenile (1988)
Island Whirl: Super Derby (1982); Woodward (1982)
Jazzing Around: Riva Ridge (1987); Empire (1986)

Jump Start: Saratoga Special (2001)
Katz Me If You Can: Genuine Risk (2001)
Ketoh: Cowdin (1985)
Lady's Secret: Breeders' Cup Distaff (1986); Whitney (1986); Beldame (1985-86); Ruffian (1985-86); Maskette (1985-86); Shuvee H. (1986); Santa Margarita (1986); Ballerina (1985); Test (1985)
Landaluce: Hollywood Lassie (1982)
Le Slew: Vagrancy (1986)
Life at the Top: Ladies (1986); Mother Goose (1986); Rare Perfume (1986)
Life's Magic: Breeders' Cup Distaff (1985); Shuvee (1985); Alabama (1984); Beldame (1984); Mother Goose (1984); Oak Leaf (1983)
Lovelier: Miss Grillo (1986)
Love Luck: Hollywood Starlet (1997)
Lucky Lucky Lucky: Kentucky Oaks (1984); Matron (1983)
Magicalmysterycat: Schuylerville (1999)
Marlin: Arlington Million (1997); San Juan Capistrano (1997); Hollywood Derby (1996); Secretariat (1996)
Marfa: Santa Anita Derby (1983)
Market Booster: Long Island (1994); Sheepshead Bay (1994)
Minister Wife: Demoiselle (1994)
Miss Huntington: Apple Blossom (1983)
Mountain Cat: Sanford (1992)
Mt. Livermore: Fall Highweight (1985); Carter (1985)
Muttering: Santa Anita Derby (1982)
Nervous Baba: Adirondack (1985)
North Sider: Vagrancy (1987); Maskette (1987); Apple Blossom (1987); Santa Margarita (1987)
Notebook: Hollie Hughes (1989); Best Turn (1988); Mike Lee (1988); Bertram F. Bongard (1987); Damon Runyon (1987)
One of a Klein: Oak Leaf (1988)
On the Line: Carter (1989); San Fernando (1988)
Open Mind: Alabama (1989); Coaching Club American Oaks (1989); Mother Goose (1989); Acorn (1989); Kentucky Oaks (1989); Demoiselle (1988); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (1988)
Orientate: Breeders' Cup Sprint (2002); Forego (2002); Alfred G. Vanderbilt (2002)
Over All: Matron (1987); Spinaway (1987); Adirondack (1987); Schuylerville (1987)
Oxbow: Preakness (2013)
Pancho Villa: King's Bishop (1985); Bay Shore (1985)

Patches: Hollywood Oaks (1990)
Pat Copelan: Adirondack (1988)
Pearl City: Ballerina (1997); Prioress (1997)
Pine Tree Lane: Genuine Risk (1987); Carter (1987); Bold Ruler (1987); Distaff (1987)
Positive Gal: Floral Park (1999)
Power Lunch: Gallant Fox (1990)
Profit Key: Peter Pan (1990); Dwyer (1990)
Quick Action: Fred Capossela (2004)
Richard R.: Bay Shore (1990)
River Memories: Flower Bowl Inv. (1989)
Roo Art: Suburban (1986); Iselin (1986); Nassau County (1986); Assault (1986)
Sacahuista: Oak Leaf (1986); Schuylerville (1986); Breeders' Cup Distaff (1987); Spinster (1987)
Salt Lake: King's Bishop (1992); Fall Highweight (1992); Tremont (1991); Hopeful (1991); Cowdin (1991)
Salty Perfume: Adirondack (1997)
Saratoga Six: Del Mar Futurity (1984)
Scorpion: Jim Dandy (2001)
Seaside Attraction: Kentucky Oaks (1990)
Serena's Song: Hempstead (1996); Santa Maria (1996); Santa Monica (1996); Beldame (1995); Haskell (1995); Mother Goose (1995); Gazelle (1995); Santa Anita Oaks (1995); Las Virgenes (1995); Hollywood Starlet (1994); Oak Leaf (1994)
Sharp Cat: Acorn (1997); Santa Anita Oaks (1997); Las Virgenes (1997); Hollywood Starlet (1996); Matron (1996)
Sharp Dance: Beldame (1991)
Shawnee Country: Tempted (1999)
Sir Richard Lewis: NYSS (colts, 1989); NYSS (final, 1989)
Slew City Slew: Oaklawn H. (1989); Gulfstream Park H. (1989)
Snow Ridge: San Carlos H. (2002)
Some Romance: Frizette (1988); Matron (1988)
Sovereign Don: Sanford (1985); Saratoga Special (1985); Tremont (1985)
Spain: La Brea (2000); Breeders' Cup Distaff (2000)
Sporting Chance: Hopeful (2017)
Sports View: Discovery (1990); Queens County (1990); Aqueduct (1985)
Snow Ridge: San Carlos H. (2002)
Stalwart: Hollywood Futurity (1981); Norfolk (1981)
Star of Cozzene: Kelso (1991)
Steinlen: Hollywood Turf Cup (1990);

Breeders' Cup Mile (1989); Saratoga BC (1988); Daryl's Joy (1989); Bernard Baruch (1989); Arlington Million (1989)
Stella Madrid: Acorn (1990); Frizette (1989); Matron (1989); Spinaway (1989)
Stellar Jayne: Gazelle (2004); Mother Goose (2004)
Strong Mandate: Hopeful (2013)
Success Express: Breeders' Cup Juvenile (1987)
Surfside: Santa Anita Oaks (2000); Las Virgenes (2000); Hollywood Starlet (1999); Frizette (1999)
Surging: Comely (1989)
Super Cook: Ruthless (1987)
Super Mario: Pilgrim (1989)
Tabasco Cat: Belmont Stakes (1994); Preakness (1994)
Tactical Cat: Hollywood Futurity (1998); Tremont (1998)
Take Charge Brandi: Starlet (2014); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (2014)
Talinum: Stuyvesant (1988); Florida Derby (1987)
Tank's Prospect: Preakness (1985); Arkansas Derby (1985)
Tejano: Hollywood Futurity (1987); Cowdin (1987)
Texian: Best Turn (1989)
The Professor: Mike Lee (1990)
Thunder Gulch: Travers (1995); Belmont Stakes (1995); Kentucky Derby (1995); Florida Derby (1995); Remsen (1994)
Timber Country: Preakness (1995); Breeders' Cup Juvenile (1994); Champagne (1994)
Time Bandit: Sanford (1998)
Typically Irish: Oak Leaf (1995)
Tis Juliet: Shuvee (1990)
Tiltalating: Spinaway (1984)
Tricky Squaw: Affectionately (1988); Next Move (1987)
Twilight Agenda: Meadowlands Cup (1991)
Twilight Ridge: Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (1985); Astoria (1985)
Victory Speech: Strub (1997); Dwyer (1996); Empire Classic (1996)
War: Blue Grass (1987)
Well Chosen: Ashland (1998)
Western Larla: Riva Ridge (1995)
Will Take Charge: Clark H. (2013); Travers (2013)
Winning Colors: Kentucky Derby (1988); Santa Anita Derby (1988); Santa Anita Oaks (1988)
Wonder's Delight: Schuylerville (1988)

Yet It's True: DeFrancis Dash (1999); Riva Ridge (1999)
Yonaguska: Fall Highweight (2001); Sport Page (2001); Hopeful (2000)



BRIAN LYNCH

Birthdate - May 1, 1964
Birthplace - Brisbane, Australia
Residence - Boynton Beach, FL

2018 RECORD

256	33 37 43	\$3,106,250
-----	----------	-------------

2018 NYRA RECORD

123	20 23 13	\$2,358,204
-----	----------	-------------

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Won his first Breeders' Cup in 2016 with Oscar Performance in the Juvenile Turf
- * Saddled his first Grade 1 winner in the 2014 Longines Just a Game with Coffee Clique at Belmont
- * Enjoyed a personal-best year in 2015 with seven graded stakes wins and total earnings of more than \$4.2 million, bolstered by multiple graded stakes-winning millionaires Grand Arch, Clearly Now and Coffee Clique

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- * Moved to North America in 1986 as a bull rider on the professional rodeo circuit
- * Took out his trainer's license in 1992 at Del Mar
- * Dispersed his stable in 2004 to become assistant to Hall of Famer Bobby Frankel
- * Has maintained a string in New York since 2015

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * Family was involved in thoroughbred racing in Australia

FIRST WINNER

- * Arc's a Flyin, December 2, 1993, Hollywood Park

NEW YORK AND GRADE 1 STAKES

Clearly Now: Bold Ruler H. (2013)
Coffee Clique: Just a Game (2014); Belmont Sprint Championship (2014)

Five Iron: Fort Marcy (2014); Saranac (2013)
Grand Arch: Shadwell Turf Mile (2015); Fourstardave H. (2015)
Heart to Heart: Gulfstream Park Turf (2018); Maker's 46 Mile (2018); Bernard Baruch H. (2017); Knickerbocker (2016); Better Talk Now (2014)
Infinite Wisdom: John's Call (2017)
La Signare (FR): Wonder Again (2018)
Lightstream: Soaring Softly (2016)
Oscar Performance: Woodbine Mile (2018); Secretariat (2017); Belmont Derby Inv. (2017); Pennine Ridge (2017); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf (2016); Pilgrim (2016)
Unchained Melody: Mother Goose (2017)



MICHAEL MAKER

Birthdate - Feb. 7, 1969
Birthplace - Garden City, MI
Residence - Louisville, KY
Website - mikemakerracing.com

2018 RECORD

1,167	191 163 151	\$9,645,601
-------	-------------	-------------

2018 NYRA RECORD

185	17 29 23	\$1,649,620
-----	----------	-------------

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Hansen: Top Two-Year-Old Male (2011)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Saddled his first Breeders' Cup winner in 2009 with Furthest Land (Dirt Mile); Hansen held off Union Rags by a nose in the 2011 Breeders' Cup Juvenile for Breeders' Cup victory No. 2
- * Saddled his 1,000th winner at Fair Grounds on Feb. 16, 2013 with Magical Season

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * Worked for his father, trainer George Maker
- * Bought his first horse at age 13 with money he saved by walking hot and delivering newspapers (the horse won)

* Worked as an assistant to Hall of Famer D. Wayne Lukas 1993-2003

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Admiral Kitten: Secretariat (2013)

Al's Gal: E.P. Taylor (2016)

Bigger Picture: United Nations (2017); Red Smith H. (2016)

Da Big Hoss: Belmont Gold Cup Inv. (2016); John's Call (2015)

Furthest Land: Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile (2009)

Hansen: Gotham (2012); Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2011)

Joha: Breeders' Futurity (2012)

King David: Jamaica H. (2012)

Kitten's Dumplings: Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup (2013); Lake George (2013)

Maybesomaybenot: Sanford (2010)

Stately Victor: Blue Grass (2010)



CARLOS MARTIN

Birthdate - May 17, 1969

Birthplace - Brooklyn, NY

Residence - Valley Stream, NY

Website - carlosmartinracing.com

2018 RECORD

169 16 27 27 \$1,218,741

2018 NYRA RECORD

154 15 24 23 \$1,118,341

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Won the 1991 Top Flight with Buy the Firm at age 22, the youngest trainer to win a Grade 1 in New York

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Grandfather, the late Frank Martin, was a Hall of Fame trainer; father, Jose, also trained

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Buy the Firm: Top Flight (1991); Next Move (1991); Athenia (1990)

Comacina: Interborough (2006)

Come Dancing: Royal Delta (2018)

Da Big Hoss: John's Call (2015)

Kevin's Decision: Mount Vernon (2005); NYSS Perfect Arc (2004)

Legal Consent: Mike Lee (2009)

Night Maneuver: Bertram F. Bongard (2011)

Roar Emotion: Demoiselle (2002)

Rousing Past: Bold Ruler (1991)

Ruby Friday: NYSS Perfect Arc (2000)

Thunder Achiever: First Flight (1996); East View (1995)

Thunderestimate: NYSS Cab Calloway (2007)

Van Minister: Hill Prince (2002)



MICHAEL MATZ

Birthdate - Jan. 23, 1951

Birthplace - Reading, PA

Residence - Coatesville, PA

2018 RECORD

199 24 34 27 \$1,466,358

2018 NYRA RECORD

30 4 5 5 \$389,630

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Picked up his second Classic victory when Union Rags nipped Paynter in the final strides of the 2012 Belmont Stakes

* Won the 2011 Saratoga Special and Champagne with Union Rags, second by a nose to Hansen in the Breeders' Cup Juvenile

* Won the 2006 Breeders' Cup Distaff with Round Pond, his first Breeders' Cup starter

* Saddled Barbaro to a 6 1/4-length triumph in the 2006 Kentucky Derby, the largest margin of victory since 1946

* Won his first \$1 million race when Kicken Kris took the Arlington Million in 2004

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Inducted into the United States Show Jumping Hall of Fame in 2005 after retiring as the leading American money earner in the sport's history

* As an equestrian, won eight Pan American Games medals, including five gold, and was part of the United States team

that won gold for team jumping at the 1986 Show Jumping World Championships in Aachen

* Rode on the United States Olympic Equestrian team in 1976, 1992, and 1996, earning a team silver medal the final year

* Carried the American flag during the 1996 Olympic closing ceremonies in Atlanta

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Began training thoroughbred race horses after retiring as an equestrian

FIRST WINNER

* Don Gato, Aug. 22, 1997, Monmouth Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Barbaro: Kentucky Derby (2006); Florida Derby (2006)

Hard Not to Like: Jenny Wiley (2014)

Kicken Kris: Arlington Million (2004); Bowling Green H. (2004); Lawrence Realization H. (2003); Secretariat (2003)

Lady Dora: Pebbles H. (2000)

Round Pond: Breeders' Cup Distaff (2006)

Saint Marden: Discovery H. (2002)

Somali Lemonade: Diana (2014)

Teeth of the Dog: Dwyer (2012); Easy Goer (2012)

Union Rags: Belmont (2012); Champagne (2011); Saratoga Special (2011)



CLAUDE R. "SHUG" MCGAUGHEY

Birthdate - Jan. 6, 1951

Birthplace - Lexington, KY

Residences - Roslyn, NY and North Miami Beach, FL

2018 RECORD

300 47 41 52 \$3,770,472

2018 NYRA RECORD

165 24 23 36 \$2,189,715

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Easy Goer: Top 2-Year-Old Colt (1988)

Heavenly Prize: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (1994)

Honor Code: Top Older Dirt Male (2015)

Inside Information: Top Older Female (1995)

Personal Ensign: Top Older Female (1988)

Queena: Top Older Female (1991)

Rhythm: Top 2-Year-Old Colt (1989)

Smuggler: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2005)

Storm Flag Flying: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (2002)

Vanlandingham: Top Older Horse (1985)

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

* 1994 Saratoga, 15 victories

* 1993 Belmont fall, 18

* 1992 Belmont fall, 17

* 1991 Belmont fall, 15

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Inducted into the Hall of Fame in 2004

* Won Eclipse Award as Top Trainer in 1988

* Honor Code became his 10th Eclipse Champion as 2015's Top Older Male honors

* Picked up his first Kentucky Derby victory in 2013 with Orb

* Personal Ensign was undefeated (13 for 13) during her career from 1986-1988

* Captured 14 graded turf stakes in 2012

* Had an incredible day at Belmont Park on Oct. 16, 1993, saddling the winners of races 2-6 – an allowance (Regal Solar); the G3 Lawrence Realization (Strolling Along); the G1 Frizette (Heavenly Prize); the G1 Beldame (Dispute) and the G3 Kelso (Lure) – and then, after finishing fifth in the G1 Champagne with Personal Escort, sent out Miner's Mark to win the G1 Jockey Club Gold Cup

* Won 1992-93 Breeders' Cup Miles with Lure

* Won the Belmont Stakes in 1989 with Easy Goer, ending Sunday Silence's Triple Crown bid

* Upset the inaugural G1, \$1 million Belmont Derby with 23-1 shot Mr Speaker

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Grew up in Lexington, KY

* Attended the University of Mississippi, but dropped out in his junior year to keep his job as a groom for trainer David Carr;

served as Carr's assistant and later assisted David Whiteley

* Went out on his own in 1979

* Named trainer of the Phipps Family stable on Nov. 11, 1985; won his first race for them with Erin Bright in the Display on Dec. 31, 1985

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* "My parents took me to Keeneland and I had a great time. I liked the atmosphere and the feel of the competition in the air. I was hooked."

FIRST WINNER

* 1976, Rockingham Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Abaco: Ballston Spa (2014)

Accelerator: Pilgrim (1996)

Adjudicating: Riva Ridge (1990); Champagne (1989); Cowdin (1989)

Air Support: Bowling Green (2012); Pilgrim (2010)

Aldiza: Go for Wand (1998)

Altesse: Turnback the Alarm (2008)

Apple Betty: River Memories (2017)

Atelier: Next Move (2001); Turnback the Alarm (2000)

Awe Inspiring: American Derby (1989); Flamingo (1989)

Bema: Busher (2002)

Boca Grande: Comely (2007); Demoiselle (2006)

Boisterous: Man o' War (2013); Knickerbocker (2011-12); Red Smith H. (2011-12); Fort Marcy (2012)

Cadillacing: Ballerina (1988); Distaff (1988)

Carriage Trail: De la Rose (2008); Spinster (2008)

Carrumba: Top Flight Invitational H. (2016)

Cat Cay: Top Flight (2001)

Classy Cathy: Gazelle (1986); Alabama (1986)

Confidential Talk: Jamaica (1990)

Coronado's Quest: Travers (1998); Haskell (1998); Wood Memorial (1998); Riva Ridge (1998); Dwyer (1998); Cowdin (1997); Nashua (1997); Remsen (1997)

Country Hideaway: Bed o' Roses (2001); First Flight (2000); Vagrancy (2000)

Criminologist: Noble Damsel (2008); Beaugay (2008); Athenia (2007)

Danced All Night: Long Island (1988)

Dancing Forever: Manhattan (2008)

Dancing Spree: Carter (1990); Breeders' Cup Sprint (1989); Suburban (1989); True North (1989)

Data Link: Makers 46 Mile (2012)

Daydreaming: Next Move (2005); Top Flight (2004)

Defensive Play: Charles H. Strub (1991)

Deputation: Tempted (1991)

Dispute: Spinster (1994); Gazelle (1993); Beldame (1993); Kentucky Oaks (1993)

Duty Dance: Diana (1986); Beaugay (1986)

Easy Goer: Suburban (1990); Jockey Club Gold Club (1989); Woodward (1989); Travers (1989); Whitney (1989); Belmont (1989); Wood Memorial (1989); Gotham (1989); Cowdin (1988); Champagne (1988)

Easy Now: Go for Wand (1992); Astarita (1991)

Educated Risk: Top Flight (1994); Frizette (1992)

Fair Point: Smart N Fancy (2016)

Fantastic Find: Hempstead (1990)

Fast Play: Remsen (1988)

Finder's Fee: Gallant Bloom (2001); Acorn (2000); Cicada (2000); Astoria (1999); Matron (1999)

Fire Away: Danger's Hour (2018); Artie Schiller (2017)

Furiously: Bernard Baruch (1993); Jerome (1992)

Furlough: Ballerina (1999); Distaff BC (1999); Honorable Miss (1998)

Get Lucky: Affectionately (1992)

Glitter Woman: Ashland (1997)

Gold Fever: NYRA Mile (1996); Discovery (1996); Riva Ridge (1996)

Good Reward: Manhattan (2005); Hollywood Derby (2004)

Happy Hunting: Aqueduct (2006)

Heavenly Prize: John A. Morris (1995); Go for Wand (1995); Hempstead (1995); Apple Blossom (1995); Beldame (1994); Gazelle (1994); Alabama (1994); Frizette (1993)

Hit It Rich: Glens Falls (2012); Long Island H. (2011)

Honor Code: Whitney (2015); Metropolitan H. (2015); Remsen (2013)

Hungry Island: Lake Placid (2011)

Hymn Book: Donn H. (2012)

Hunting: Stuyvesant (2007)

Imagining: Man o' War (2014); Red Smith H. (2013)

Inside Information: Breeders' Cup Distaff (1995); Spinster (1995); Ruffian (1995);

Shuvee (1995); Acorn (1994); Ashland (1994)
Inspector Lynley: Lure (2018); Saranac (2016)
Ironicus: Fort Marcy (2016); Bernard Baruch (2015)
La Reina: Tempted (2003)
Lass Trump: Ballerina (1984); Test (1983)
Lay Down: Forego (1990); Excelsior (1990); Queens County (1988)
Living Vicariously: Brooklyn (1993)
Long On Value: Lucky Coin (2016)
Lotta Dancing: Affectionately (1996)
Lure: Bernard Baruch (1994); Caesars International (1994); Breeders' Cup Mile (1992-93); Kelso (1993); Daryl's Joy (1993); Gotham (1992)
Mickey's Echo: Interborough (1984)
Miner's Mark: Jockey Club Gold Cup (1993); Jim Dandy (1993)
Mining: Vosburgh (1988); Coaltown (1988)
Mr Speaker: Belmont Derby (2014)
My Big Boy: Bernard Baruch (1988)
My Flag: Gazelle (1996); Ashland (1996); Coaching Club American Oaks (1996); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (1995)
My Impression: Winter Memories (2016)
Norumbega: Brooklyn (2014)
Nostalgia's Star: Gallant Fox (1988)
Oh What a Windfall: Nassau County (1999); Tempted (1998); Matron (1998)
On Leave: Perfect Sting (2017); Sands Point (2016); Riskaverse (2016)
Orb: Kentucky Derby (2013); Florida Derby (2013)
Persistently: Personal Ensign (2010)
Personal Business: John A. Morris (1990)
Personal Ensign: Breeders' Cup Distaff (1988); Beldame (1987-88); Whitney (1988); Maskette (1988); Hempstead (1988); Shuvee (1988); Rare Perfume (1987); Frizette (1986)
Personal Flag: Nassau County (1988); Suburban (1988); Queens County (1987); Widener (1987)
Philanthropist: Queens County (2005)
Pine Circle: Widener (1985)
Pine Island: Gazelle (2006); Alabama (2006)
Pleasant Home: Breeders' Cup Distaff (2005); Bed o' Roses (2005)
Point of Entry: Manhattan H. (2013); Gulfstream Park Turf H. (2013); Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Inv. (2012); Sword

Dancer Inv. (2012); Man o' War (2012)
Polish Navy: Woodward (1987); Jim Dandy (1987); Champagne (1986); Cowdin (1986)
Preach: Frizette (1991)
Private Light: Comely (1993)
Queena: Ruffian (1991); Maskette (1991); Ballerina (1991); Vagrancy (1991); First Flight (1990)
Queen of Song: Shuvee (1984)
Rare Blend: Pebbles (1996)
Rhythm: Travers (1990); BC Juvenile (1989)
Roamin Rachel: Ballerina (1994); Ruthless (1993)
Saarland: Remsen (2001)
Seeking the Gold: Dwyer (1988); Super Derby (1988); Peter Pan (1988)
Serra Lake: Go for Wand (2001)
Sightseeing: Peter Pan (2007)
Smuggler: Mother Goose (2005); Coaching Club American Oaks (2005)
Stacked Pack: Jamaica (1987)
Storm Flag Flying: Personal Ensign (2004); Shuvee (2004); Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (2002); Frizette (2002); Matron (2002)
Strolling Along: Lawrence Realization (1993); Futurity (1992)
Survivalist: Gotham (2005)
Tara Roma: Ladies (1994)
Traditionally: Oaklawn H. (2001)
Tricky Hat: John's Call (2014)
Try Something New: Spinster (1983)
Vanlandingham: D.C. International (1985); Jockey Club Gold Cup (1985); Suburban (1985)
Versailles Treaty: Ruffian (1992); Gazelle (1991); Alabama (1991); Test (1991)
Waldoboro: True North (1995)
Warning Glance: Fort Marcy (1996)
War Flag: Flower Bowl (2017)



KIARAN MCLAUGHLIN

Birthdate - Nov. 15, 1960
Birthplace - Lexington, KY
Residence - Garden City, NY
Website - kiaranmclaughlinracing.com

2018 RECORD

288 57 41 49 \$4,725,030

2018 NYRA RECORD

235 48 34 41 \$3,910,993

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Invasor: Horse of the Year (2006); Top Older Male (2006)

Lahudood: Top Turf Female (2007)

Questing: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2012)

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

* 2008 Saratoga, 17 victories

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Captured the 2016 Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile with Tamarkuz

* Saddled Frosted to a 14 ¼ length victory in the Metropolitan Handicap; also won the Whitney Stakes, Wood Memorial, and Al Maktoum Challenge

* Had a career-high \$9.6 million in earnings in 2015

* In 2012 won four Grade 1s at Saratoga, including a dead-heat victory in the Travers with G2 Jim Dandy winner Alpha

* His 2008 training title at Saratoga came by a single victory over his close friend Todd Pletcher

* Enjoyed a banner year in 2006, campaigning Invasor to Horse of the Year honors and winning the Belmont Stakes with Jazil

* Three-time leading trainer at Nad al Sheba Race Course in Dubai: 1994-95, 1995-96 and 2002-2003

* Returned to Dubai in 2007 to win the Dubai World Cup with Invasor

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Worked as an assistant to D. Wayne Lukas, supervising the careers of several New York-based Eclipse Award winners

* Agent for the late Chris Antley in 1992-93

* Went to Dubai to train for Sheikh Mohammed al Maktoum during their racing season until 2003

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Attended University of Kentucky for one year and then entered racing

FIRST WINNER

* Lead The Dance, Dec. 31, 1993, Jebel Ali

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Abraaj: Alfred G. Vanderbilt (2008)

Albertus Maximus: Donn (2009)
Allied Forces: Jamaica (1996)
Alpha: Woodward (2013); Travers-DH (2012); Jim Dandy (2012); Withers (2012); Count Fleet (2012)
Alwajeeha: QE II Challenge Cup (2008)
Angliana: Aqueduct (2008)
Annual Report: Futurity (2015)
Antipathy: Shuvee (2014)
Atraf: Jaipur (1997)
Avery Island: Withers (2018); Nashua (2017)
Bay of Plenty: Alydar (2015)
Bending Strings: First Flight (2004); Nassau County (2004)
Cairo Prince: Nashua (2013)
Captivating Lass: Busanda (2012)
Carolyn's Cat: Vagrancy (2009); Cicada (2008)
Cavorting: Personal Ensign (2016); Ogden Phipps (2016); Ruffian (2016); Test (2015); Prioress (2015); Jersey Girl (2015); Adirondack (2014)
Celtic Chaos: John Morrissey (2017); Affirmed Success (2017)
Charitable Man: Peter Pan (2009); Futurity (2008)
Clothes Fall Off: Correction (2016-17)
Cowgirls Don't Cry: Shuvee (2008)
Daaher: Cigar Mile (2007); Jerome (2007)
Dance Card: Gazelle (2012)
Day Pass: Nashua (2006)
Dickinson: Jenny Wiley (2017)
Divided Attention: Ladies H. (2015)
Divine Park: Metropolitan H. (2008); Westchester (2008); Withers (2007)
Dream Play: Comely (2009); Dearly Precious (2009)
Elghayoor: Cicada (2013); Dearly Precious (2013)
Elhayq: Bowling Green (2000)
Emcee: Forego (2012)
Enticed: Gotham (2018)
Etched: Nashua (2007)
Exulting: Artie Schiller (2018)
Eye of Taurus: Athenia (2010)
Fantastic Shirl: De La Rose (2007)
Farhaan: Alydar (2014); Stymie (2014)
Flashy Bull: Stephen Foster (2007)
Fort Hughes: Jimmy Winkfield (2011)
Frosted: Whitney (2016); Metropolitan H. (2016); Wood Memorial (2015)
Genuine Devotion: Saranac (2002)
Haul Anchor: Gander (2017); Damon Runyon (2016)
Henny Hughes: Vosburgh (2006); King's Bishop (2006)

Imperia: Pilgrim (2014)
Indulgent: Go for Wand H. (2017)
Intidab: True North (2000); A Phenomenon (1999)
Invasor: Dubai World Cup (2007); Donn H. (2007); Breeders' Cup Classic (2006); Whitney (2006); Suburban (2006); Pimlico Special (2006)
It's Tricky: Ogden Phipps H. (2012); Top Flight H. (2012); Coaching Club American Oaks (2011); Acorn (2011); Busher (2011)
Jazil: Belmont Stakes (2006)
Justenuffhumor: Bernard Baruch (2009); Fourstardave (2009)
Justwhistledixie: Ruthless (2009); Love Affair (2008)
Kareena: Jersey Girl (2016)
Kayrawan: Tom Fool (1996)
Krypton: Hill Prince (2010)
Little Belle: Busher (2008); Ashland (2008)
Lucky Island: Tom Fool (2008); Bold Ruler (2008)
Lady Shipman: License Fee (2016); Smart N Fancy (2016); Coronation Cup (2016)
Lahudood: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2007); Flower Bowl Invitational (2007)
Lavendar Lass: Correction (2005)
Lear's Princess: Gazelle (2007)
Lethal Combination: Saranac (2010)
Like Now: Fred Capossela (2006); Gotham (2006)
Long River: Evening Attire (2014)
Lunar Sovereign: Man o' War (2003)
Mr. Fantasy: Withers (2009)
Makderah: New York (2007)
Malech: Fred "Cappy" Capossela (2013)
Mamdooha: Correction (2015); Cicada (2014); Ruthless (2014)
Midnight Watch: Riskaverse (2013)
Mohaymen: Nashua (2015); Remsen (2015)
Mustanfar: Lexington (2004)
North Slope: Evening Attire (2015); Bowl Game (2014)
Questing: Alabama (2012); Coaching Club American Oaks (2012)
Qurbaan: Bernard Baruch (2018)
Randaroo: Distaff (2004); Top Flight (2003); First Flight (2003)
Redding Colliery: Evening Attire (2012)
Sahm: Knickerbocker (1998)
Sayaad: Forbidden Apple (2014)
Sentiero Italia: Sands Point (2015); Lake Placid (2015)

Soldat: With Anticipation (2010)
Seattle Fitz: Brooklyn (2004); Aqueduct (2004)
Seventh Street: Apple Blossom (2009)
Shakespeare: Woodbine Mile (2007)
Shakis: Bernard Baruch (2007-08)
Spindrift: Fort Marcy (2000)
Soviet Line: Fourstardave (1997)
Sticksstatelydude: Discovery (2016)
Takaful: Vosburgh (2017)
Takrees: Interborough (2017)
Tamarkuz: Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile (2016)
Taqarub: Jimmy Winkfield (2009)
Thunder Touch: Fall Highweight (2004)
Trademark: Bernard Baruch (2003); Fourstardave (2003)
Trappe Shot: True North H. (2011)
Volga: E. P. Taylor (2003)
Wedding Toast: Ogden Phipps (2015); Beldame (2015); Ruffian (2015); Comely (2013)
Wow Me Free: Next Move (2008); Ladies (2007)
Zennor: Lure (2017)



KENNETH MCPECK

Birthdate - Aug. 2, 1962
Birthplace - Fort Chaffee, AK
Residence - Lexington, KY
Website - McPeckRacing.com

2018 RECORD

452 65 70 62 \$5,391,378

2018 NYRA RECORD

36 7 4 4 \$838,658

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won his first Travers in 2012 when Golden Ticket dead heated with Alpha
 * In 2002, posted the largest upset in Belmont Stakes history when 70-1 Sarava beat Triple Crown hopeful War Emblem and nine others
 * Big Sport of Turfdom Award recipient (2002)

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Father, Ron, owned thoroughbreds

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* After graduating the University of Kentucky in 1984, McPeck interviewed for a stockbroker position in New York but instead took a job as a hotwalker for Shug McGaughey

* As a bloodstock agent, purchased two-time Horse of the Year Curlin for \$57,000 as a yearling; the colt was later sold privately and went on to become the richest horse in North American racing history
* Discovered and imported Brazilian runner Einstein to the United States, where he became a five-time Grade 1 winner
* Helped develop the Horse Races NOW app for iPhones and iPads

FIRST WINNER

* Final Destroyer, Oct. 27, 1985, River Downs

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Chasing Bubbles: NYSS Great White Way (2014)

Daddys Lil Darling: American Oaks (2017)

Dream Empress: Alcibiades (2008)

Eskimo Kisses: Alabama (2018)

Golden Ticket: Left Bank (2014); Travers-DH (2012)

Hard Buck: Gulfstream Park H. (2004)

Harlan's Holiday: Blue Grass (2002); Florida Derby (2002)

Java's War: Blue Grass (2013)

Noble's Promise: Breeders' Futurity (2009)

Pat On the Back: Sleepy Hollow (2016)

Prince Arch: Gulfstream Park H. (2005); Saranac (2004)

Pure Fun: Hollywood Starlet (2012)

Rosalind: Ashland-DH (2014)

Sarava: Belmont (2002)

Take Charge Lady: Spinster (2002-03); Ashland (2002)

Wonderment: Dancin' Renee (2017)



TOM MORLEY

Birthdate - April 1, 1983

Birthplace - London, England

Residence - West Hempstead, NY

Website - tommorleyracing.com

2018 RECORD

224 25 33 19 \$1,544,704

2018 NYRA RECORD

126 16 15 13 \$930,978

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won first stakes (Dancin Renee), first graded stakes (Honorable Miss) and first Grade 1 (Ballerina), in 2016 with Haveyougoneaway, also his first Breeders' Cup starter (7th, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint)

* In the middle of a six-race win streak, sent out four winners at four tracks over a four-day span, Aug. 6-9, 2016

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* First job in racing was as pupil assistant to Ed Dunlop and has also worked as assistant trainer to Jeremy Nosedo and Eddie Kenneally before going out on his own in March of 2013

* Holds a B.A. in History from Newcastle University

* Graduate of Darley's Flying Start program

* Married to NYRA paddock analyst Maggie Wolfendale since 2015

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Hails from a racing family; uncle David is a multiple Group 1 winning trainer in Europe and cousin Henry Daly is a multiple Grade 1 winning jump trainer

FIRST WINNER

* Treblemaker, April 13, 2013, Aqueduct

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Bluegrass Flag: NYSS Park Avenue (2017); Cicada (2017)

Brother O'Connell: Mohawk (2016)

Carrick: Secretariat (2018)

Haveyougoneaway: Ballerina (2016); Honorable Miss H. (2016); Dancin Renee (2016)



H. GRAHAM MOTION

Birthdate - May 22, 1964

Birthplace - Cambridge, England

Residence - Fair Hill, MD

Website - herringswellstables.com

2018 RECORD

574 86 93 84 \$6,442,718

2018 NYRA RECORD

112 9 21 18 \$2,160,838

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Animal Kingdom: Top 3-Year-Old Male (2011)

Main Sequence: Top Older Male (2014); Top Turf Male (2014)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Trained Miss Temple City to three Grade 1 wins in 2016

* Campaigned multiple Eclipse Award winner Main Sequence, who won four G1s in four attempts in 2014, culminating with a win in the Breeders' Cup Turf

* Won the 2013 Dubai World Cup with Animal Kingdom, winner of the 2011 Kentucky Derby

* In 2010, upset the Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf with 46-1 Shared Account

* Won the 2004 Breeders' Cup Turf with 27-1 long shot Better Talk Now

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Worked for Hall of Famer Jonathan Sheppard 1985-90

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Father Michael was the representative for the British sales company Tattersalls

FIRST WINNER

* Bounding Daisy, Feb. 19, 1993, Laurel Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Animal Kingdom: Dubai World Cup (2013); Kentucky Derby (2011)

Aruna: Sheepshead Bay (2012); Spinster (2011); Pebbles (2010)

Ascend: Manhattan (2017)

Arles: Long Island H. (2017)

Better Talk Now: Manhattan (2007);

Man o' War (2005); United Nations (2005); Fort Marcy (2005); Breeders' Cup Turf (2004); Sword Dancer Inv. (2004); Knickerbocker (2003)

Bullsbay: Whitney (2009)

Cat Charmer: Pebbles (2007)

Caveat Competitor: Lake George (1998)
Check the Label: Garden City (2010); Sands Point (2010)
Dancing Rags: Alcibiades (2016)
Daring Dancer: Lake George (2014)
Daveron: Ballston Spa (2011); Beaugay (2011)
Film Maker: QE II Challenge Cup (2003); Lake George (2003)
Funfair: Kelso (2005); Troy (2005)
Gypsy's Warning: Matriarch (2010)
Humaita: Glens Falls (2004)
Icabad Crane: Evan Shipman (2011); Alex M. Robb (2010); Kings Point (2010)
Inimitable Romance: Long Island H. (2013)
Irish War Cry: Wood Memorial (2017)
Joy: Perfect Sting (2014)
Lady Alexandra: License Fee (2018)
Main Sequence: Breeders' Cup Turf (2014); Joe Hirsch Turf Classic (2014); Sword Dancer Inv. (2014); United Nations (2014)
Messi: Knickerbocker (2015)
Miss Ella: Caress (2016-17) Christecat (2015)
Miss Temple City: Turf Mile (2016); Matriarch (2016); Mile (2016)
Mythical Gem: Lexington (1999)
Olaya: Long Island (2005)
Party Boat: Memories of Silver (2017)
Photo Call: Rodeo Drive (2015)
Ring Weekend: Bernard Baruch H. (2016); Frank E. Kilroe Mile (2015); Hill Prince (2014); Saranac (2014)
Rosinka: Glens Falls (2007)
Sanagas: Hollywood Turf Cup (2011); John's Call (2011)
Secret Firm: King's Bishop (1998); Amsterdam (1998)
Shared Account: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2010); Lake Placid (2009)
Silver Reunion: Riskaverse (2009)
Spring Quality: Manhattan (2018); Red Smith H. (2017)
State of Play: With Anticipation (2011)
Sweet Seventeen: Busher (2012)
Tacticus: Birdstone (2015); Temperence Hill Inv. (2015)
TD Vance: Troy (2007); Hall of Fame (2005)
Toby's Corner: Wood Memorial (2011); Whirlaway (2011)
Ultra Brat: Christecat (2016)
Unbridled Humor: Noble Damsel (2011)
Under Control: Lure (2015)



WILLIAM MOTT

Birthdate - July 29, 1953
Birthplace - Mobridge, SD
Residence - Saratoga Springs, NY

2018 RECORD

546 79 67 81 \$7,699,144

2018 NYRA RECORD

296 46 39 46 \$4,427,801

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Ajina: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (1997)
Cigar: Horse of the Year (1995-96); Top Older Male (1995-96)
Escena: Top Older Female (1998)
Paradise Creek: Top Turf Male (1994)
Royal Delta: Top Older Female (2012-13); Top Three-Year-Old Filly (2011)
Theatrical: Top Turf Male (1987)

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

* 2007 Saratoga, 27 wins
 * 2005 Belmont spring, 22
 * 2001 Saratoga, 22
 * 2000 Belmont spring, 21
 * 2000 Saratoga, 17
 * 2000 Belmont fall, 18
 * 1999 Saratoga, 16
 * 1998 Belmont spring, 20
 * 1998 Belmont fall, 17
 * 1997 Belmont spring, 21
 * 1997 Saratoga, 15 (tie)
 * 1996 Belmont spring, 24
 * 1996 Saratoga, 20
 * 1995 Belmont spring, 27
 * 1995 Saratoga, 18
 * 1995 Belmont fall, 23
 * 1994 Belmont fall, 16
 * 1993 Saratoga, 12
 * 1992 Saratoga, 14 (tie)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Inducted into Hall of Fame in 1998 at age 45, the youngest trainer to receive the honor
 * Perhaps best-known as the trainer of two-time Horse of the Year Cigar, who won 16 straight races from 1995-96

including an undefeated 10-win season in 1995

* Won the 2016 Breeders' Cup Mile with Tourist, Mott's 10th Breeders' Cup victory
 * Saddled Royal Delta for a pair of victories in the 2011 and 2012 Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic
 * Won his third Eclipse Award for Outstanding Trainer in 2011, having already garnered the title in 1995 and 1996
 * Won his first Triple Crown race in 2010 when Drosselmeyer took the Belmont Stakes
 * Leading trainer at Saratoga in 2007 (27 wins)
 * Recipient of the 1996 Turf Publicists of America "Big Sport of Turfdom" Award, with Cigar, Allen Paulson and Jerry Bailey
 * Theatrical won seven stakes, including the Breeders' Cup Turf at Hollywood Park, and the Eclipse Award as Top Male Turf Horse in 1987

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Father was a veterinarian
 * Owned and trained his first horse - a \$320 mare named My Assets - when he was 15.
 * Worked for Jack Van Berg for three years and went out on his own in 1978
 * After Drosselmeyer's Belmont victory, Mott, who trained horses for the late George Steinbrenner, threw out the first pitch at Yankee Stadium
 * Assisted by his son, Riley

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* "My father was a veterinarian who worked with horses, and I used to follow him around on his calls. After watching him ... I knew that I wanted to spend my life working with horses."

FIRST WINNER

* "My Assets at the bush tracks when I was 15. She dead-headed for first."

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Ajina: Breeders' Cup Distaff (1997); Coaching Club American Oaks (1997); Mother Goose (1997); Demoiselle (1996); Tempted (1996)
After Market: National Museum/Hall of Fame (2006); Lexington (2006)
Alaura Michele: P. G. Johnson (2011)
A Lot: Paradise Creek (2015)

Al Khali: Bowling Green (2010); Saranac (2009)
America: Turnback the Alarm H. (2015); Affectionately (2015)
Angara: Diana (2006)
Arena Elvira: Turnback the Alarm H. (2011)
Around the Cape: Jaipur (2006)
Bail Out Becky: Del Mar Oaks (1995); Nijana (1995)
Ballagh Rocks: Poker (2017)
Baptize: Nat. Museum/Hall of Fame (2001)
Birdrun: Brooklyn H. (2011)
Blamed: Comely (2018)
Boundary: A Phenomenon (1994)
Bounding Charm: Waya (2004)
Broadway Flyer: Sword Dancer Inv. (1996)
Carina Mia: Acorn (2016)
Cayuga's Waters: Pebbles (2005)
Celestine: Carina Mia: Acorn (2016); Wait a While (2015); Wild Applause (2015)
Changing Skies: Waya (2010)
Channel Maker: Bowling Green (2018); Joe Hirsch (2018)
Chief Honcho: Brooklyn (1992); Excelsior (1991); Jim Dandy (1990)
Cigar: Woodward (1995, 1996); Donn (1995, 1996); Breeders' Cup Classic (1995); Jockey Club Gold Cup (1995); Hollywood Gold Cup (1995); Pimlico Special (1995); Oaklawn Park H. (1995); Gulfstream Park H. (1995); NYRA Mile (1994)
Clear Attempt: Poker (2012)
Close Hatches: Personal Ensign (2014); Ogden Phipps (2014); Apple Blossom H. (2014); Cotillion (2013); Mother Goose (2013)
Colcon: Noble Damsel (1997)
Composer: Jim Dandy (1995)
Confessional: Frizette (1998)
Courageous Cat: Shoemaker Mile (2011); Museum of Racing/Hall of Fame (2009)
Court Vision: Hollywood Derby (2008); Jamaica (2008); Remsen (2007)
Crown Queen: Q.E. II Challenge Cup (2014); Lake Placid (2014)
Dahlia's Dreamer: Flower Bowl Inv. (1994)
Del Mar Show: Bernard Baruch (2002)
Delta Princess: Beaugay (2003)
Diablo: True North (1991)
Down the Aisle: United Nations (2000)
Dream Supreme: Distaff BC (2001); Gallant Bloom (2000); Ballerina (2000);

Test (2000)
Drosselmeyer: Breeders' Cup Classic (2011); Belmont Stakes (2010)
Duda: Matriarch (1995); Sheepshead Bay (1995)
Dynaforce: Beverly D. (2009); Flower Bowl Invitational (2008)
Elate: Alabama (2017); Beldame (2017)
Elusive Quality: Poker (1998); Jaipur (1998)
Escena: Breeders' Cup Distaff (1998); Apple Blossom (1998)
Elizabeth Bay: Just a Game (1994)
Emollient: Rodeo Drive (2014); Spinster (2013); American Oaks (2013); Ashland (2013)
Fast Cookie: De La Rose (2004)
Favorite Trick: Jim Dandy (1998)
Filimbi: De La Rose (2014)
Flat Out: Cigar Mile H. (2013); Suburban H. (2013); Westchester (2013); Jockey Club Gold Cup Inv. (2012)
Fraise: Hollywood Turf Cup (1993); Breeders' Cup Turf (1992); Sword Dancer Inv. (1992)
Gaily Gaily: Flower Bowl Invitational (1988)
Geri: Oaklawn H. (1996)
Go Between: Pacific Classic (2008)
Good Samaritan: Jim Dandy (2017)
Green Means Go: Lexington (1995); Hill Prince (1995)
Ground Storm: Stymie (2004, 2002)
Halisee: Saranac (1993); Hill Prince (1993)
Hap: Bernard Baruch (2000-01); Fourstardave (2000)
Harmonize: Glens Falls (2017); Del Mar Oaks (2016); P.G. Johnson (2015)
Harp Islet: Jaipur (1989)
Heatherthen: Hempstead (1984-85); Ruffian (1984); Apple Blossom (1984); Ladies (1984)
Hofburg: Curlin (2018)
Idle Rich: Glens Falls (1999)
Isabelle: Heavenly Prize (2017); Bay Ridge (2016); Broadway (2015); Bouwerie (2015)
Japan: Easy Goer (2015)
Jill Miner: Correction (1994)
King Cugat: Bowling Green (2001); Jamaica (2000)
Lady Lara: De La Rose (2016); Pebbles (2014)
Lassigny: Rothmans Int'l. (1995)
Lea: Donn H. (2014)
Limit: Busanda (1995)
Link River: John A. Morris (1994)

Lion Cavern: True North (1993)
Listen Here: Amsterdam (2002); Nashua (2001)
Llandaff: Lexington (1993)
Lockdown: Busanda (2017)
Lunar Victory: Empire Classic (2012); Evan Shipman (2012)
Mr. Sidney: Maker's Mark Mile (2009)
Macagone: : Danger's Hour (2017); Artie Schiller (2016); Danger's Hour (2016)
Majestic Warrior: Hopeful (2007)
Marcavelly: Hill Prince (2007)
Miesque's Approval: Pilgrim (2001)
Miss Fortunate: Rare Treat (2005)
Missed the Storm: Test (1993); Astarita (1992); Personal Ensign (1992)
Mosler: Elusive Quality (2015)
Mushka: Spinster (2009); Glens Falls (2009); Demoiselle (2007)
My Typhoon: Diana (2007); Ballston Spa (2006)
Namaste's Wish: Miss Grillo (2007)
Northern Emerald: Flower Bowl Inv. (1995)
Nunnery: Waya (2007)
Paradise Creek: D.C. International (1994); Arlington Million (1994); Manhattan (1994); Hollywood Derby (1992); Hall of Fame (1992)
People's Princess: Rare Treat (2002)
Phantom Breeze: Manhattan (1990)
Pommes Frites: Athenia (2006-07); Beaugay (2006)
Proviso: First Lady (2010); Diana (2010); Just a Game (2010); Frank E. Kilroe (2010)
Repletion: Queens County (1993)
Richter Scale: True North (1998)
Riposte: New York (2014); Sheepshead Bay (2014)
Ron the Greek: Jockey Club Gold Cup (2013); Santa Anita H. (2012); Stephen Foster H. (2012); Queens County H. (2011)
Royal Anthem: Gulfstream Park BC (2000)
Royal Delta: Personal Ensign H. (2013); Delaware H. (2013); Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic (2012); Beldame Inv. (2012); Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic (2011); Alabama (2011)
Sand Springs: Diana (2005); Just a Game (2005)
Seek Again: Fourstardave (2014)
Sefa's Beauty: Apple Blossom (1985)
Shakespeare: Joe Hirsch Turf Classic (2005); Belmont BC (2005)

Sharp Susan: Lake Placid (2007)
Silver Tree: Fort Marcy (2008); Fourstar-dave(2007); Bernard Baruch (2004)
Sir Cat: Knickerbocker (1997); Hall of Fame (1996)
Snow Polina: Beverly D. (2000)
Sophisticated Man: Evan Shipman (1999)
Speightster: Dwyer (2015)
Starformer: New York (2013); Long Island H. (2012)
Startac: Belmont BC (2002)
Strategic Mission: Fort Marcy (2001)
Stroll: Woodford Reserve Turf Classic (2004); Jamaica (2003); Hall of Fame (2003)
Stylish: Ballston Spa (2003)
Subtle Power: Gulfstream Park BC (2001)
Suffused: Glens Falls (2016); Belmont Coronation Invitational (2016)
Sweet Symphony: Alabama (2005)
Take Me Out: King's Bishop (1991)
Taylor's Special: Blue Grass (1984)
To Honor and Serve: Woodward (2012); Westchester (2012); Cigar Mile H. (2011); Remsen (2010); Nashua (2010)
Theatrical: Breeders' Cup Turf (1987); Man o' War (1987); Turf Classic (1987); Sword Dancer (1987); Bowling Green (1987); Red Smith (1987); Hialeah Turf Cup (1987)
Tourist: Breeders' Cup Mile (2016); Sir Cat (2016); Fourstardave H. (2016)
Traverse City: Correction (1996); Interborough (1996)
Treat Gently: Sheepshead Bay (2010)
Unrivalled Belle: Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic (2010)
Wekiva Springs: Suburban (1996); Brooklyn (1996); Gulfstream Park H. (1996)
Wend: New York (2005)
White Rose: Glens Falls (2015)
Win With a Wink: Joseph A. Gimma (2006)
Worth Avenue: Tempted (1989)
Yagli: United Nations (1999); Manhattan (1999); Gulfstream Park BC (1999); Bernard Baruch (1998)
Yokama: Long Island (1998)
Yoshida: Woodward (2018); Turf Classic (2018); Hill Prince (2017)



MICHELLE NEVIN

Birthdate - June 16, 1977
Birthplace - Fethard, Ireland
Residence - Floral Park, NY

2018 RECORD

317 51 63 32 \$2,718,879

2018 NYRA RECORD

261 40 56 26 \$2,405,636

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Trained Paulassilverlining to multiple graded stakes wins, including the 2016 Gallant Bloom Handicap
 * Captured her first Grade 1 in 2014 with 2-year-old filly By the Moon in the Frizette

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Formerly worked as an assistant and exercise rider for Rick Dutrow, Jr.

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Grandfather was a trainer and father was a jockey in Ireland

NEW YORK AND GRADE 1 STAKES

By the Moon: Ballerina (2017); Bed o' Roses (2016-17); Vagrancy H. (2017); Frizette (2014)
My Boy Tate: Hollie Hughes (2018); Say Florida Sandy (2018)
Paulassilverlinings: Garland of Roses (2016); Gallant Bloom (2016); Vagrancy H. (2016); Distaff H. (2016); Ruthless (2015); Matron (2014)
Readthebyline: NYSS Thunder Rumble (2014)
Skyler's Scramjet: Tom Fool (2018)



TODD PLETCHER

Birthdate - June 26, 1967
Birthplace - Dallas, TX
Residence - Garden City, NY
Website - toddpletcherracing.com

2018 RECORD

975 215 154 135 \$18,373,767

2018 NYRA RECORD

444 78 68 64 \$7,714,764

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Ashado: Top Older Female (2005); Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2004)
English Channel: Top Turf Male (2007)
Fleet Indian: Top Older Female (2006)
Lawyer Ron: Top Older Male (2007)
Left Bank: Top Older Male (2002)
Rags to Riches: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2007)
Shanghai Bobby: Top 2-Year-Old Male (2012)
Speightstown: Top Sprinter (2004)
Wait a While: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (2006)
Uncle Mo: Top 2-Year-Old Male (2010)

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

* 2018 Aqueduct fall, 12 wins (tie)
 * 2017 Saratoga, 40 wins (tied for record)
 * 2015 Saratoga, 34 wins
 * 2015 Belmont spring/summer, 43
 * 2014 Saratoga, 28
 * 2014 Belmont spring/summer, 28
 * 2013 Saratoga, 36
 * 2012 Saratoga, 36
 * 2011 NYRA, 118
 * 2011 Saratoga, 38
 * 2011 Belmont spring/summer, 25 (tie)
 * 2010-11 Aqueduct inner track, 37
 * 2010 NYRA, 120
 * 2010 Saratoga, 36
 * 2010 Belmont spring, 25
 * 2009-10 Aqueduct inner track, 40
 * 2009 Belmont fall, 20
 * 2006 Belmont fall, 15
 * 2006 Saratoga, 24
 * 2005 Aqueduct fall, 16

- * 2005 Belmont fall, 23
- * 2005 Saratoga, 22
- * 2004 NYRA, 129
- * 2004 Belmont fall, 23
- * 2004 Saratoga, 34
- * 2004 Belmont spring, 33
- * 2003 NYRA, 134
- * 2003 Aqueduct fall, 15 (tie)
- * 2003 Belmont fall, 24
- * 2003 Saratoga, 35
- * 2003 Belmont spring, 40
- * 2002 Belmont fall, 18 (tie)
- * 2002 Saratoga, 19
- * 2002 Belmont spring, 30
- * 2001 Aqueduct fall, 13
- * 2001 Belmont fall, 17
- * 1999 Belmont spring, 18
- * 1998 Saratoga, 20

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Captured seven Grade 1 wins in 2016, including the Wood Memorial (Outwork) and Mother Goose Stakes (Off the Tracks)
- * Won his third Belmont Stakes in 2017 with Tapwrit
- * Won his sixth straight training title and 12th overall leading-trainer crown when he at registered 34 wins during the 2015 Saratoga meet
- * Received his seventh Eclipse as Outstanding Trainer in 2014; also won 2004-2007, 2010 and 2013
- * Captured his second Travers in 2011 with Stay Thirsty, who earlier in the year won the Gotham and Jim Dandy and was second in the Belmont
- * Took three of the four 2-year-old Breeders' Cup races in 2010: the Juvenile with Uncle Mo, the Juvenile Turf with Pluck, and the Juvenile Fillies Turf with More Than Real
- * Earned a breakthrough victory in the 2010 Kentucky Derby when Super Saver rode the rail en route to a 2 1/2-length score
- * Trained three Eclipse winners in 2007: Top 3-Year-Old Filly Rags to Riches, Top Older Male Lawyer Ron, and Top Turf Male English Channel
- * In 2007 saddled Rags to Riches to become the first filly in 102 years to win the Belmont Stakes, defeating eventual Horse of the Year Curlin
- * Set records for stakes wins (100) and graded stakes wins (57) in 2006, breaking

marks set by his former boss, D. Wayne Lukas

- * Won his first New York stakes race with Jersey Girl in the 1997 Astoria
- * Won five races at Saratoga on Aug. 30, 2004

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- * Graduated from the University of Arizona with a degree in Animal Sciences in 1989
- * Worked for trainer D. Wayne Lukas from 1989-1995; started his own stable in 1996

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * Father, Jake, was a trainer

FIRST WINNER

- * Majestic Number, Jan. 26, 1996, Gulfstream Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

- Adieu:** Frizette (2005); Spinaway (2005); Astoria (2005)
- Ailalea:** Tempted (2009)
- Always Dreaming:** Kentucky Derby (2017); Florida Derby (2017)
- American Patriot:** Maker's 46 Mile (2017)
- Anchor Down:** Kelso H. (2016); Westchester (2016)
- Angela Renee:** Chandelier (2014)
- Any Given Saturday:** Brooklyn (2007), Dwyer (2007), Haskell (2007)
- Army Mule:** Carter (2018)
- Ashado:** Beldame (2005); Go for Wand (2005); Ogden Phipps (2005); Breeders' Cup Distaff (2004); Coaching Club American Oaks (2004); Kentucky Oaks (2004); Demoiselle (2003); Spinaway (2003); Schuylerville (2003)
- Audible:** Florida Derby (2018)
- Authenticity:** Shuvee H. (2013)
- Awesome Ashlee:** Garland of Roses (2009)
- Awesome Gent:** Jimmy Winkfield (2016)
- Awesome Maria:** Ogden Phipps H. (2011); Shuvee H. (2011); Riskaverse (First div., 2010)
- Azar:** With Anticipation (2015)
- Bal Harbour:** Gio Ponti (2018)
- Balto Star:** Red Smith (2003); United Nations (2003)
- Bandini:** Blue Grass (2005)
- Bashart:** With Anticipation (2013)
- Bishop Court Hill:** Paumonok (2006-07); Carter (2006); Gravesend (2006)
- Blind Ambition:** Elusive Quality (2018); Quick Call (2017)

- Blofeld:** Nashua (2014); Futurity (2014)
- Bluegrass Cat:** Haskell (2006); Remsen (2005); Nashua (2005)
- Bode's Dream:** Astoria (2016)
- Bohemian Lady:** Rare Treat (2006); Affectionately (2006); Cicada (2004)
- Boston Bull:** Cowdin (2002)
- Buster's Ready:** Mother Goose (2011)
- Bribon:** Bold Ruler (2010); True North (2010)
- Bridgetown:** Troy (2011-12)
- Broadway's Alibi:** Comely (2012)
- Caixa Eletronica:** Fall Highweight H. (2012); True North H. (2012); Westchester H. (2011)
- Calibrachoa:** Tom Fool H. (2011-12); Toboggan (2011-12); Bold Ruler (2011); Gravesend (2010)
- Capeside Lady:** Maid of the Mist (2003); Joseph A. Gimma (2003)
- Capo Bastone:** King's Bishop (2013)
- Carpe Diem:** Blue Grass (2015); Breeders' Futurity (2014)
- Cinderella's Dream:** Maid of the Mist (2005)
- Circle of Life:** Spinaway (1999)
- Chapel Royal:** Sanford (2003); Flash (2003)
- Charming Kitten:** Belmont Gold Cup Inv. (2014)
- Chimichurri:** Tempted (2002)
- Clipthecouponannie:** Franklin Square (2016)
- Coach Inge:** Brooklyn Inv. (2015)
- Coal Front:** Amsterdam (2017)
- Comandante:** Alex M. Robb (2013); NYSS Thunder Rumble (2013)
- Comfort:** Seattle Slew (2016); State Dinner (2016)
- Competitive Edge:** Hopeful (2014)
- Constitution:** Donn H. (2015); Florida Derby (2014)
- Corfu:** Saratoga Special (2013)
- Cotton Blossom:** Acorn (2007); Schuylerville (2006)
- Cowtown Cat:** Gotham (2007)
- Cross Traffic:** Whitney H. (2013)
- Curalina:** Shuvee H. (2016); La Troienne (2016); Acorn (2015); Coaching Club American Oaks (2015)
- Dad's Crazy:** Miss Grillo (2009)
- Dame Dorothy:** Distaff (2015); Bed o' Roses H. (2015); Turnback the Alarm (2014)
- Dance Quietly:** Busanda (2011)
- Danza:** Arkansas Derby (2014)
- Daredevil:** Champagne (2014)

Devil May Care: Coaching Club American Oaks (2010); Mother Goose (2010); Frizette (2009)
Discreetly Mine: King's Bishop (2010); Amsterdam (2010)
Disposable Pleasure: Demoiselle (2011)
Distorted Passion: Interborough (2010); Correction (2009)
Distorted Reality: Lexington (2007)
Dominus: Bernard Baruch H. (2012)
Dreaming of Julia: Frizette (2012)
Driven by Success: NYSS Thunder Rumble (2010)
Early Warning: Discovery (1998); Gallant Fox (1999); Queens County (1999)
Ectot: Joe Hirsch Turf Classic (2016)
Electric Shock: Maid of the Mist (1998)
English Channel: Breeders' Cup Turf (2007); Joe Hirsch Turf Classic (2006-07); United Nations (2006-07)
Empire of War: Awad (2018)
Eskendereya: Wood Memorial (2010); Pilgrim (2009)
Eskenformoney: Turnback the Alarm H. (2017)
Far From Over: Withers (2015)
Fashion Alert: Schuylerville (2014); Astoria (2014)
Finality: West Point (2003); Jamaica (2002)
Fisher Pond: Lawrence Realization (2002)
Flamenco: Cowdin (2004)
Fleet Indian: Beldame (2006); Personal Ensign (2006); Next Move (2006)
Flower Alley: Travers (2005); Jim Dandy (2005)
Forest Danger: Carter (2005); Bay Shore (2004)
Forty Tales: Amsterdam (2013); Woody Stephens (2013)
Freedom's Daughter: Schuylerville (2002)
Friendly Island: Hudson (2004-05)
Gala Award: Pennine Ridge (2014)
Game Face: Honorable Miss (2009); Princess Rooney (2009)
Gemologist: Wood Memorial (2012)
Georgie's Angel: Schuylerville (2011)
Gidu (IRE): Paradise Creek (2018)
Glacken's Gal: Astoria (2007)
Go Deputy: Bowling Green (2006); Sword Dancer Invitational (2006)
Gone Fishin: Jaipur (2000)
Got Lucky: Spinster (2015)
Graeme Hall: Stuyvesant (2001); Jim Dandy (2000)

Graydar: Kelso H. (2013); Donn H. (2013)
Hard Study: Flat Out (2018); Birdstone (2017)
Harlan's Holiday: Donn H. (2003)
Harlem Rocker: Withers (2008)
Harmony Lodge: Gallant Bloom (2003); Ballerina (2003)
Havana: Champagne (2013)
Heart Butte: Evening Attire (2011)
Her Smile: Prioress (2011)
Hieroglyphics: Better Talk Now (2017)
Hi Happy (ARG): Man o' War (2018)
Hilda's Passion: Ballerina (2011); Vagrancy H. (2011)
Honey Ryder: Flower Bowl Invitational (2006); Sheepshead Bay (2006-07); E. P. Taylor (2005); Glens Falls (2005)
Hour Glass: Vagrancy (2010)
Host: Shadwell Turf Mile (2005); Knickerbocker (2004)
Ibboyee: John Morrissey (2011); Damon Runyon (2009)
I'm All Yours: Ashley T. Cole (2002); Mohawk (2001); West Point (2001)
Indian Vale: Next Move (2007); Turnback the Alarm (2005)
In Lingerie: Spinster (2012)
Interactif: Hall of Fame (2010); With Anticipation (2009)
Iron Mizz: Seeking the Ante (2016)
Irving's Baby: Glens Falls (2001)
Jack Milton: Maker's 46 Mile (2015); Poker (2014)
Jersey Girl: Acorn (1998); Mother Goose (1998); Test (1998); Cicada (1998); Nassau County (1998); NYSS Park Ave. (1998); Astoria (1997)
Kauai Katie: Matron (2012); Adirondack (2012)
Keen Ice: Suburban (2017)
King of the Roxy: Futurity (2006)
La Fuerza: Notebook (2018); Rockville Centre (2018)
Lawyer Ron: Woodward (2007); Whitney (2007)
Leah's Secret: Top Flight (2008)
Left Bank: Whitney (2002); Tom Fool (2002); Bold Ruler (2002); Cigar Mile (2001); Vosburgh (2001); Discovery (2000)
Liam's Map: Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile (2015); Woodward (2015)
Life At Ten: Beldame (2010); Ogden Phipps (2010); Rare Treat (2010)
Limehouse: Brooklyn (2005)
Lion Tamer: Cigar Mile (2004)
Lost Raven: Coronation Cup (2016);

Cicada (2016)
Love and Pride: Zenyatta (2012); Personal Ensign H. (2012); Affectionately (2012)
Lovely Amanda: NYSS Perfect Arc (2002); Montauk (2001)
Lucy N Ethel: Pumpkin Pie (2017)
Made from lucky: Temperance Hill Inv. (2017); Peter Pan (2015)
Made You Look: With Anticipation (2016)
Maddie May: Schenectady (2002); Iroquois (2001); Maid of the Mist (1999)
Magna Graduate: Excelsior (2007); Queens County (2006),
Magnificent Song: Garden City (2006); Lake George (2006)
Magnum Moon: Arkansas Derby (2018)
Malibu Prayer: Ruffian (2010)
Manchurian: Stymie (2006)
March X Press: Bolton Landing (2017)
Marc's Rainbow: East View (2002)
Marlyebone: Matron (2003)
Marley Vale: Test (1999)
Materiality: Florida Derby (2015)
Mei Ling: Heavenly Prize Invitational (2016)
Mellow Roll: Empire Classic (1998); Alex M. Robb (1998); Sleepy Hollow (1997); NYSS Great White Way (1997)
Micromanage: Jazil (2015); Queens County (2014); Birdstone (2014)
Mini Sermon: Top Flight (2007)
Mo d'Amour: Busher (2016)
Monba: Blue Grass (2008)
More Than Ready: King's Bishop (2000); Sanford (1999); Tremont (1999); Flash (1999)
Mountain Music Man: Awad (2015)
Mshawish: Donn Handicap (2016); Gulfstream Park Turf Handicap (2015)
Munnings: Woody Stephens (2009); Tom Fool (2009)
My Miss Sophia: Gazelle (2014)
National Flag: Bay Shore (2018)
Navesink River: Gallant Fox (2005)
Nite Light: Gallant Fox (2007)
Nonna Mela: Adirondack (2016)
Notacatbutallama: Museum of Racing/Hall of Fame (2013); Hill Prince (2013)
Ocean Drive: Noble Damsel (2004); Ballston Spa (2004)
Octave: Mother Goose (2007); Coaching Club American Oaks (2007); Adirondack (2006)
Off the Tracks: Mother Goose (2016);

Schuylerville (2015)
Oh Nellie: Noble Damsel (1998)
Opry: With Anticipation (2018)
Orbolution: P.G. Johnson (2017)
Ostrolenka: Mike Lee (2015); Sleepy Hollow (2014)
Outplay: Curlin (2017)
Outwork: Wood Memorial (2016)
Overanalyze: Arkansas Derby (2013); Remsen (2012); Futurity (2012)
Overdriven: Sanford (2011)
Overprepared: Busanda (2015)
Palace Malice: Metropolitan H. (2014); Westchester (2014); Jim Dandy (2013); Belmont Stakes (2013)
Panty Raid: Spinster (2007); American Oaks (2007)
Path of Thunder: De La Rose (2005)
Paula's Girl: Valley Stream (1998)
Peace Preserver: Noble Damsel (2013); Pebbles (2012)
Photo Call: First Lady (2016)
Pool Land: Ruffian (2006)
Position Limit: Adirondack (2010)
Prince Lucky: Easy Goer (2018)
Princess of Sylmar: Cat Cay (2014); Beldame (2013); Alabama (2013); Coaching Club American Oaks (2013); Kentucky Oaks (2013); Busher (2013); Busanda (2013)
Proper Gamble: Cicada (2002)
Protonico: Discovery H. (2014)
Proud Accolade: Champagne (2004)
Pure Silver: Adirondack (2017); Lynbrook (2017)
Purge: Cigar Mile (2005); Jim Dandy (2004); Peter Pan (2004)
Quality Road: Woodward (2010); Metropolitan H. (2010); Donn H. (2010); Amsterdam (2009)
Quiet Giant: Rare Treat (2011)
R Heat Lightning: Spinaway (2010)
Rally Cry: Alydar (2017)
Rachel's Valentina: Spinaway (2015)
Rags to Riches: Belmont (2010); Kentucky Oaks (2010); Santa Anita Oaks (2010)
Ready's Gal: Lake George (2005)
Ready's Image: Sanford (2007); Tremont (2007)
Red Giant: Clement L. Hirsch Memorial (2008); Fourstardave H. (2008)
Red Rifle: Bowling Green H. (2015)
Revolutionary: Withers (2013)
Rock Fall: Vosburgh (2015); Alfred G. Vanderbilt H. (2015); True North (2015)

Roman Dynasty: Discovery (2006)
Royal Lahaina: Go for Wand H. (2013)
Safari Queen: Long Island (2006)
San Pablo: Queens County (2012)
Saratoga Blues: Dearly Precious (2002)
Sensational Slam: Diablo (2014); Fred "Cappy" Capossela (2011)
Scat Daddy: Florida Derby (2007); Champagne (2006); Sanford (2006)
Seabhaic: Pilgrim (2017)
Send It In: Excelsior (2017); Haynesfield (2017); Alex M. Robb (2016)
Shanghai Bobby: Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2012); Hopeful (2012)
Silver Mission: Tremont (2016)
Smok'n Frolic: Next Move (2003-04); Demoiselle (2001); Tempted (2001)
Sombeyay: Sanford (2018)
South of France: Tepin (2018)
Spanky Fischbein: NYSS Great White Way (2007)
Speightstown: Breeders' Cup Sprint (2004); Alfred G. Vanderbilt (2004); True North (2004)
Spun Sugar: Go for Wand (2006); Apple Blossom (2006)
Stay Thirsty: Cigar Mile H. (2012); Travers (2011); Jim Dandy (2011); Gotham (2011)
Stopchargingmaria: Breeders' Cup Distaff (2015); Shuvee H. (2015); Alabama (2014); Coaching Club American Oaks (2014); Demoiselle (2013); Tempted (2013)
Strong Hope: Jim Dandy (2003); Dwyer (2003)
Sudden Surprise: NYSS Times Square (2016); Notebook (2015); Bertram F. Bonnard (2015); Funny Cide (2015)
Summer Raven: Tempted (2004)
Sunriver: Hollywood Turf Cup (2007); Peter Pan (2006)
Super Saver: Kentucky Derby (2010)
Super Surprise: Biagio's Rose (2017); Fleet Indian (2016); Maid of the Mist (2015)
Sweet Loretta: Spinaway-DH (2016); Schuylerville (2016)
Syndergaard: Funny Cide (2016)
Tapwrit: Belmont Stakes (2017)
Take the Points: Secretariat (2009); Jamaica (2009)
Teen Pauline: Top Flight H. (2014); Ladies H. (2014); Affectionately (2014)
The Leopard: Pilgrim (2007)
Theory: Futurity (2016)
Tiger's Rock: Gallant Fox (2009)

Tommy Macho: Discovery H. (2015)
Toni Tools: NYSS Fifth Avenue (2016)
Trippi: Vosburgh (2000); Tom Fool (2000); Riva Ridge (2000)
Tugger: Noble Damsel (2001)
Turbo Compressor: United Nations (2012); Curlin (2011)
Turbulent Descent: Ballerina (2012)
Tweedside: Sheepshead Bay (2002); Coaching Club American Oaks (2001); Sands Point (2001)
Unbridled Belle: Turnback the Alarm (2009); Beldame (2007)
Unbridled Mo: Apple Blossom (2018)
Uncle Mo: Kelso H. (2011); Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2010); Champagne (2010)
Uncle Vinny: Sanford (2015)
Understatement: Stymie (2010); Evening Attire (2010)
Unlimited Budget: Demoiselle (2012)
Verrazano: Haskell Inv. (2013); Wood Memorial (2013)
Village King (ARG): Red Smith (2018)
Vino Rosso: Wood Memorial (2018)
Violence: CashCall Futurity (2012); Nashua (2012)
Wait a While: Ballston Spa (2007-08); Yellow Ribbon (2008, 2006); Sands Point (2006); Lake Placid (2006); American Oaks (2006); Miss Grillo (2005)
We Miss Artie: Breeders' Futurity (2013)
West Virginia: Excelsior (2006); Albany (2004); NYSS Times Sq. (2004); Damon Runyon (2003); NYSS Great White Way (2003)
What a Catch: Rockville Centre (2017)
Willard Straight: Troy (2004)



LINDA RICE

Birthdate - March 7, 1964
Birthplace - Racine, WI
Residence - Floral Park, NY
Website - linda-rice.com

2018 RECORD

606	130	100	92	\$6,914,061
-----	-----	-----	----	-------------

2018 NYRA RECORD

469	96	71	70	\$5,919,875
-----	----	----	----	-------------

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

La Verdad: Top Female Sprinter (2015)

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

- * 2017 Aqueduct spring, 12 wins (tie)
- * 2012 Aqueduct spring, 13 wins
- * 2011 Belmont spring/summer, 25 (tie)
- * 2011 Aqueduct spring, 9 (tie)
- * 2009 Saratoga, 20

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Trained first Eclipse Award winner La Verdad to five stakes wins and a runner-up finish in the Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint in 2015
- * In 2014, won two G1's with Palace, a \$20,000 claim and son of former star pupil City Zip
- * Recorded her official 1,000th win as a trainer at Belmont Park on July 17, 2011 with Sextant, owned by her father, Clyde
- * Became the first woman to win a training title in New York by saddling 20 winners at Saratoga in 2009, edging Todd Pletcher by a single victory
- * Her Saratoga training title marked the first ever by a woman at a top racetrack
- * Presented with the Fourstardave Award for Outstanding Achievement in Saratoga in 2000 by the New York Turf Writers Association
- * Saddled City Zip to sweep Saratoga's Sanford, Saratoga Special and Hopeful in 2000, the fourth juvenile to do so
- * Won first Grade 1 with Things Change in the 1998 Spinaway

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- * Studied computer science at Penn State
- * Serves as a board member of the New York Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association & the Backstretch Committee of NYRA

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * Third-generation trainer; she was an exercise rider and assistant to her late father Clyde and went on her own in 1987 at age 23

FIRST WINNER

- * Contraboss, 1987, Garden State Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Awakino Cat: Troy (2009-2010)
Blindwillie McTell: Great White Way

(2018)

Canadian Ballet: NYSS Fifth Ave. (2007)

City Zip: Amsterdam (2001); Hopeful (2000); Saratoga Special (2000); Sanford (2000); Tremont (2000)

Do Share: Gravesend (2017)

Double Booked: Bernard Baruch (1991)

Flatterywillgetyou: Bouwerie (2016)

Frazil: Gravesend (2011)

Holiday Disguise: Distaff (2018); Critical Eye (2018); Biogio's Rose (2018); Bouwerie (2017)

Hot City Girl: Broadway (2017); Union Avenue (2016)

In Te Domine: NYSS Statue of Liberty (2010)

Just Got Out: Ladies (2018)

Kid Cruz: Excelsior (2016); Dwyer (2014); Easy Goer (2014)

La Verdad: Interborough (2016); Gallant Bloom H. (2015); Distaff H. (2015); Iroquois (2015); Vagrancy H. (2015); Dancin Renee (2015); Iroquois (2014); Dancin Renee (2014); Critical Eye (2014); Distaff H. (2014); Broadway (2014)

Lady Lear: Just a Game (1992)

Lucifer's Stone: Garden City (2004)

Mark My Way: NYSS Cab Calloway (2014); NYSS Spectacular Bid (2014)

Marriedtothemusic: Affirmed Success (2014)

Midnight Disguise: Bouwerie (2018); Busher (2018); Busanda (2018)

Miss Narcissist: NYSS Fifth Ave. (2013); Joseph A. Gimma (2013)

Mother Russia: NYSS Park Ave. (2009); NYSS Cupecoy's Joy (2009); NYSS Statue of Liberty (2009); NYSS Staten Island (2009)

Palace: Hudson H. (2015); Forego (2014); A. G. Vanderbilt H. (2014); True North (2014); Fall Highweight H. (2013); Hudson H. (2013)

Picture Day: Videogenic (2017)

Princess Sweet: NYSS Park Ave. (2005)

Princess Violet: Madison (2015)

Rapid Selection: Athenia (1997)

Sassy Agnes: Key Cents (2018)

Second in Command: Best Turn (2003)

Seymourini: State Dinner (2017)

Sheriffa: Critical Eye (2015)

Sounds Delicious: Correction (2018)

Sower: Jersey Girl (2018); Pumpkin Pie (2018)

Split Time: Bay Ridge (2018); Maddie May (2018)

Starwithsilver: Broadway (2018)

Surge of Pride: Maid of the Mist (2018)

Tenski: QE II Challenge Cup (1998)

The Silver Move: Remsen (1996)

Things Change: Spinaway (1998); Adirondack (1998)

Twilight Time: Cowdin (1999)

Uncle Southern: Union Avenue (2014)

Voodoo Song: Fourstardave (2018); Forbidden Apple (2018); Saranac (2017)

Yankee Tradition: Schenectady (2000)



RUDY RODRIGUEZ

Birthdate - May 1, 1972

Birthplace - Guanajuato, Mexico

Residence - West Hempstead, NY

2018 RECORD

762 139 110 127 \$6,292,725

2018 NYRA RECORD

659 115 95 114 \$5,713,027

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

- * 2018 Aqueduct fall, 12 wins (tie)
- * 2018, Aqueduct winter, 38
- * 2017 Aqueduct spring, 12 wins (tie)
- * 2016 Aqueduct fall, 26
- * 2016 Belmont fall, 30 (tie)
- * 2016 Aqueduct spring, 14 wins
- * 2015-16 Aqueduct inner track, 45
- * 2015 Aqueduct fall, 16
- * 2011-12 Aqueduct inner track, 41
- * 2010 Belmont fall, 22

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Trained Dads Caps to become the sixth two-time winner of the Carter Handicap in 2015
- * On Super Saturday in 2015 sent out Belle Gallantey to victory in the G1 Beldame, Vyjack to win the G2 Kelso, and Dads Caps to a narrow second-place finish in the G1 Vosburgh
- * Won his first Grade 1 with Dads Caps in the 2014 edition of the Carter Handicap
- * Got off to a fast start in his first two years as a trainer, finishing third in the NYRA standings in 2010 with 71 wins and second in 2011 with 85 wins

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- * Competed as a jockey from 1992-2010,

winning 221 races from 3,900 mounts in a career that was highlighted by an upset aboard Frost Giant in the 2008 Suburban
 * Worked for trainers Rick Dutrow, Sr., Rick Dutrow, Jr., and Bobby Frankel prior to and during his riding career
 * Brother, Gustavo, serves as his assistant

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* "I came to the United States to find work. I went straight to Florida and picked oranges, cucumbers, and eggplants, and I planted strawberries. One of my brothers, Jesus Rodriguez, was riding at Gulfstream at the time, and he said, 'Come here and start working with horses at Gulfstream.' I became a hotwalker."

FIRST WINNER

* Aegean Breeze, March 31, 2010, Aqueduct

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Agave Kiss: Cicada (2012); Ruthless (2012)

Arella Rockstar: Matron (2016)

Bass River Road: Kelly Kip (2017)

Belief System: NYSS Times Square (2013)

Belle Gallantry: Beldame (2014); Delaware H. (2014)

Bonita Bianca: East View (2016); Maid of the Mist (2016)

Condo Commando: Gazelle (2015); Busher (2015); Demoiselle (2014); Spinaway (2014)

Control Group: Alex M. Robb (2018); Discovery (2017)

Court Dancer: Broadway (2016)

Dads Caps: Carter H. (2014-15)

Darrin's Dilemma: NYSS Spectacular Bid (2011); NYSS (2011)

Drama King: Hollie Hughes (2016)

Endless Circle: Fall Highweight H. (2010); John Morrissey (2010)

Frostie Anne: Saratoga Dew (2018)

Frosty Margarita: Maddie May (2016); NYSS Fifth Avenue (2015); Key Cents (2015)

Good Luck Gus: Haynesfield (2016); Albany (2015); Damon Runyon (2014)

Head Heart Hoof: Toboggan (2013)

Heaven's Runway: Fall Highweight H. (2016)

Jules N Rome: Saratoga Dew (2016)

Kelli Got Frosty: East View (2012)

Lady Ivanka: Spinaway (2017)

Lezendary: Cicada (2018)

Lion D N A: Correction (2014); Interborough (2014)

My Happy Face: Tempted (2012)

Not That Brady: Damon Runyon (2018)

Off the Tracks: Schuylerville (2015)

Royal Posse: Empire Classic H. (2016); Evan Shipman (2015-16); Alydar (2016); Mr. Sinatra (2015)

Sage Valley: James Marvin (2013)

Sassicaia: Toboggan (2016)

Sportswriter: NYSS Thunder Rumble (2012); NYSS Cab Calloway (2012)

Strategic Dreams: Ruthless (2018)

The Lewis Dinner: NYSS Fifth Avenue (2014); Key Cents (2014)

Uno Emayo: NYSS Cab Calloway (2016)

Vicki's Dancer: NYSS Staten Island (2014); NYSS Staten Island (2013)

Voodoo Song: Saranac (2017)

Vyjack: Kelso H. (2014); Gotham (2013); Jerome (2013)



DALE ROMANS

Birthdate - Aug. 14, 1966

Birthplace - Louisville, KY

Residence - Louisville, KY

Website - daleromansracing.com

2018 RECORD

347	56 36 35	\$4,774,763
-----	----------	-------------

2018 NYRA RECORD

26	3 3 3	\$880,819
----	-------	-----------

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Kitten's Joy: Top Turf Male (2004)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Trained Brody's Cause to Grade 1 wins in the Blue Grass Stakes (2016) and Breeders' Futurity (2015)

* In 2015, trained Keen Ice to become the only horse to defeat Triple Crown winner American Pharoah during his historic 3-year-old season, winning the Travers

* Won 2012 Eclipse Award for Outstand-

ing Trainer after winning major races throughout the country, including the Breeders' Cup Turf and Arlington Million with Little Mike, the Met Mile and Clark Handicap with Shackleford, and the Blue Grass and Pacific Classic with Dullahan

* Won his first Triple Crown race in 2011 when Shackleford took the Preakness, and won that year's Breeders' Cup Mile with 64-1 Court Vision

* Trained Kitten's Joy, who won the 2004 Joe Hirsch Turf Classic and the Secretariat en route to the Eclipse as Top Turf Male

* Won the 2004 Whitney with Roses in May, who went on to capture the following year's Dubai World Cup

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Worked as an assistant to his late father, Jerry

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Grew up on the Churchill Downs backstretch

FIRST WINNER

* 1987, Turfway Park

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Afleeting Lady: Turnback the Alarm (2012)

Birdatthewire: La Brea (2015)

Brody's Cause: Blue Grass (2016); Breeders' Futurity (2015)

Court Vision: Breeders' Cup Mile (2011)

C. S. Silk: Just a Game (2011)

Dawn of War: Breeders' Futurity (2005)

Dullahan: Pacific Classic (2012); Blue Grass (2012); Breeders' Futurity (2011)

Free Drop Billy: Breeders' Futurity (2017)

J Boys Echo: Gotham (2017)

Keen Ice: Travers (2015)

Kitten's Joy: Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational (2004); Secretariat (2004)

Little Mike: Joe Hirsch Turf Classic (2013); Breeders' Cup Turf (2012); Arlington Million (2012); Woodford Reserve Turf Classic (2012)

Molly Morgan: La Troienne (2015)

On the Bus: Yaddo (2005); Ticonderoga (2004)

O'Prado Again: Remsen (2011)

Paddy O'Prado: Secretariat (2010)

Promises Fulfilled: H. Allen Jerkens (2018); Amsterdam (2018)

Quick Wit: Hall of Fame (2012)
Roses in May: Whitney (2004)
Sassy Image: Princess Rooney H. (2011); Humana Distaff (2011)
Shackleford: Clark H. (2012); Metropolitan H. (2012); Preakness (2011)
Sharp Humor: Sleepy Hollow (2005); Bertram Bongard (2005)
Silver Max: Shadwell Turf Mile (2013); Bernard Baruch H. (2013)
Tapitsfly: First Lady (2012); Just a Game (2012)
Temper Mint Patty: Joseph A. Gimma (2014)
Thorn Song: Shoemaker Mile (2009); Shadwell Turf Mile (2008)
Will He Shine: True North (2007)



DOMINICK SCHETTINO

Birthdate - June 9, 1966
Birthplace - Bronx, NY
Residence - New York, NY

2018 RECORD

81 6 7 10 \$270,963

2018 NYRA RECORD

56 5 7 9 \$262,193

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won first Grade 1 when Greenpointcrusader took the 2015 Champagne
 * Trained 2004 New York-bred juvenile champ Galloping Groce

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Began breaking yearlings in Ocala, returned to New York to gallop horses, then became an assistant trainer and went out on his own in 1992

FIRST WINNER

* My Bride, Jan. 25, 1993, Aqueduct

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Berning Rose: Maid of the Mist (2017)
Dublin Girl: Maddie May (2017)
Frosty Bay: NYSS Statue of Liberty (2013), NYSS Cupecoy's Joy (2013)
Galloping Grocer: Sleepy Hollow (2004)
Greenpointcrusader: Champagne (2015)

Lovely Syn: Bouwerie (2013); NYSS Park Avenue (2013)
Meeker Avenue: NYSS Great White Way (2012)
My Jopia: NYSS Statue of Liberty (2012)
Serious Spender: Discovery (1994); Gallant Fox (1994)
The Funky Express: NYSS Fifth Ave. (2011)



GARY SCIACCA

Birthdate - March 10, 1960
Birthplace - Brooklyn, NY
Residence - Garden City, NY

2018 RECORD

326 23 26 32 \$1,363,941

2018 NYRA RECORD

303 19 25 32 \$1,242,101

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPION

Saratoga Dew: Top 3-Year-Old Filly (1992)

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

* 1997 Belmont fall, 14 victories
 * 1993 Belmont spring, 31

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Trained Saratoga Dew, the first New York-bred horse to win an Eclipse Award

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Grew up near Belmont Park and attended the races with his father

FIRST WINNER

* Proud Northern, Oct. 21, 1981, Aqueduct

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Appealing Guy: Hollie Hughes (1990)
Candid Desire: Hollie Hughes (2017)
Ambassador in Love: Mike Lee (1991); NYSS (colts, 1990); Empire (1990)
Carr Tech: Albany (1996)
Currency Arbitrage: Ashley T. Cole (2000); West Point (1998)
Dawn of the Condor: Knickerbocker (2002)

Debonair Dan: Saranac (1995)
Di's Time: Correction (2000)
Dominant Prospect: Poker (1994)
Dr. Kiernan: Bowling Green (1993)
Dynasty: Lake George (1996)
Fast Step: Ashley T. Cole (1986)
Gold Princess: Vagrancy (1999)
Hit It Once More: Haynesfield (2018); Albany (2016)
Inside the Beltway: Jaipur (1995)
Majesty's Time: Albany (1990)
Office Miss: Mount Vernon (2000); Ticonderoga (1999)
Pebo's Guy: Kingston (2001)
Saratoga Dew: Beldame (1992); Gazelle (1992); Comely (1992)
Saratoga Snacks: Saginaw (2015); Empire Classic H. (2013); Alex M. Robb (2012)
Subordination: Belmont BC (1998); Eddie Read (1998); Brooklyn (1998); Fort Marcy (1998); Hollywood Derby (1997); Jamaica (1997); Hill Prince (1997)
Testosterone: Mr. Sinatra (2017)
Truebreadpudding: Mt. Vernon (2001); Yaddo H. (1999-2000)
Wollaston Bay: Fred Capossela (2007)



PHIL SERPE

Birthdate - May 14, 1959
Birthplace - Montclair, NJ
Residence - Hallandale, FL

2018 RECORD

175 22 21 30 \$1,359,037

2018 NYRA RECORD

138 17 19 24 \$1,243,477

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Worked with saddle horses as a boy; started as a groom at the Meadowlands in 1976

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Birdonthewire: Tom Fool (1993); Forego (1993); Vosburgh (1993)
Chowder's First: John Morrissey (2005); King's Point (2005); NYSS Cab Calloway (2004)

Golden Commander: Kingston (2005); West Point (2004)
Goodbye Brockley: NYSS Liberty (2018)
Held Accountable: Joseph A. Gimma (2017)
I Lost My Choo: Mount Vernon (2009)
Lady Joan: NYSS Cupecoy's Joy (2017)
Pure Gossip: Miss Grillo (2011)
Rousing Victory: John's Call (2005)
Seeyouinmydreams: East View (2001)
Street Game: Hill Prince (2011)
Weekend Hideaway: John Morrissey (2018); Commentator (2016-17); Affirmed Success (2016); John Morrissey (2014); Gone Fishin (2013); Bertram F. Bongard (2012); David Stakes (2012)



JASON SERVIS

Birthdate - April 2, 1957
Birthplace - Charles Town, WV
Residence - Eatontown, NJ

2018 RECORD

441 143 75 69 \$7,577,894

2018 NYRA RECORD

203 53 34 31 \$3,839,557

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Formerly a jockey's valet, Servis began training in December 2001

FIRST WINNER

* Hattab Be You, Mar. 13, 2002, Aqueduct

NEW YORK AND GRADE 1 STAKES

Actress: Comely (2017)
Analyze the Odds: Mike Lee (2018)
Bonita Bianca: Empire Distaff (2018); Union Avenue (2018)
Call Paul: Saratoga Special (2018)
Eye Luv Lulu: Affirmed Success (2018)
Feeling Bossy: Mount Vernon (2018)
Firenze Fire: Dwyer (2018); Jerome (2018); Champagne (2017); Sanford (2017)
Hangover Kid: Bowling Green (2014)
Life in Shambles: Fall Highweight (2018)
Pico Uno: Dancin Renee (2018); Union Avenue (2017)
Rainbow Heir: Aqueduct Turf Spring

(2017)
Sunny Ridge: State Dinner (2018); Sty-mie (2017); Jazil (2017); Withers (2016)
Uncle Benny: Futurity (2018)
World of Trouble: Allied Forces (2018); Quick Call (2018)



JONATHAN E. SHEPPARD

Birthdate - Dec. 2, 1940
Birthplace - Ashwell, England
Residence - Unionville, PA

2018 RECORD

251 34 31 35 \$1,184,087

2016 NYRA RECORD

8 0 2 2 \$80,220

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

All the Way Jose: Lonesome Glory (2018)
Athenian Idol: Top Steeplechaser (1973)
Cafe Prince: Top Steeplechaser (1977-78)
Divine Fortune: Top Steeplechaser (2013)
Flatterer: Top Steeplechaser (1983-86)
Forever Together: Top Turf Female (2008)
Highland Bud: Top Steeplechaser (1989)
Informed Decision: Top Female Sprinter (2009)
Jimmy Lorenzo: Top Steeplechaser (1988)
Martie's Anger: Top Steeplechaser (1979)
Mixed Up: Top Steeplechaser (2009)

NEW YORK TRAINING TITLES

* 1985 Saratoga, 10 victories
 * 1984 Saratoga, 9

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Elected to Hall of Fame in 1990
 * Steeplechase racing's all-time leading money-winning trainer
 * Won his 3,000th race on Sept. 17, 2012 with Fugitive Angel at Delaware Park
 * Won four of the five steeplechase races at Saratoga in 2010 including his 13th win in the New York Turf Writers Cup
 * From 1969-2015, won at least one race

at Saratoga every year
 * Trained With Anticipation to victories in the Sword Dancer at Saratoga and the Man o' War at Belmont Park in both 2001 and 2002

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Worked for steeplechase trainer Burley Cocks

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Father was a racing official for 40 years

FIRST WINNER

* Haffaday, 1966, Rosetree Hunt Meet

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

All The Way Jose: Lonesome Glory H. (2017)
Annie Edge: New York (1984)
Arcadius: Iroquois (2012)
Bisbalense: New York Turf Writers Cup (1997)
Cat's Claw: Waya (2014)
Crowd Pleaser: Saranac (1998)
Divine Fortune: Grand National (2013); A.P. Smithwick (2010-11)
Double Bill: New York Turf Writers Cup (1989-90)
Double Reefed: New York Turf Writers Cup (1983)
Emerald Beech: Glens Falls (2011); Waya (2011)
First Approach: Flower Bowl Inv. (1983)
Flatterer: New York Turf Writers Cup (1984)
Forever Together: Diana (2008-09); Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2008); First Lady Stakes (2008)
Highland Bud: Breeders' Cup Steeplechase (1989, 1992)
Informed Decision: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint (2009); Humana Distaff (2009); Vinery Madison (2009)
Italian Wedding: New York Turf Writers Cup (2013)
It's A Giggle: A.P. Smithwick Memorial (2002); New York Turf Writers Cup (2001)
Jimmy Lorenzo: Colonial Cup (1988); Breeders' Cup Steeplechase (1988)
Lattice: Waya (2005)
Leaping Frog: New York Turf Writers Cup (1979)
Mistico: New York Turf Writers Cup (1994)
Mixed Up: A.P. Smithwick (2007, 2009);

New York Turf Writers Cup (2006)
Ninepins: New York Turf Writers Cup (2000)
Ratings: Diana (1993); Sheepshead Bay (1992)
Recording: Sands Point (1998)
Romantic: Belmont Autumn Steeplechase (1999); A.P. Smithwick Memorial (1998)
Saratoga Source: Waya (1993-94)
Sermon of Love: New York Turf Writers Cup (2010)
Spanish Spur: John's Call (2004)
Storm Cat: Young America (1985)
Trevita: Beaugay (1983); Flower Bowl (1982)
With Anticipation: Man o' War (2001-02); Sword Dancer (2001-02); United Nations (2002)
Yaw: New York Turf Writers Cup (1991-92)



DALLAS STEWART

Birthdate - Sept. 15, 1959
Birthplace - McComb, MS
Residence - Louisville, KY

2018 RECORD

237 35 38 22 \$3,099,568

2018 NYRA RECORD

21 2 0 0 \$135,647

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Forever Unbridled: Top Older Dirt Female (2017)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won the 2008 Jim Dandy and 2009 Stephen Foster with Macho Again
 * Has finished second twice with longshots in the Kentucky Derby with 34-1 Golden Soul in 2013 and 37-1 Commanding Curve in 2014, as well as saddling Preakness runners up, Tale of Verve in 2015 at 28-1 and Macho Again in 2008 at 39-1
 * Trained 2006 Kentucky Oaks winner Lemons Forever as well as her daughters, graded stakes-winning full sisters Unbridled Forever (2015 Grade 1 Ballerina) and

Forever Unbridled (2016 Grade 1 Apple Blossom and 2016 Grade 1 Beldame)
 * Won the Breeders' Cup Distaff in 2001 at Belmont with Unbridled Elaine

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Worked as an assistant for D. Wayne Lukas from 1986-97; went out on his own in 1997

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Began galloping horses at age 15 in Louisiana

FIRST WINNER

* End Display, March 3, 1985, Fair Grounds

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Designer Legs: Adirondack (2013)
Forever Unbridled: Breeders' Cup Distaff (2017); Personal Ensign (2017); Beldame (2016); Apple Blossom H. (2016); Comely (2015)
Lemons Forever: Kentucky Oaks (2006)
Macho Again: Stephen Foster (2009); Jim Dandy (2008)
Nasty Storm: Gallant Bloom (2002)
Sapphire n' Silk: Prioress (1999)
Seeking the Soul: Clark H. (2017)
Tom's Ready: Bold Ruler (2017); Woody Stephens (2016)
Unbridled Elaine: Breeders' Cup Distaff (2001)
Unbridled Forever: Ballerina (2015); Shine Again (2015)



BARCLAY TAGG

Birthdate - Dec. 30, 1937
Birthplace - Lancaster, PA
Residence - Floral Park, NY
Website - barclaytaggracing.com

2018 RECORD

112 16 15 19 \$1,444,711

2018 NYRA RECORD

77 13 10 12 \$1,177,334

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Funny Cide: Top 3-Year-Old Male (2003)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won the 2003 Kentucky Derby and Preakness Stakes with New York-bred Funny Cide
 * Tale of Ekati became a dual Grade 1 winner in 2008 with victories at Aqueduct in the Wood Memorial and Cigar Mile
 * Tagg added a second Cigar Mile in 2010 when Jersey Town defeated Haynesfield by a head

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Graduated from Penn State in 1961 with a degree in animal science

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* "I was involved with show horses and hunters before college. Then I got involved with racehorses in 1963, when I was managing a farm in Pennsylvania. I started riding jumpers in 1966, and started training horses near the end of 1971."

FIRST WINNER

* Tudor's Fancy, January, 1972, Liberty Bell

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Auguri: John's Call (2006)
Big Truck: Bertram F. Bongard (2007)
Bit of Whimsy: QE II Challenge Cup (2007), Sands Point (2007)
Caroline Thomas: Lake Placid (2013)
Dance Away Capote: Noble Damsel (2007)
Dave: Red Smith (2007), Ashley T. Cole (2007); Kingston (2006)
Doc N Roll: NYSS Cab Calloway (2008)
Dry Martini: Suburban (2009)
Factual Contender: NYSS Perfect Arc (2007), Mount Vernon (2007)
Funny Cide: Kings Point (2006); Jockey Club Gold Cup (2004); Excelsior (2004); Preakness (2003); Kentucky Derby (2003); Sleepy Hollow (2002); Bertram F. Bongard (2002)
Grab the Green: Nijana (1991)
Highland Sky: Woodhaven (2016)
Island Fashion: Alabama (2003)
Jersey Town: Kelso H. (2012); Cigar Mile (2010)
La Turka: Waya (1995)
Miss Josh: Gamely (1991)

My Princess Jess: Lake George (2008)
My Sweet Girl: Perfect Sting (2016)
Nehantic Kat: Yaddo (2009)
Nobiz Like Shobiz: Jamaica (2007); Hall of Fame (2007); Wood Memorial (2007); Remsen (2006)
Realm: Alydar (2018)
Royal Mountain Inn: Red Smith (1993); Man o' War (1994)
Showing Up: Hollywood Derby (2006); Jamaica (2006); Secretariat (2006)
Snit: Turnback the Alarm (1998)
Social Retiree: Kingston (1993); Gallant Man (1990)
Stormy Kiss: Honorable Miss (2006)
Summer Patriot: John's Call (2008)
Tale of Ekati: Cigar Mile (2008); Wood Memorial (2008); Futurity (2007)
Tale of Silence: Westchester (2018)
Tampico: Beaugay (1999); Athenia (1998)
Verve's Tale: Summer Colony (2017); Comely (2016)



JOHN TERRANOVA II

Birthdate - July 26, 1970
Birthplace - Syosset, NY
Residence - Syosset, NY

2018 RECORD

126 23 23 15 \$1,330,682

2018 NYRA RECORD

118 22 21 14 \$1,277,122

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Trained El Kabier to wins in the Gotham and Jerome Stakes in 2015
 * New York-bred Franny Freud won seven stakes for Terranova including the 2010 Prioress

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Terranova's father, John, owned thoroughbreds

FIRST WINNER

* I'm No Quacker, April 7, 1993, Keeneland

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES
Backtohisroots: Atlantic Beach (2018)
Broadway Run: Coronation Cup (2018)
Caledonian: Jimmy Winkfield (2017); Lost in the Fog (2017)
Champagne Ending: NYSS Perfect Arc (2005)
El Kabeir: Jerome (2015); Gotham (2015)
Franny Freud: Prioress (2010); NYSS (2010); NYSS Park Ave. (2010); NYSS Fifth Ave. (2009)
Gander: Kings Point (2004); Empire Classic (2002); Evan Shipman (2000)
Harlan's Harmony: Skidmore (2016)
King Kranz: Gold Fever (2016); Lost In The Fog (2016)
Laragh: Hollywood Starlet (2008)
Lilacs and Lace: Ashland (2011)
Negligee: Alcibiades (2009)
Shadow Caster: Forego (2000)
Star of Valor: Aqueduct (1998)
Wall Street Wonder: Toboggan (2010); Paumonok (2010)
West Hills Giant: NYSS Cab Calloway (2013); NYSS Spectacular Bid (2013)



JAMES TONER

Birthdate - July 7, 1940
Birthplace - Philadelphia, PA
Residence - Valley Stream, NY
Website - jjtonerracingstable.com

2018 RECORD

79 9 10 7 \$955,246

2018 NYRA RECORD

58 6 7 6 \$565,346

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Soaring Softly: Top Turf Female (1999)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won several graded stakes with Time and Motion in 2016, including the Grade 1 Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup Stakes
 * Captured the 2012 Diana and 2011 Lake George with Winter Memories, whose dam, Memories of Silver won those races in 1998 and 1996
 * Champion Soaring Softly was 7-for-8

in 1999, including the inaugural Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Worked as a hotwalker during high school

FIRST WINNER

* Battle Empress, April 20, 1960, Aqueduct

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Blazing Fury: Saranac (2001)
Buzz My Bell: Adirondack (1983); Spinaway (1983)
Defiant Honor: Riskaverse (2017)
Ellie's Moment: Rare Treat (2003)
Fleet Indian: Montauk (2005)
Flying Chevron: NYRA Mile (1995)
Gritty Sandie: Lawrence Realization (1999)
Hunter O'Riley: Bowling Green (2017)
I'm Splendid: Schuylerville (1985); Selima (1985); Hollywood Starlet (1985)
La Cloche: Athenia (2012)
Masseuse: Beaugay (2007)
Memories of Silver: Diana (1998); Ballston Spa (1998); Beverly D. (1997); Just a Game (1997); QE II Challenge Cup (1996); Nijana (1996); Lake George (First div., 1996)
Recepta: Noble Damsel (2015); De La Rose (2015)
Sailor's Cap: Poker (2009)
Soaring Softly: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (1999); Flower Bowl Invitational (1999); New York (1999); Sheepshead Bay (1999)
Thieves Guild: Caress (2015)
Time and Motion: QE II Challenge Cup (2016); Lake Placid (2016); Wonder Again (2016); Memories of Silver (2016)
Tribulation: QE II Challenge Cup (1993)
What Brilliance: Astoria (1973)
Winter Memories: Diana (2012); Beaugay (2012); Garden City (2011); Lake George (2011); Sands Point (2011); Miss Grillo (2010)
Wonder Again: Diana (2004); New York (2004); Noble Damsel (2003); Garden City (2002); Lake Placid (2002)



WESLEY WARD

Birthdate - March 3, 1968

Birthplace - Selah, WA

Residence - Hollywood, FL

2018 RECORD

392 97 65 57 \$5,042,393

2018 NYRA RECORD

105 23 18 16 \$1,641,364

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Judy the Beauty: Top Female Sprinter (2014)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Became the first American trainer to win at Royal Ascot with a pair of 2-year-olds in 2009, Strike the Tiger in the Windsor Castle and Jealous Again in the Group 2 Queen Mary

* Enjoyed a banner year in 2014 with four Grade 1 wins – his first as a trainer - and more than \$6.14 million in earnings

* Owned and trained Judy the Beauty to five career stakes wins, including the Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint and Grade 1 Madison en route to Top Female Sprinter honors in 2014

* Sent No Nay Never to back-to-back European victories in 2013 in the Group 2 Norfolk at Ascot and Group 1 Darley Prix Morny at Deauville in France

* Found Breeders' Cup success two-fold in 2014 in the Juvenile Turf with Hootenanny, followed a day later in the Filly & Mare Sprint with Judy the Beauty

* Won additional stakes in Europe with Hootenanny in the Windsor Castle in 2013, with Acapulco in the Queen Mary and Undrafted in the Group 1 Diamond Jubilee, both in 2015, and with Lady Aurelia in the Queen Mary and Prix Morny in 2016

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Cut his teeth as an underage amateur jockey on the Northwestern fair circuit before starting his professional career in

1984

* Rode his first recognized race on his 16th birthday at Aqueduct and won his first official race the following day, ultimately earning the Eclipse Award for Outstanding Apprentice in 1984 and collecting 749 North American wins before his retirement from riding in 1989 at age 21

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Father, Dennis, was a jockey-turned-trainer based at Yakima Meadows in Washington

FIRST WINNER

* Mariani Red, January 6, 1991, at Yakima Meadows

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Battle Station: Bertram F. Bongard (2017)

Bear Fan: Vagrancy H. (2004); Genuine Risk H. (2004)

Bessie's Boy: Tremont (2014)

Cannonball: Commentator (2009); Pebo's Guy (2008); King Cugat (2007)

Con Te Partiro: Bolton Landing (2016)

Happy Like a Fool: Matron (2017)

Hootenanny: Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf (2014)

Judy the Beauty: Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint (2014); Madison (2014) Moment Is Right: Astoria (2015)

Pleasant Prince: Pot O'Luck (2011)

Richies Party Girl: Wait a While (2014)

Sunset Glow: Del Mar Debutante (2014)

Undrafted: Jaipur Inv. (2014)



GEORGE WEAVER

Birthdate - Dec. 23, 1970

Birthplace - Louisville, KY

Residences - Weston, FL; Saratoga Springs, NY

2018 RECORD

276 52 32 38 \$2,809,751

2018 NYRA RECORD

164 27 19 24 \$1,686,760

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Had a career year in 2016 with more than \$3.3 million in purses earned; in 2015, won more than \$3.1 million

* 2004 Gotham hero Saratoga County went on to win the \$2 million Dubai Golden Shaheen

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Worked for John Hennig, D. Wayne Lukas, and Todd Pletcher; went on his own in 2002

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Attended the races with his father

FIRST WINNER

* First Spear, Dec. 5, 2002, Calder

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 STAKES

Christine's Outlaw: Poker (2004)

Daddy Is a Legend: Lake George (2018)

Drum Major: Knickerbocker (2006)

Empire Line: Damon Runyon (2018)

Flipcup: East View (2013)

Fond: Busher (2004)

High Noon Rider: Better Talk Now (2015)

Indian Hawke: Albany (2006)

Isotherm: Pilgrim (2015)

Lighthouse Bay: Prioress (2013)

Louisville First: NYSS Cupecoy's Joy (2016)

Make Note: NYSS Great White Way (2009)

Saratoga County: Gotham (2004)

Super Marina: Wild Applause (2017)

Thundering Sky: De La Rose (2017); Pebbles (2016)

Tizahit: Demoiselle (2009)

Vekoma: Nashua (2018))



NICHOLAS P. ZITO

Birthdate - Feb. 6, 1948

Birthplace - New York, NY

Residence - Saratoga Springs, NY

Website - zitoracing.com

2018 RECORD

200 11 18 18 \$494,421

2018 NYRA RECORD

60 4 4 5 \$197,075

NATIONAL/ECLIPSE CHAMPIONS

Storm Song: Top 2-Year-Old Filly (1996)

War Pass: Top 2-Year-Old Colt (2007)

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Inducted into the Hall of Fame in 2005
- * Ended two Triple Crown bids in the Belmont Stakes: in 2004, when Birdstone denied Smarty Jones' attempt, and in 2008 with Da' Tara, who went wire-to-wire in upsetting Big Brown
- * Saddled 7-year-old Commentator to victory in the 2008 Grade 1 Whitney and the Mass 'Cap
- * Won the Kentucky Derby twice: with Strike the Gold in 1991 and Go for Gin in 1994
- * Won the 1996 Preakness Stakes with Louis Quatorze, snapping trainer D. Wayne Lukas' Triple Crown winning streak at six
- * Won the Grade 1 Champagne four times: War Pass (2007); A P Valentine (2000); Greenwood Lake (1999), and The Groom is Red (1998)

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * Started in horse racing as a teenager working for trainer Buddy Jacobson; later worked for Bob Lake, Johnny Campo, and LeRoy Jolley

FIRST WINNER

- * Palais, Liberty Bell, December 1972

NEW YORK & GRADE 1 WINS

- Adonis:** Wood Memorial (1999); Discovery (1999)
- Agincourt:** Dwyer (1992); Futurity (1991)
- Albert the Great:** Suburban (2001); Brooklyn (2001); Dwyer (2000); Jockey Club Gold Cup (2000)
- A P Valentine:** Champagne (2000)
- Bellamy Road:** Wood Memorial (2005)
- Birdstone:** Travers (2004); Belmont (2004); Champagne (2003)
- Bird Town:** Acorn (2003); Kentucky Oaks (2003)
- Chelsey Flower:** Sheepshead Bay (1996); Flower Bowl (1996)
- Commentator:** Whitney (2008, 2005)
- Cupid's Way:** Bouwerie (1981)

- Da' Tara:** Belmont Stakes (2008)
- Declan's Warrior:** Bay Shore (2013)
- Dialed In:** Florida Derby (2011)
- Diligence:** Tom Fool (1997)
- Doneraile Court:** Jerome (1999); Nashua (1998)
- Fly Down:** Dwyer (2010)
- Go for Gin:** Kentucky Derby (1994); Remsen (1993)
- Greenwood Lake:** Remsen (1999); Champagne (1999)
- Halory Hunter:** Blue Grass (1998)
- Ice Box:** Florida Derby (2010)
- In the Gold:** Gazelle (2005)
- Jackson Bend:** Carter H. (2012); Forego (2011)
- Jade Flush:** Rare Perfume (1994)
- La Rosa:** Demoiselle (1995)
- Lady D'Accord:** Bed o' Roses (1992-93); Yaddo (1990)
- Louis Quatorze:** Jim Dandy (1996); Preakness (1996)
- Mayanesian:** Sanford (1981)
- Morning Bob:** Excelsior (1985)
- Morning Line:** Carter H. (2011)
- Most Distinguished:** Amsterdam (2007)
- Najran:** Westchester (2003)
- Prospector's Flag:** Discovery (1993); Albany (1993)
- Regal Shivers:** Whirlaway (2001)
- Ride Sally:** Distaff (1986); Top Flight (1986)
- Schematic:** Honorable Miss (1985)
- Star Standard:** Pimlico Special (1996)
- Stephen Got Even:** Donn (2000)
- Strike the Gold:** Pimlico Special (1992); Nassau County (1992); Kentucky Derby (1991)
- Storm Song:** Breeders' Cup Fillies (1996); Frizette (1996); Adirondack (1996)
- The Cliff 's Edge:** Blue Grass (2004)
- The Groom Is Red:** Champagne (1998)
- Thirty Six Red:** Gotham (1990); Wood Memorial (1990)
- Up Like Thunder:** Bertram F. Bongard (2004)
- Wanderin Boy:** Brooklyn (2006)
- Warfie:** Long Island (1989)
- War Pass:** Breeders' Cup Juvenile (2007); Champagne (2007)



ROBERT BARBARA

Born April 13, 1953 in Brooklyn; resides in Floral Park, NY ... Saddled Interpatation to upset multiple Eclipse winner GioPonti in the 2009 Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational ... Campaigned Rob 'n Gin, winner of the 1997 National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame and 1999 Poker ... Competed as jockey in 1969; quit after 11 winners because of his size ... Was a NYRA outrider from 1971-79.



DAVID CANNIZZO

Born May 25, 1982 in Auburn, NY; lives in Franklin Square, NY ... Assisted trainers Dale Romans, Scott Lake, and Bruce Levine in New York ... Trained on his own 2007-08 and in 2009 before assisting Levine ... Resumed training in 2012 ... Father, Ronald Cannizzo, trained horses from 1991-2002 ... Brother, Jeff Cannizzo, is the executive director of New York Thoroughbred Breeders, Inc.



MICHAEL DILGER

Born May 3, 1978 in Dublin, Ireland; resides in Saratoga Springs, NY ... Grew up around hunters and show jumpers in Ireland ... Grandfather and uncle were steeplechase jockeys; grandmother was a veterinarian ... Graduated from the Dublin City University with degrees in international business and Japanese ... Came to the United States and assisted trainer Todd Pletcher from 2005-2012 ... Set out on his own in 2013, winning his stakes debut when Wired Bryan captured the Grade 2 Sanford.



CARL DOMINO

Born Feb. 12, 1944 in New Brunswick, NJ; resides in Sea Cliff, NY ... Top horses trained include Pass the Line (1985 Arlington Handicap), Tri to Watch (1991 Champagne), Roman Envoy (1992 Saratoga BC), Spinning Round (1993 Ballerina, 1993 Vagrancy), and Itaka (1994 Empire Classic) ... Worked as an assistant to trainer Dave Schneider, who trained for Domino's mother ... Currently a member of the board of directors for the Jana Domino Thoroughbred Foundation, Inc., named for his late daughter.



GARY GULLO

Born March 17, 1960 in Bayside, NY; resides in Garden City, NY ... Second generation horseman, his father, TJ Gullo, was a trainer ... Took out his trainer's license and saddled his first winner in 1980, when he was 20 years old ... Had his best year as a trainer in 2014, when his horses earned over \$1.3 million, including 36 wins from 239 starters.



JOHN HERTLER

Born Sept. 17, 1950 in Ridgewood, NY; resides in Garden City, NY ... Trained Slew o' Gold, named Top Older Horse for 1984 after winning the Jockey Club Gold Cup, Marlboro Cup, Woodward, and Whitney ... Slew o' Gold earned a \$1 million bonus for sweeping the Woodward, Marlboro Cup and Jockey Club Gold Cup ... Won the 1985 Hollywood Gold Cup with Slew the Dragon ... Worked for 13 years for the late Hall of Famer P.G. Johnson before going out on his own.



PATRICK KELLY

Born Feb. 5, 1948 in Aiken, SC; resides in Floral Park, NY ... Trained Evening Attire, who retired in 2008 at age 10 with 12 stakes wins including the 2002 Jockey Club Gold Cup, the 2004 Saratoga Breeders' Cup and the 2008 Greenwood Cup ... On Sept. 12, 1992, Kelly sent out half-brothers Solar Splendor and Sultry Song to Grade 1 wins in Belmont's Man o' War and Woodward ... Brother Tim is the clerk of scales at NYRA ... Father was the late Hall of Famer T. J. Kelly.



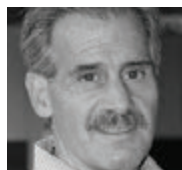
MICHAEL MICELI

Born Sept. 16, 1947 in Toronto; resides in Garden City, NY ... Competed as a jockey until 1988, winning the 1974 Travers aboard Holding Pattern ... Saddled his first winner, Distinct Intent, on Feb. 3, 1989 at Aqueduct ... Conditioned two-time New York bred stakes winner Minnie Punt.



JOHN MORRISON

Born July 2, 1962 in Albany, NY; resides in Floral Park, NY ... oversaw Rusty Arnold's string in Kentucky during the 1990's ... Trained 2005 Prioress winner AceyDeucey, who also won the Comely and Dearly Precious ... Lady On the Run took the NYSS in 2011 as well as the NYSS Park Avenue.



BOBBY RIBAUDO

Born June 8, 1951 in Brooklyn, NY; resides in Malverne, NY ... Captured 2009 Metropolitan Handicap with Bribon... Saddled Grand Couturier to consecutive victories in the 2007-08 Grade 1 Sword Dancer Invitational ... Grand Couturier also won the 2009 Bowling Green and the 2008 Joe Hirsch Turf Classic ... First stakes winner was Biogio's Rose, who took the Next Move and Rare Treat in 2000.



JAMES RYERSON

Born Oct. 8, 1952 in Oceanport, NJ, where he still resides ... Trained 1995 Breeders' Cup Juvenile and 1996 Florida Derby and Wood Memorial winner Unbridled's Song ... Won the 2004 Futurity with Park Avenue Ball ... A long-time presence in New York in the winter, Ryerson has maintained a year-round string at Belmont Park going back to 2008.



RICHARD SCHOSBERG

Born Dec. 19, 1961 in White Plains, NY; resides in Muttontown, NY ... Trained 1995 Juvenile champion Maria's Mon, winner of the Sanford, Futurity and Champagne ... Conditioned three other Grade 1 winners: Affirmed Success (2002 Carter, 1999 Cigar Mile, 1998 Forego); As Indicated (1994 Pimlico Special); and Mossflower (1998 Hempstead) ... Trained multiple New York-bred stakes winner Giant Moon ... Earned degrees in Business and Animal Science from Cornell University in 1984.



JOE SHARP

Born December 6, 1984 in Martinsburg, WV ... Father Marc is a trainer based at Charles Town and mother Sarah Escudero is a former exercise rider ... Rode 21 winners from 264 mounts as a jockey in 2004-05 ... Assisted Mike Stidham for five years and then served as Mike Maker's head assistant for four years ... Married to retired jockey Rosie Napravnik since 2011 ... Won very first start as a trainer with Holiday Drama on September, 10, 2014 at Kentucky Downs, ridden by Napravnik, and won first graded stakes with Sandbar in the G3 Maryland Sprint H. in May 2015.



JOHN TOSCANO

Born July 18, 1944 in New York, NY; lives in Bellerose Terrace, NY ... Won 2004 Grade 2 Lane's End with Sinister G ... Started training career in 1979 and went over \$1 million in purses for the first time in 2013 ... St. John's University graduate ... All three sons are involved in racing: John III is his assistant, Paul is an exercise rider, and Robert is an owner.



RODRIGO UBILLO

Born April 30, 1976 in Santiago, Chile; resides in Ballston Spa, NY ... former exercise rider and assistant to trainer Phil Serpe; went out on his own in 2005 ... won 2011 Albany with Bigger is Better ... Trained Champion 3-Year-Old NY-bred Filly Highway Star to multiple graded stakes wins, including G2 Ruffian and G2 Gallant Bloom in 2017.

LEADING TRAINERS IN NEW YORK

1935-2018

1935 - Hirsch Jacobs, 104 (others not available)
 1936 - Hirsch Jacobs, 129 (others not available)
 1937 - Hirsch Jacobs, 82; James Fitzsimmons, 30; Max Hirsch, 25
 1938 - Hirsch Jacobs, 69; James Fitzsimmons, 51; L. Snyder, 37
 1939 - Hirsch Jacobs, 61; James Fitzsimmons, 43; Max Hirsch, 38
 1940 - Max Hirsch, 43; James Fitzsimmons, 42; Hirsch Jacobs, 40
 1941 - Hirsch Jacobs, 60; Max Hirsch, 44; James Fitzsimmons, 38
 1942 - James Fitzsimmons, 45; Max Hirsch and Ben Jones, 38
 1943 - Hirsch Jacobs, 80; Edward Nimkoff, 40; J. Fitzsimmons, 38
 1944 - Hirsch Jacobs, 60; James Fitzsimmons, 52; Preston Burch, 49
 1945 - Hirsch Jacobs, 88; Tom Smith, 36; W. C. Stephens, 34
 1946 - Hirsch Jacobs, 77; James Fitzsimmons, 61; Preston Burch, 44
 1947 - Hirsch Jacobs, 70; James Fitzsimmons, 46; Max Hirsch, 33
 1948 - Hirsch Jacobs, 70; Syl Veitch, 44; James Fitzsimmons, 40
 1949 - Hirsch Jacobs, 100; Preston Burch/James Fitzsimmons, 39
 1950 - Hirsch Jacobs, 64; Eugene Jacobs, 43; Frank Kearns, 40
 1951 - H. Jacobs, 65; J. Fitzsimmons, 42; B. Winfrey/E. Holton, 38
 1952 - Hirsch Jacobs, 58; James Fitzsimmons, 47; Bill Winfrey, 45
 1953 - H. Jacobs, 53; J. Fitzsimmons, 50; E. Jacobs/B. Winfrey, 48
 1954 - J. Fitzsimmons, 75; H. Jacobs, 46; S. Veitch/ B. Winfrey, 40
 1955 - James Fitzsimmons, 53; Hirsch Jacobs, 51; Allen Jerkens, 42
 1956 - Hirsch Jacobs, 53; James Fitzsimmons, 50; Allen Jerkens, 41
 1957 - Allen Jerkens, 55; Hirsch Jacobs, 48; Thomas Waller, 36
 1958 - Hirsch Jacobs, 71; Allen Jerkens, 43; Thomas Waller, 38.
 1959 - Hirsch Jacobs, 88; Edward Neloy, 64; Thomas Waller, 38
 1960 - Hirsch Jacobs, 86; Howard Jacobson, 48; Allen Jerkens, 47
 1961 - Hirsch Jacobs, 68; Frank Martin, 58; Edward Neloy, 50
 1962 - Allen Jerkens, 94; Howard Jacobson, 64; Hirsch Jacobs, 63
 1963 - Howard Jacobson, 112; Hirsch Jacobs, 64; Allen Jerkens, 54
 1964 - Howard Jacobson, 103; Hirsch Jacobs and Edward Neloy, 68
 1965 - Howard Jacobson, 89; Allen Jerkens, 78; Hirsch Jacobs, 70
 1966 - Allen Jerkens, 79; Howard Jacobson, 76; Thomas Gullo, 59
 1967 - Howard Jacobson, 60; Allen Jerkens, 59; Bill Corbellini, 55
 1968 - Howard Jacobson, 74; Phil G. Johnson, 60; Allen Jerkens, 56
 1969 - Allen Jerkens, 91; John Campo, 89; Robert Frankel, 63
 1970 - John Campo, 101; Frank Martin, 76; Allen Jerkens, 59
 1971 - Frank Martin, 106; Phil G. Johnson, 78; John Campo, 69
 1972 - W. Preston King, 96; John Campo, 90; Frank Martin, 83
 1973 - Frank Martin, 103; John Campo, 95; Jose Martin, 95
 1974 - Frank Martin, 156; Lazaro Barrera, 108; John Campo, 84
 1975 - Frank Martin, 142; Lazaro Barrera, 88; John Campo, 78
 1976 - Frank Martin, 115; Lazaro Barrera and John Campo, 78

1977 - Frank Martin, 136; Allan Marcus, 92; Joseph Trovato, 67
 1978 - Frank Martin, 111; Frank LaBocchetta, 79; R. DeBonis, 61
 1979 - Frank Martin, 104; Robert DeBonis, 91; Joseph Trovato, 67
 1980 - Frank Martin, 114; Gilbert Puentes, 65; Phil G. Johnson, 58
 1981 - Frank Martin, 132; Robert DeBonis, 120; Gilbert Puentes, 68
 1982 - F. Martin, 139; R. DeBonis, 101; P. Johnson/S. Sedlacek, 55
 1983 - Oscar Barrera, 98; Frank Martin, 89; Peter Ferriola, 87
 1984 - Oscar Barrera, 148; Gasper Moschera, 88; M. Sedlacek, 74
 1985 - Oscar Barrera, 98; D. Wayne Lukas, 89; Peter Ferriola, 87
 1986 - Oscar Barrera, 112; D. Wayne Lukas, 74; Richard Dutrow, 73
 1987 - Peter Ferriola, 117; D. Wayne Lukas, 109; Richard Dutrow, 84
 1988 - D. Wayne Lukas, 140; Peter Ferriola, 135; R. Dutrow, 103
 1989 - D. Wayne Lukas, 104; Robert Klesaris, 86; G. Moschera, 72
 1990 - Robert Klesaris, 93; D. Wayne Lukas, 82; G. Moschera, 77
 1991 - Peter Ferriola, 109; D. Wayne Lukas, 89; Robert Klesaris, 86
 1992 - Peter Ferriola, 149; Gasper Moschera, 132; M. Hushion, 72
 1993 - Gasper Moschera, 111; Mike Hushion, 102; Peter Ferriola, 78
 1994 - Gasper Moschera, 106; Allen Jerkens, 102; John Parisella, 89
 1995 - Gasper Moschera, 104; William Mott, 83; Robert Barbara, 74
 1996 - Gasper Moschera, 87; William Mott, 79; John Kimmel, 78
 1997 - Gasper Moschera, 81; John Kimmel, 77; Mitch Friedman 73
 1998 - Gasper Moschera, 78; John Kimmel, 75; Michael Hushion 67
 1999 - John Kimmel, 71; Todd Pletcher, 63; Joseph Orseno, 58
 2000 - Juan Serey, 80; William I. Mott, 69; Richard Dutrow Jr., 65
 2001 - Richard Dutrow Jr., 84; Todd Pletcher, 71; William Mott, 70
 2002 - Richard Dutrow Jr., 105; Todd Pletcher, 94; G. Contessa, 86
 2003 - Todd Pletcher, 134; Richard Dutrow Jr., 105; Scott Lake, 63
 2004 - Todd Pletcher, 129; Richard Dutrow Jr., 123; B. Levine, 80
 2005 - Richard Dutrow, Jr. 113; Todd Pletcher, 102; G. Contessa, 90
 2006 - Gary Contessa, 151; Richard Dutrow Jr. 107; T. Pletcher, 101
 2007 - Gary Contessa, 159; R.E. Dutrow Jr., 102; K. McLaughlin, 79
 2008 - Gary Contessa, 150; Bruce Levine, 104; R.E. Dutrow Jr., 102
 2009 - Gary Contessa, 112; Todd Pletcher, 89; Bruce Levine, 69
 2010 - Todd Pletcher, 120; Gary Contessa, 86; Rudy Rodriguez, 71
 2011 - Todd Pletcher, 118; Rudy Rodriguez, 85; Rick Dutrow Jr., 83
 2012 - R. Dutrow, Jr./David Jacobson (tie), 110; Todd Pletcher, 107
 2013 - David Jacobson, 164; Todd Pletcher, 117; Chad Brown 101
 2014 - David Jacobson, 133; Todd Pletcher 99; Rudy Rodriguez, 98
 2015 - Chad Brown, 131; Todd Pletcher, 123; David Jacobson, 89
 2016 - Chad Brown 135, Rudy Rodriguez 127, Todd Pletcher 112
 2017 - Chad Brown, 148; Rudy Rodriguez, 121; Linda Rice, 113
 2018 - Chad Brown, 154; Rudy R. Rodriguez, 115; Linda Rice, 96

2018 NYRA TRAINER STANDINGS

Jan. 1, 2018 through Dec. 31, 2018

NAME	STARTS	1st	2nd	3rd	WIN%	\$%	PURSES
Chad C. Brown	580	154	128	76	26.55	61.72	\$15,628,974
Rudy R Rodriguez	659	115	95	114	17.45	49.17	\$5,713,027
Linda Rice	469	96	71	70	20.47	50.53	\$5,919,875
Jeremiah C. Englehart	429	82	59	58	19.11	46.39	\$4,797,753
Todd A. Pletcher	444	78	68	64	17.57	47.30	\$7,714,764
Gary C. Contessa	500	56	72	81	11.20	41.80	\$3,475,479
Jason Servis	203	53	34	31	26.11	58.13	\$3,839,557
Kiaran P. McLaughlin	235	48	34	41	20.43	52.34	\$3,910,993
William I. Mott	296	46	39	46	15.54	44.26	\$4,427,801
Robertino Diodoro	209	42	37	31	20.10	52.63	\$1,918,418
Michelle Nevin	261	40	56	26	15.33	46.74	\$2,405,636
Christophe Clemente	215	39	30	30	18.14	46.05	\$3,616,041
Danny Gargan	160	36	36	22	22.50	58.75	\$1,963,209
Brad H. Cox	143	35	20	25	24.48	55.94	\$2,480,951
Charlton Baker	252	33	42	35	13.10	43.65	\$2,053,997
David G. Donk	313	32	33	40	10.22	33.55	\$2,107,773
Chris J. Englehart	226	31	30	34	13.72	42.04	\$1,640,022
Steven M. Asmussen	213	30	37	30	14.08	45.54	\$3,967,809
James A. Jerkens	136	29	26	18	21.32	53.68	\$2,243,497
John T. Toscano, Jr.	322	28	45	51	8.70	38.51	\$1,684,270
Gary P. Gullo	184	28	26	22	15.22	41.30	\$1,028,176
George Weaver	164	27	19	24	16.46	42.68	\$1,686,760
Mark A. Hennig	183	25	25	36	13.66	46.99	\$2,046,618
Bruce N. Levine	181	24	33	21	13.26	43.09	\$1,337,050
Claude R. McGaughey III	165	24	23	36	14.55	50.30	\$2,189,715
Mark E. Casse	191	23	26	30	12.04	41.36	\$2,248,050
Wesley A. Ward	105	23	18	16	21.90	54.29	\$1,641,364
Edward R. Barker	150	22	21	26	14.67	46.00	\$1,119,986
John P. Terranova II	118	22	21	14	18.64	48.31	\$1,277,122
Brian A. Lynch	144	20	19	26	13.89	45.14	\$1,716,053
David A. Cannizzo	187	20	17	26	10.70	33.69	\$1,216,087
Gary Sciacca	303	19	25	32	6.27	25.08	\$1,242,101
Raymond Handal	101	19	18	15	18.81	51.49	\$990,572
Thomas Albertrani	150	18	31	20	12.00	46.00	\$2,009,531
Michael J. Maker	185	17	29	23	9.19	37.30	\$1,453,551
Philip M. Serpe	138	17	19	24	12.32	43.48	\$1,243,477
Jorge R. Abreu	106	17	19	18	16.04	50.94	\$1,081,843
Thomas Morley	126	16	15	13	12.70	34.92	\$930,978
Carlos F. Martin	154	15	24	23	9.74	40.26	\$1,118,341
H. James Bond	141	15	23	19	10.64	40.43	\$1,054,103



JOCKEYS



JUNIOR ALVARADO

Birthdate - May 20, 1986

Birthplace - Barquisimeto, Venezuela

Height - 5 feet, 6 inches

Weight - 116 pounds

2018 RECORD

842 162, 118, 131 \$9,842,811

2018 NYRA RECORD

827 159, 117, 130 \$9,580,382

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Guided Moreno to victory in the 2014 Grade 1 Whitney

* Piloted Emma's Encore to a fast-closing nose victory in the 2012 Grade 1 Prioress

* Won his first Grade 1 in Arlington Park's Beverly D. Stakes in 2010 aboard Éclair de Lune

* Won the 2013 Cigar Mile aboard Flat Out

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* While his name was intended to be Rafael Alvarado, Jr., after his father, the name was mistakenly registered as Junior Rafael Alvarado

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Father was a jockey in Venezuela

FIRST WINNER

* Esteivana, Dec. 30, 2005, La Rinconada, Venezuela

* First U.S. winner: Satira, Feb. 17, 2007, Gulfstream Park

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Adirondack: Sue's Fortune (2018)

Affirmed Success: Saginaw (2013)

Affectionately: America (2015)

Alydar: Realm (2018)

Ashley T. Cole: Lubash (2014) Athenia: La Cloche (2012)

Ballston Spa: Strike Charmer (2016)

Bay Ridge: Split Time (2018)

Beaugay: Hessonite (2013)

Biogio's Rose: Holiday Disguise (2018)

Bouwerie: Beautiful But Blue (2012)

Bridgetown: Black Stetson (2018)

Broadway: StartwithSilver (2018); Isabelle (2015); Meese Rocks (2011)

Busher: Condo Commando (2015)

Cigar Mile: Flat Out (2013)

Commentator: Readtheprospectus (2013)

Critical Eye: Bar of Gold (2016)

Curlin: Smart Transition (2015);

Romansh (2013)

Damon Runyon: Swag Daddy (2011)

Distaff: Cluster of Stars (2013)

Easy Goer: Japan (2015)

Empire Classic: Lunar Victory (2012)

English Channel: Dragon Bay (2016)

Evan Shipman: Can You Diggitt (2018); Lunar Victory (2012)

Evening Attire: North Slope (2015)

Fall Highweight: Heaven's Runway (2016)

Fleet Indian: Beautiful But Blue (2012)

Forego: Strapping Groom (2013)

Fort Marcy: Lubash (2013)

Fred Capossela: Hardened Wildcat (2012)

Garland of Roses: C C's Pal (2011)

Glens Falls: Lady Cohiba (2013)

Gotham: Enticed (2018)

Gravesend: Strapping Groom (2013); Saginaw (2012)

Hollie Hughes: Drama King (2016);

Saginaw (2013); Be Bullish (2011)

Honorable Miss: C C's Pal (2012)

John's Call: Harrod's Creek (2012)

John Morrissey: Saginaw (2013)

Joseph A. Gimma: Miss Narcissist (2013)

Just A Game: Celestine (2016)

Kingston: Lubash (2015)

Ladies: Arena Elvira (2013); C C's Pal (2012)

Maddie May: Split Time (2018)

Maid of the Mist: Surge of Pride (2018)

Mike Lee: Anaylze the Odds (2018); Amberjack (2013)

New York: Waltzing Matilda (2015)

Mohawk: Lubash (2015)

Nashua: Mohaymen (2015)

NYSS: Lover's Key (Statue of Liberty, 2017) Free N Clear (Statue of Liberty, 2016) Take Issue (Park Ave., 2015); Miss Narcissist (Fifth Ave., 2013); Belief System (Times Sq., 2013); I Bet Toni Knows (Cupecoy's Joy, 2012); Shane Roars (Great White Way, 2011)

Peeping Tom: Morning Buzz (2018)

P.G. Johnson: Harmonize (2015)

Prioress: Emma's Encore (2012)

Queens County: Ron the Greek (2011)

Remsen: Mohaymen (2015)

Saratoga Dew: Frostie Anne (2018); Go Unbridled (2012-13)

Saratoga Special: Exaggerator (2015)

Sis City: Frostie Anne (2018)

Suburban: Effinex (2015); Flat Out (2013)

Top Flight: House Rules (2015)

Turnbackthealarm: Arena Elvira (2011)

Vagrancy: Glorious View (2013); C C's Pal (2012)

Victory Ride: Emma's Encore (2012)

Yaddo: La Moneda (2018)

Westchester: Flat Out (2013)

West Point: Lubash (2015)

Whitney: Moreno (2014)

Woodhaven: Secretary At War (2017)



ANGEL ARROYO

Birthdate - Nov. 11, 1986

Birthplace - Panama City, Panama

Height - 5 foot, 1 inch

Weight - 115 pounds

2018 RECORD

649 77, 88, 83 \$3,031,126

2018 NYRA RECORD

234 28, 21, 34 \$1,438,225

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Garnered his first stakes win in 2014 aboard Old Harbor in the NYSS

* Won his first graded stakes in the 2014 Go For Wand Handicap (G3) with Classic Point

* Won the riding title at Parx (2012) with 160 winners

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Comes from a racing family in Panama.

FIRST WINNER

* Knockoff Firefly, July 23, 2007, Delaware Park

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Correction: Sounds Delicious (2018)

Cupecoy's Joy: Old Harbor (2014)

Distaff Handicap: Highway Star (2017)

Empire Classic: Effinex (2014)
Excelsior: Effinex (2015)
Fleet Indian: Star Grazing (2014)
Franklin Square: Wilburnmoney (2017);
 Hard to Stay Notgo (2015)
Go For Wand: Classic Point (2014); High-
 way Star (2016)
NYSS: Christmas Sky (Karakorum Ele-
 ktra, 2018); Highway Star (Staten Island,
 2016); Cloud Control (Spectacular Bid,
 2016)
Ruffian: Highway Star (2017)
Skidmore: Harlan's Harmony (2016)



JOE BRAVO

Birthdate - Sept 10, 1971
Birthplace - Long Branch, NJ
Height - 5 feet, 2 inches
Weight - 114 pounds

2018 RECORD

563 111, 90, 90 \$8,224,231

2018 NYRA RECORD

263 39, 47, 35 \$3,543,724

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* "Jersey Joe" cracked triple digits in wins in a single year for the first time since 2013 when he registered 111 wins in 2018, including 17 graded stakes victories
 * Won the 2018 Grade 1 Carter Handicap aboard Army Mule at Aqueduct and also piloted Blue Prize to victory in the Grade 1 Juddmonte Spinster
 * Leading rider at Monmouth 13 times and the Meadowlands champion nine times

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Bravo's father and grandfather were jockeys

FIRST WINNER

* Daffy Dac at Calder on March 17, 1988

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Alfred G. Vanderbilt: Sean Avery (2011); A.P. Indian (2016)
Aqueduct: Liberty Gold (2001)
Belmont Sprint Championship: A.P.

Indian (2016)
Bold Ruler: Say Florida Sandy (2001)
Carter: Army Mule (2018)
Diablo: Stallwalkin' Dude (2017)
Discovery: Protonico (2014)
Gazelle: My Miss Lilly (2018)
Gravesend: Say Florida Sandy (2000)
Forego: A.P. Indian (2016)
Fort Marcy: Big Blue Kitten (2015)
Futurity: Annual Report (2015); Bevo (1999)
Genuine Risk: Katz Me If You Can (2001)
Hudson: Ostrolenka (2017)
Iroquois: Absatootly (2017)
Jamaica: Monarch's Maze (1999)
King's Bishop: Valid Video (2003)
Knickerbocker: Drum Major (2006)
Lure: Big Blue Kitten (2014); Zennor (2017)
Nashua: Avery Island (2017)
Red Smith: Grassy (2010); Dave (2007); Monarch's Maze (1999)
Remsen: Comeonmom (1998)
Sands Point: Ball Dancing (2014)
Saranac: Casa Eire (1994)
Sheepshead Bay: Rosalind (2015)
Spinaway: Condo Commando (2014)
Stymie: Windrush (2001)
Sword Dancer: Big Blue Kitten (2013)
Tale of the Cat: Stallwalkin' Dude (2016); Stallwalkin' Dude (2017)
Tempted: Successful Outlook (2006); True Affair (1991)
Vagrancy: Chip (1998)
Westchester: Tonalist (2015); Gygiar (2004)
Withers: Avery Island (2018)



ERIC CANCEL

Birthdate - August 8, 1996
Birthplace - Carolina, Puerto Rico
Height - 5 feet, 1 inch
Weight - 110 pounds

2018 RECORD

584 72, 76, 72 \$3,932,350

2018 NYRA RECORD

463 52, 55, 53 \$3,343,705

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Led all North American apprentice jockeys by earnings in 2015
 * 2015 Eclipse finalist as Outstanding Apprentice
 * Won first career graded stakes with Smooth Daddy in the 2017 Grade 3 Fort Marcy

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

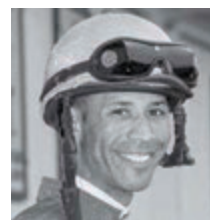
* Parents Efrain Cancel and Gezzela Algarin are both former jockeys
 * Attended Puerto Rico's Escuela Vocacional Hípica

FIRST WINNER

* Srta. Aleidy C. January 1, 2015, Camare-ro, Puerto Rico
 * First contiguous U.S. win, Little Baker, March 8, 2015, Gulfstream Park

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Affirmed Success: Celtic Chaos (2017)
Busher: Espresso Shot (2019)
Chelsey Flower: Raucous (2017)
Damon Runyon: Empire Line (2018)
East View: Espresso Shot (2018)
Fort Marcy: Smooth Daddy (2017)
Garland of Roses: Vertical Oak (2018)
Gravesend: Recruiting Ready (2018)
Jimmy Winkfield: Caledonian (2017)
Lost In The Fog: Caledonian (2017)
Mike Lee: Bust Another (2016)
NYSS: Aunt Babe (Fifth Avenue, 2017); Louisville First (Cupecoy's Joy 2016)
Pebbles: Stella di Camelot (2018)
Soaring Softly: Lightstream (2016)



KENDRICK CARMOUCHE

Birthdate - January 18, 1984
Birthplace - Vinton, LA
Height - 5 feet, 6 inches
Weight - 116 pounds

2018 RECORD

701 104, 113, 186 \$6,454,195

2018 NYRA RECORD

608 84, 97, 71 \$5,265,031

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Inducted into the Parx Hall of Fame in 2015
- * Won seven riding titles at Parx including four straight (2008-11)

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

- * His father, Sylvester Jr. and brother Sylvester III were also jockeys; took out his jockey license when he was 16

FIRST WINNER

- * Earl n Erin, April 27, 2000, Evangeline Downs

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

- Albany:** Hit It Once More (2016)
- Alex M. Robb:** Control Group (2018)
- Artie Schiller:** Macagone (2016)
- Bay Ridge:** Frost Wise (2018); Isabelle (2016)
- Belle Harbor:** Irish Jasper (2015)
- Belmont Turf Sprint:** Pure Sensation (2016)
- Bertram Bongard:** Battle Station (2017)
- Busher:** Joint Return (2014)
- Cicada:** Bluegrass Flag (2017)
- Dancin Renee:** Haveyougoneaway (2016)
- Danger's Hour:** Macagone (2017)
- East View:** Absatootly (2015)
- Fall Highweight:** Green Gratto (2015)
- Fred Capossela:** Majestic Affair (2015)
- Gold Fever:** King Kranz (2016)
- Gravesend:** Green Gratto (2015)
- Heavenly Prize:** Divine Miss Gray (2018); Isabelle (2017)
- Honorable Miss:** Haveyougoneaway (2016)
- Interborough:** Divine Miss Gray (2018)
- Jazil:** Backsideofthemoon (2018); Majestic Affair (2016)
- Jimmy Winkfield:** A Different Style (2018)
- Joseph A. Gimma:** Melodic (2015)
- Ladies:** Wonder Gal (2017)
- Long Island:** Goldy Espony (2015)
- Lucky Coin:** Shore Runner (2015)
- Maddie May:** Dublin Girl (2017)
- Maid of the Mist:** Berning Rose (2017)
- Mike Lee:** T Loves a Fight (2017)
- Mr. Sinatra:** Control Group (2018)
- NYSS:** Bluegrass Flag (Park Avenue, 2017)
- River Memories:** Goldy Espony (2015)
- Seeking the Ante:** She's All Ready (2015)

- Skidmore:** Chattel (2018)
- Temperence Hill:** Scuba (2016)
- Tempted Stakes:** Daisy (2017)
- Toboggan:** Green Gratto (2017)
- Troy:** Shore Runner (2015)
- Waya:** Goldy Espony (2015)

**JAVIER CASTELLANO**

- Birthdate** - Oct. 23, 1977
- Birthplace** - Maracaibo, Venezuela
- Height** - 5 feet, 1 inch
- Weight** - 114 pounds

2018 RECORD

1,020 207, 200, 132 \$22,125,615

2018 NYRA RECORD

655 130, 132, 82 \$12,402,783

NEW YORK RIDING TITLES

- * 2016 Belmont fall, 48 (tie)
- * 2015 Belmont spring, 56 winners
- * 2014 Belmont spring, 51 (tie)
- * 2014 Saratoga, 58
- * 2013 New York, 239
- * 2013 Belmont fall, 55
- * 2013 Saratoga, 66
- * 2013 Belmont spring, 72
- * 2011 Belmont fall, 42
- * 2007 Aqueduct fall, 19
- * 2004 Aqueduct spring, 37
- * 2002-03 Aqueduct inner track, 76

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Inducted into racing's Hall of Fame in 2017 when he was just 39 years old
- * Won four straight Eclipse Awards for Outstanding Jockey from 2013-16
- * Extended his own record with his sixth victory in the Travers when he piloted Catholic Boy to victory in 2018...it was his first Mid-Summer Derby win since 2015 aboard Keen Ice, upsetting Triple Crown champion American Pharoah... also won with V. E. Day (2014); Stay Thirsty (2011); Afleet Express (2010), and Bernardini (2006)
- * Had personal record \$28.1 million in earnings in 2015 and has exceeded \$20 million in earnings for seven consecutive years with an active streak of 2012-18

- * Won six races from seven mounts on Nov. 9, 2013 at Aqueduct
- * Rode Bernardini to win the 2006 Preakness, Travers and Jockey Club Gold Cup
- * Won his second Preakness in 2017 aboard Cloud Computing
- * Notched career win No. 5,000 on Oct. 20, 2018 on Offering Plan at Belmont Park on Empire Showcase Day, becoming just the 34th jockey in North American history to reach that mark
- * Has had four five-win days at Saratoga: Sept. 2, 2013; July 25, 2010; Sept. 3, 2005; and Sept. 6, 2004
- * Enters 2019 with 10 career Breeders' Cup wins, including two in 2018 at Churchill Downs when he rode City of Light in the Dirt Mile and Bulletin in the Juvenile Turf Sprint.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- * Moved to the United States in June, 1997

FIRST WINNER

- * Phone Man, July 31, 1997, Calder

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

- Acorn:** Contested (2012); Gabby's Golden Gal (2009)
- Adirondack:** Nonna Mela (2016)
- Alabama:** Embellish the Lace (2015); Princess of Sylmar (2013); Pine Island (2006)
- Albany:** Twisted Tom (2017); Escape-fromreality (2013)
- Alfred G. Vanderbilt:** Imperial Hint (2018); El Deal (2017); Rock Fall (2015)
- Allied Forces:** Conquest Enforcer (2016)
- Ashley T. Cole:** Kharafa (2015, 2013)
- Astoria:** I Still Miss You (2017)
- Athenia:** Roca Rojo (2016)
- Ballerina:** Hilda's Passion (2011)
- Ballston Spa:** Dacita (2015); Salve Germania (2009)
- Bay Shore:** Coup de Grace (2014); Capt. Candyman Can (2009)
- Beaugay:** Dedication (2004)
- Bed o' Roses:** Dame Dorothy (2015)
- Beldame:** Princess of Sylmar (2013); Sightseek (2004); Exogenous (2001)
- Belmont Derby Invitational:** Catholic Boy (2018)
- Belmont Gold Cup Invitational:** Call to Mind (2018)
- Belmont Oaks Invitational:** New Money Honey (2017)

Bernard Baruch: Get Stormy (2010)
Bertram F. Bongard: Up Like Thunder (2004)
Birdstone: Turco Bravo (2016); Micro-manage (2014)
Bold Ruler: Canadian Frontier (2004)
Bouwerie: Lovely Syn (2013)
Bowling Green: Flintshire (2016); Red Rifle (2015); Hyper (2013)
Brooklyn: War Story (2017); Wanderin Boy (2006)
Busher: Princess of Sylmar (2013); Bema (2002)
Carter: Silver Wagon (2007)
Cat Cay: Princess of Sylmar (2014)
Champagne: Daredevil (2014); Union Rags (2011)
Chelsey Flower: Seek and Destroy (2018); Create a Dream (2016)
Christiecat: Tesora (2018)
Cicada: Proper Gamble (2002)
Cigar Mile: Sharp Azteca (2017); Connect (2016)
Coaching Club American Oaks: Stopchargingmaria (2014); Princess of Sylmar (2013); Music Note (2008)
Comely: Wedding Toast (2013); Broadway's Alibi (2012)
Commentator: Empire Dreams (2015)
Correction: Cluster of Stars (2013)
De La Rose: Miss Keller (2010)
Demoiselle: Stopchargingmaria (2013)
Diana: Winter Memories (2012); Zagora (2011)
Distaff: Smokey Glacken (2006)
Discovery: Tommy Macho (2015); Zakocity (2004)
East View: Seeyouinmydreams (2001)
Elusive Quality: Hard Spun (2014)
Empire Classic: Twisted Tom (2017); Spite the Devil (2004-05)
English Channel: Offering Plan (2015)
Evan Shipman: Royal Posse (2015)
Fall Highweight: Caixa Eletronica (2012); True Direction (2002)
Fashion: Chocolate Brown (2004)
Flash: Beacon Shine (2005)
Flat Out: Turco Bravo (2016)
Flower Bowl: Ave (2010)
Forego: Mass Media (2005)
Fourstardave: Get Stormy (2010); Remarkable News (2006)
Fred Capossela: Spin Zone (2002)
Frizette: Nickname (2015)
Funny Cide: Dugout (2018)
Futurity: Theory (2016); Park Avenue Ball (2004)

Gallant Bloom: Cluster of Stars (2013); Pomeroy's Pistol (2011); Great Intentions (2006)
Garden City: Winter Memories (2011); Backseat Rhythm (2008)
Gazelle: My Miss Sophia (2014); Music Note (2008); Pine Island (2006); Exogenous (2001)
Gio Ponti: Bal Harbour (2018); Catapult (2016)
Glens Falls: Hit It Rich (2012)
Gotham: Saratoga County (2004)
Hall of Fame: Interactif (2010); Wesley (2008)
Hill Prince: Outperformance (2006); Rey de Cafe (2005)
Honorable Miss: Stormy Kiss (2006)
Hopeful: Ralis (2015)
Hudson: Runaway Lute (2018); General Maximus (2010)
Interborough: Distorted Passion (2010)
Intercontinental: Zindaya (2016)
Iroquois: Quezon (2016); Risky Rachel (2011); Cluster of Stars (2013)
Jamaica: Nobiz Like Shobiz (2007); Watchmon (2005)
Jaipur: Right One (2011); First Defence (2008); Ecclesiastic (2007); Multiple Choice (2004)
Jim Dandy: Stay Thirsty (2011); Bernardini (2006)
Jockey Club Gold Cup: Bernardini (2006)
John Hettinger: Fifty Five (2018); Fourstar Crook (2016-17)
John Morrissey: Chowders First (2005)
John's Call: Rousing Victory (2005); Hyper (2013)
Just a Game: Antonoe (2017); Coffee Clique (2014); C. S. Silk (2011)
Kelso: Anchor Down (2016); Jersey Town (2012); Tam Lin (2008); Trippi's Storm (2007)
King's Bishop: Offering Plan (2017-18); Capt. Candyman Can (2009); The Big Beast (2014);
Kings Point: Lord Of the Thunder (2003)
Kingston: Offering Plan (2017); Kharafa (2014); Compliance Officer (2012); Dave (2006); Irish Colonial (2003)
Knickerbocker: Fishy Advice (2007)
Ladies: Borrowing Base (2008)
Lake George: Proctor's Ledge (2017)
Lake Placid: Rushing Fall (2018); Proctor's Ledge (2017); Backseat Rhythm (2008)

Lawrence Realization: Kickin Kris (2003)
Long Island: Hit It Rich (2011); Criticism (2008-09)
Manhattan: Flintshire (2016); Real Solution (2014)
Manila: Up the Ante (2018)
Man o' War: Twilight Eclipse (2015); Red Rocks (2008)
Metropolitan Handicap: Honor Code (2015); Ghostzapper (2005)
Miss Grillo: New Money Honey (2016); Watsdachances (2012)
Mohawk: Offering Plan (2018); Banrock (2009); Win with Beck (2005)
Montauk: Judy Soda (2006); Lovely Amanda (2001)
Mother Goose: Music Note (2008)
Mount Vernon: Fourstar Crook (2017); Sabellina (2006)
Nashua: Violence (2012)
Nassau County: Flashing (2009); Non-such Bay (2002)
NYSS: Sportswriter (Cab Calloway, 2015); Comandante (Thunder Rumble, 2013); Frosty Bay (Cupecoy's Joy, 2013; Statue of Liberty, 2013) Sportswriter (NYSS, 2012); Sportswriter (Thunder Rumble, 2012); General Maximus (Times Sq., 2010); Brookhaven's Money (Spectacular Bid, 2008); Tishmeister (Statue of Liberty, 2007); Stunt Man (Thunder Rumble, 2007)
Next Move: With Ability (2002)
Paradise Creek: Big Handsome (2017)
Pebbles: Partisan Politics (2015); Fortunate Damsel (2004); Glia (2002)
Pennine Ridge: Catholic Boy (2018)
Perfect Sting: Daring Kathy (2015)
Personal Ensign: Cavorting (2016); Ask the Moon (2011); Miss Shop (2007)
Peter Pan: Timeline (2017); Madefrom-lucky (2015)
P. G. Johnson: Dogtag (2018); Partisan Politics (2014); Granny Mc's Kitten (2013); Watsdachances (2012); Fancy Point (2010)
Pilgrim: Imperia (2014); Bobby's Kitten (2013); Eskendereya (2009)
Poker Stakes: Jack Milton (2014) Prioreess: Her Smile (2011)
Queens County: Rodman (2009)
Quick Call: Blind Ambition (2017); Ready for Rye (2015); Beau Choix (2010)
Rare Treat: Pompeii (2001)
Red Smith: Village King (2018)

Remsen: Honor Code (2013)
Riskaverse: Dayatthespa (2012)
River Memories: Guapaza (2016)
Rockville Centre: Runaway Lute (2016)
Ruffian: Cavorting (2016); Ask the Moon (2011)
Sanford: Sombeyay (2018) Bitumen (2016)
Saranac: Prince Arch (2004); Blazing Fury (2001)
Saratoga Dew: Jules N Rome (2016)
Saratoga Special: Gunnevera (2016); I Spent It (2014); Union Rags (2011)
Schuylerville: So Many Ways (2012)
Sheepshead Bay: Criticism (2009); Savage (2005)
Shine Again: Your Love (2018); Carina Mia (2017)
Shuvee: Stopchargingmaria (2015); Awesome Maria (2011); Wild Spirit (2003)
Skidmore: Flameaway (2017)
Sky Beauty: Toasting (2014)
Spinaway: Sweet Loretta (2016); So Many Ways (2012)
Stymie: Ground Storm (2004, 2002)
Sword Dancer: Flintshire (2016); Telling (2009)
Temperance Hill Invitational: Made-fromlucky (2017); Ever Rider (2014)
Tempted: Stopchargingmaria (2013); Better Now (2005)
Ticonderoga: Fifty Five (2017-18)
Tom Fool: Ghostzapper (2004)
Travers: Catholic Boy (2018); Keen Ice (2015); V.E. Day (2014); Stay Thirsty (2011); Afleet Express (2010); Bernardini (2006)
Tremont: Our Braintrust (2018)
Troy: Green Mask (2017); Spring to the Sky (2014)
True North: Imperial Hint (2018); Rock Fall (2015); Caixa Eletronica (2012)
Union Avenue: Risky Rachel (2012); Silvercup Baby (2009)
Vagrancy: Hilda's Passion (2011); Indian Flare (2007)
Vosburgh: Imperial Hint (2018); Ghostzapper (2003)
Waya: Estrechada (2017); Guapaza (2016)
West Point: Straight Story (2010); Golden Commander (2004)
Westchester: Gygistar (2005)
Whirlaway: Regal Shivers (2001)
With Anticipation: Opry (2018); Made You Look (2016); Bashart (2013)
Withers: Revolutionary (2013);

Bernardini (2006)
Wonder Again: New Money Honey (2017)
Wood Memorial: Gemologist (2012); Bellamy Road (2005)
Woodward: Shaman Ghost (2016); Ghostzapper (2004)
Yaddo: Fourstar Crook (2016); Dayatthespa (2013-14); Latitude Forty (2008)
Distaff: Stopchargingmaria (2015)

BREEDERS' CUP WINS

Classic: Ghostzapper (2004)
Filly & Mare Turf: Dayatthespa (2014); Zagora (2012)
Dirt Mile: City of Light (2018); Liam's Map (2015)
Distaff: Stopchargingmaria (2015)
Juvenile Fillies: Ria Antonia (2013)
Juvenile Fillies Turf: Rushing Fall (2017); New Money Honey (2016)
Juvenile Turf Sprint: Bulletin (2018)

TRIPLE CROWN WINS

Preakness: Cloud Computing (2017); Bernardini (2006)



DAVID COHEN

Birthdate - Oct. 29, 1984
Birthplace - Torrance, Ca
Height - 5 feet, 2 inches
Weight - 117 pounds

2018 RECORD

892 114, 102, 121 \$6,775,883

2018 NYRA RECORD

629 77, 70, 80 \$5,078,976

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Dead heated for the win in the 2012 Travers with Golden Ticket
 * Second-leading rider by wins (180) on the NYRA circuit in 2010, his first year in New York
 * Took a hiatus from 2015-16 and had just six mounts in 2017 before posting 114 wins in 892 starts in a full-time return in 2018

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Father owned and bred horses

FIRST WINNER

* Quiten Boy, Aug. 11, 2004, Del Mar

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Affirmed Success: Saginaw (2012)
Alex M. Robb: Mr. Buff (2018)
Aqueduct Turf Sprint Championship: White Flag (2018)
Bed o' Roses: Tamarind Hall (2011)
Count Fleet: Laus Deo (2010)
Dearly Precious: Coax Liberty (2011)
Evening Attire: Heart Butte (2011); Understatement (2010)
Gallant Fox: Tiger's Rock (2009)
Gravesend: Calibrancha (2010)
Hill Prince: Have At It (2018)
Iroquois: Highway Star (2018)
John Morrissey: Saginaw (2012)
Matron: Lonely Road (2018)
Mount Vernon: Chestoria (2010)
Nashua: Vexor (2011)
Queens County: Name Changer (2018)
Stymie: Understatement (2010)
Travers: Golden Ticket (DH-2012)
Vagrancy: Hour Glass (2010)



DYLAN DAVIS

Birthdate - Nov. 15, 1994
Birthplace - Manhasset, New York
Height - 5 feet, 2 inches
Weight - 112 pounds

2018 RECORD

1,119 142, 144, 150 \$8,901,305

2018 NYRA RECORD

1,082 133, 137, 145 \$8,525,377

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Father is retired jockey Robbie Davis; sisters Jacqueline and Katie are also jockeys

FIRST WINNER

* Soldier Sam, Sept. 19, 2012, Suffolk Downs

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Autumn Days: Yorkiepoo Princess

(2018)

Dancin Renee: Wonderment (2017)**Empire Classic:** Pat On the Back (2018)**Gander:** Nine Route (2018)**Hollie Hughes:** My Boy Tate (2018)**Ladies:** Divided Attention (2015)**NYSS:** Blindwillie McTell (Great White Way, 2018); Mr. Sinatra (Testosterstone, 2017)**Saginaw:** Pat On the Back (2018)**Say Florida Sandy:** My Boy Tate (2018)**Sleepy Hollow:** Pat On the Back (2016)**Soaring Softly:** Nootka Sound (2018)**Stymie:** Harlan Punch (2018)**Toboggan:** Great Stuff (2018)**Westchester:** Tale of Silence (2018)**West Point:** Kharafa (2018)**MANUEL FRANCO****Birthdate** - Dec. 19, 1994**Birthplace** - Carolina, Puerto Rico**Height** - 5 feet, 1 inch**Weight** - 112 pounds**2018 RECORD**

1,419 251, 216, 226 \$17,068,709

2018 NYRA RECORD

1,366 244, 207, 221 \$15,815,489

NEW YORK RIDING TITLES

* 2018 New York, 244 winners

* 2018 Aqueduct fall, 25

* 2018 Aqueduct winter, 61

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won his first Grade 1 on October 1, 2016 with Joking in the Vosburgh, and followed with his second a week later with Yellow Agate in the Frizette

* Posted the most wins by a jockey on the NYRA circuit in 2018 with 244, registering 41 more wins than the next-closest competitor in Irad Ortiz, Jr.

* Led Discreet Lover, a 45-1 mutual selection, to victory in the 2018 Grade 1 Jockey Club Gold Cup

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Went to the track with his father in Puerto Rico; attended jockey school there in 2012

FIRST WINNER

* Skyllight Citizen, Jan. 2, 2013, Camarero, PR

NEW YORK STAKES WINS**Alex M. Robb:** Sent It In (2016)**Alid Forces:** World of Trouble (2018)**Awad:** Empire of War (2018); Mountain Music Man (2015)**Bay Shore:** Long Haul Bay (2017)**Bouwerie:** Quezon (2015)**Broadway:** Hot City Girl (2017)**Cicada:** Lost Raven (2016)**Correction:** Clothes Fall Off (2016)**Dancin Renee:** Picco Uno (2018)**Danger's Hour:** Fire Away (2018); Aztec Brave (2015)**Demoiselle:** Positive Spirit (2018)**Diablo:** Joking (2016)**East View:** English Soul (2018)**Empire Classic:** Empire Dreams (2015)**Empire Distaff Handicap:** Verdant Pastures (2017)**Excelsior:** Discreet Lover (2018)**Flat Out:** Hard Study (2018)**Fleet Indian:** English Soul (2018); Jc's Shooting Star (2015)**Forbidden Apple:** Voodoo Song (2018)**Fourstardave:** World Approval (2017)**Frizette:** Yellow Agate (2016)**Gander:** Governor Malibu (2016)**Garland of Roses:** Expression (2014)**Glens Falls:** Lady Montdore (2018)**Intercontinental:** Zindaya (2015)**Jazil:** Sunny Ridge (2017), Micromanage (2015)**Jerome:** Firenze Fire (2018)**Jimmy Winkfield:** Awesome Gent (2016)**Jockey Club Gold Cup:**

Discreet Lover (2018)

Key Cents: The Lewis Dinner (2014)**Ladies:** Just Got Out (2018); Saythree-hailmary's (2016)**Lake George:** Daddy is a Legend (2018)**License Fee:** Zindaya (2015)**Nashua:** Vekoma (2018)**Notebook:** Regal Minister (2014)

NYSS: Baby Boss (Part Avenue, 2018); Toni Tools (Fifth Ave., 2016) The Lewis Dinner, (Fifth Ave., 2014)

Perfect Sting: My Sweet Girl (2016)**Pilgrim:** Forty Under (2018)**Plenty of Grace:** Light In Paris (2017)**Prince Hill:** Yoshida (2017)**Remsen:** Catholic Boy (2017)**Rockville Centre:** La Fuerza, (2018)**Ruthless:** Strategic Dreams (2018)**Saginaw:** Wake Up in Malibu (2016)**Seattle Slew:** Securitz (2017)**Sheepshead Bay:** Holy Helena (2018)**Sleepy Hollow:** Evaluator (2017)**Stud Muffin:** J S Bach (2018)**Stymie:** Sunny Ridge (2017), Turco Bravo (2016)**Ticonderoga:** Old Harbor (2016)**True North:** Joking (2016)**Union Avenue:** Bonita Bianca (2018)**Videogenic:** My Won Love (2018)**Vosburgh:** Joking (2016)**Queens County:** Micromanage (2014)**Wild Applause:** Super Marina (2017)**Winter Memwwories:** Matty's Magnum (2018)**With Anticipation:** Catholic Boy (2017)**Withers:** Sunny Ridge (2016)**JOSE LEZCANO****Birthdate** - April 20, 1985**Birthplace** - Chiriquí, Panama**Height** - 5 feet, 3 inches**Weight** - 115 pounds**2018 RECORD**

839 98, 100, 109 \$6,767,233

2018 NYRA RECORD

618 69, 70, 83 \$4,881,429

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* On the inaugural Stars & Stripes Day at Belmont in 2014, won the \$1 million Belmont Derby Invitational aboard Mr Speaker and the Belmont Sprint Championship with Clearly Now

* In 2013, rode Horse of the Year Wise Dan to three victories, including his second straight Breeders' Cup Mile

* Won his first Breeders' Cup race aboard his first mount, Maram, in the inaugural running of the Juvenile Fillies Turf in 2008

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Lezcano began riding on his father's farm before attending the Laffit Pincay Jockey School

FIRST WINNER

* Cloudy Gray, March 14, 2004,
Gulfstream Park

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Alabama: Royal Delta (2011)
Albany: So Lonesome (2014)
Ashley T. Cole: Black Tide (2018)
Ballston Spa: Laughing (2013)
Bay Shore: Declan's Warrior (2013)
Beaugay: Waterway Run (2014)
Beldame: Wedding Toast (2015)
Belmont Derby Inv.: Mr Speaker (2014)
Belmont Sprint Championship: Clearly Now (2014)
Bold Ruler: Calibrachoa (2011); Le Grand Cru (2009)
Caress: Thieves Guild (2015)
Cigar Mile: To Honor and Serve (2011)
Coronation Cup: Morticia (2017)
Curlin Stakes: V.E. Day (2014)
De La Rose: Lady Lara (2016)
Demoiselle: Dixie City (2010)
Diana: Laughing (2013)
Dwyer: Speightster (2015); Fly Down (2010)
Empire Distaff: Bonita Bianca (2018); Wonder Gal (2015)
Fall Highweight: Cherokee Country (2009)
Flower Bowl: Laughing (2013)
Foustardave: Voodoo Song (2018)
Frizette: Artemis Agrotera (2013)
Glens Falls: Keertana (2010)
Gotham: Visionaire (2008)
Intercontinental: Mississippi Delta (2017)
Jaipur: Souper Speedy (2013)
Jamaica: Prince Will I Am (2010)
Jockey Club Gold Cup: Ron the Greek (2013)
John Hettinger: You Go West Girl (2009)
John Morrissey: Weekend Hideaway (2014)
Joseph A. Gimma: Filibustin (2016)
Kelso: Le Grand Cru (2009)
Key Cents: Filibustin (2016)
Kingston: Minnie Punt (2010)
Lake George: Winter Memories (2011)
Lure: Inspector Lynley (2018)
Maid of the Mist: Stormy's Smile (2008)
Manila: Gallery (2015)
Mike Lee: Preachintothe devil (2011)
Miss Grillo: Winter Memories (2010);

Maram (2008)

Mohawk: Black Tide (2017)
Mount Vernon: I Lost My Choo (2009)
Nashua: To Honor and Serve (2010); Buddy's Saint (2009)
NYSS: Ex Ex Ex (Cab Calloway, 2015); Sarah Accomplished (Fifth Ave., 2008); Follow My Dream (Perfect Arc, 2008); Mor Chances (Thunder Rumble, 2008)
Ogden Phipps: Wedding Toast (2015)
P.G. Johnson: Coasted (2016)
Pilgrim: Isotherm (2015)
Poker: Ballagh Rocks (2017); Obviously (2016); Courageous Cat (2011)
Prioreess: Lucy N Ethel (2016)
Quick Call: Pure Sensation (2014)
Remsen: Buddy's Saint (2009)
Riskaverse: Defiant Honor (2017)
Ruffian: Wedding Toast (2015)
Sands Point: Discreet Marq (2013); Winter Memories (2011)
Saranac: Voodoo Song (2017)
Soaring Softly: Morticia (2017)
Suburban Handicap: Zivo (2014)
Ticonderoga: Invading Humor (2015); You Go West Girl (2009-10)
Xtra Heat: Short Kakes (2018)

BREEDERS' CUP WINS

Juvenile Fillies Turf: Maram (2008)
Ladies Classic: Royal Delta (2011)
Mile: Wise Dan (2013)

**PACO LOPEZ**

Birthdate - Oct. 18, 1985
Birthplace - Tierra Blanca, Mexico
Height - 5 feet
Weight - 113 pounds

2018 RECORD

1,016 222, 172, 134 \$9,570,051

2018 NYRA RECORD

208 39, 32, 28 \$1,839,517

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Eclipse Award for Outstanding Apprentice Jockey in 2008
 * Earned first career Breeders' Cup win aboard Roy H in the 2018 Sprint
 * Posted first career Grade 1 win with

Itsmyluckyday in the 2014 Woodward at Saratoga

FIRST WINNER

* Anarkali, July 13, 2007, Calder

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Autumn Days: Fire Key (2017)
Comely: Verve's Tale (2016)
Demoiselle: Miss Sky Warrior (2016)
Gazelle: Miss Sky Warrior (2017)
Honorable Miss: R Free Roll (2014)
Jersey Girl: Chalon (2017)
Kelso: Sharp Azteca (2017)
Mizdirection: Out Of The Flames (2018)
Prioreess: Stonetastic (2014)
Pumpkin Pie: Stonetastic (2016)
Tale of the Cat: Bern Identity (2014)
Tempted: Miss Sky Warrior (2016)
True North: Roy H (2017)
Woodward: Itsmyluckyday (2014)

**MIKE LUZZI**

Birthdate - Oct. 27, 1969
Birthplace - Wilmington, DE
Height - 5 feet, 3 inches
Weight - 114 pounds

2018 RECORD

291 19, 31, 31 \$1,179,828

2018 NYRA RECORD

266 18, 19, 27 \$1,117,886

NEW YORK RIDING TITLES

* 2003 Aqueduct spring, 34 victories

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won the 2015 George Woolf Award
 * Won his 3,000th career victory aboard Too Tough Pete at Belmont Park on May 17, 2008
 * Eclipse Award as 1989's Top Apprentice

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Grandfather Buddy Raines was a trainer, and older brother John a jockey

FIRST WINNER

* Tis A Sir, Nov. 4, 1988, Laurel Park

NEW YORK STAKES WINS**Aqueduct:** Snake Mountain (2003);

Mighty Magee (1996)

Bay Shore: Blissful State (1995)**Beaugay:** Delta Princess (2003)**Bed o' Roses:** Carmandia (2007);

Dixie Flag (1998)

Best Turn: Da Hoss (1995)**Bold Ruler:** Shake You Down (2003)**Bouwerie:** Rodeo Licious (2004)**Brooklyn:** Timely Warning (1991)**Busanda:** Captivating Lass (2012)**Busher:** Ammy Hills (1995)**Cigar Mile:** Daaher (2007)**Coaching Club American Oaks:** Jilbab (2002)**Comely:** Touching Beauty (2010)**Correction:** She's Zealous (2004); Jill Miner (1994)**Count Fleet:** Sonny's Bruno (1993)**Cowdin:** Twilight Time (1999)**Damon Runyon:** Smooth Bert (2012)**Dearly Precious:** Evil's Pic (1995)**Distaff:** Carson Hollow (2003)**First Flight:** Dixie Flag (1997)**Fort Marcy:** Five Iron (2014); Wised Up (1999)**Frizette:** Sutra (2006)**Gallant Fox:** Navesink River (2005); Coyote Lakes (2001-02)**Garland of Roses:** Singlet (2012)**Go for Wand:** Spun Sugar (2006)**Gravesend:** City Attraction (2007); Don Six (2004); Shake You Down (2003)**Joseph A. Gimma:** Sunny Shamrock (1994)**Hempstead:** Critical Eye (2001)**Hill Prince:** Van Minister (2002)**Hollie Hughes:** Papua (2004)**Interborough:** Seeking the Sky (First Div., 2000); Go Again Valid (Second Div., 2000)**Iroquois:** Ice Cool Kitty (2008); Seeking the Ante (2005); Princess Dixie (2003)**Jerome:** The Lumber Guy (2012); Daaher (2007)**Kelso:** Ashkal Way (2006)**Kings Point:** AccountfortheGold (2007)**Knickerbocker:** Kiri's Clown (1994)**Ladies:** Critical Eye (2002)**Long Island:** Market Booster (1994)**Mike Lee:** Willy Beamin (2012)**Mohawk:** Top C Jim (1999)**Nassau County:** Seeking the Ante (2005)**Next Move:** Weathered (2009); Indian Vale (2007); Restored Hope (1995);

Groovy Feeling (1994)

NYSS: Forgotten Hero (Fifth Avenue, 2018); Lovely Syn (Park Ave. 2013); Lady On the Run (NYS Stakes, 2011; Park Ave., 2011); Like a Rose (Park Ave., 2008); Hags Castle (Cormorant, 2002); Laken (Park Ave. 2000); Bon Fearless (Fifth Ave., 2000)**Paumonok:** Esteemed Friend (1999); Secret Odds (1994)**Prioress:** I'm Brassy (2000)**Queens County:** Researcher (2008)**Rare Treat:** Weathered (2009); Restored Hope (1995); Groovy Feeling (1994)**Ruthless:** Valid Affect (1997); Evils Pic (1995)**Schenectady:** Common Objective (1999)**Sheepshead Bay:** Critical Eye (2001)**Shuvee:** Cowgirls Don't Cry (2008)**Stuyvesant:** AccountfortheGold (2006)**Stymie:** Snake Mountain (2003); Manchurian (2006)**Sword Dancer Invitational:** Kiri's Clown (1995)**Top Flight:** Dixie Flag (1997)**Tremont:** Gold Joy (2004)**True North:** Shake You Down (2003)**West Point:** Excellent Tipper (1994)**Westchester:** Utopia (2007); Mr. Shawklit (1995)**Whirlaway:** Summer Doldrums (2007); Watch the Bird (1998)**RAJIV MARAGH****Birthdate** - July 9, 1985**Birthplace** - Kingston, Jamaica**Height** - 5 feet, 4 inches**Weight** - 115 pounds**2018 RECORD**

607 60, 67, 80 \$3,673,731

2018 NYRA RECORD

433 40, 42, 63 \$2,622,272

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Returned to riding in December of 2016 following a 17-month recovery after a severe spill at Belmont Park

* Best performances in Triple Crown races came with a second-place finish in

the 2017 Belmont Stakes aboard Irish War Cry and third in the 2011 Kentucky Derby on Mucho Macho Man

* Rode 2014's Turf Male and Older Male Champion Main Sequence to win the G1 Sword Dancer and the G1 Joe Hirsch Turf Classic

* Rode Groupie Doll to back-to-back wins in the Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint, 2012-13

* Collected his 1,000th victory on Feb. 26, 2010 at Gulfstream Park aboard Mint Maker

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Father Collin was a jockey in Jamaica

FIRST WINNER

* Pricedale Kid, Feb. 1, 2004, Tampa Bay Downs

NEW YORK STAKES WINS**Alex M. Robb:** Icabad Crane (2010)**Amsterdam:** Currency Swap (2012); Caleb's Posse (2011)**Artie Schiller:** Exulting (2018)**Ballerina:** By the Moon (2017); Artemis Agrotera (2014); Music Note (2009)**Bed o'Roses:** By the Moon (2017); Rite Moment (2008)**Broadway:** Lights Off Annie (2009)**Brooklyn H.:** Birdrun (2011)**Busher:** Little Belle (2008)**Correction:** Clothes Fall Off (2017); Distorted Passion (2009)**De La Rose:** Thundering Sky (2017)**Distaff:** Rite Moment (2008)**East View:** Don't Forget Gil (2008)**Evan Shipman:** Icabad Crane (2011)**Excelsior:** Last Gunfighter (2013)**Fred Capossela:** Oliver Zip (2014)**Gallant Bloom:** Artemis Agrotera (2014)**Gio Point:** Small Bear (2017)**Glens Falls:** Hostess (2008)**Go for Wand:** Seventh Street (2009)**Gotham:** Haikal (2019)**Hall of Fame:** Quick Wit (2012)**Hill Prince:** Krypton (2010)**Hollie Hughes:** Gold and Roses (2008)**Hopeful:** Currency Swap (2011)**Iroquois:** Willet (2012)**Jerome:** Adios Charlie (2011)**Jim Dandy:** Wicked Strong (2014)**Joe Hirsch Turf Classic:** Main Sequence (2014)**John Hettinger:** Invading Humor (2014)

John's Call: Sanagas (2011)
Just a Game: Diamondrella (2009)
Kelso: Tizway (2010)
Kings Bishop: Caleb's Posse (2011)
Knickerbocker: Operation Red Dawn (2009)
Lake George: Be Fair (2009)
Maid of the Mist: Sentimental Lass (2010)
Metropolitan Handicap: Tizway (2011)
Mike Lee: Friend or Foe (2010)
Mount Vernon: Shakeira (2013)
New York: Giants Play (2011)
NYSS: Bee Noteworthy (Staten Island, 2017); Franny Freud (Fifth Ave., 2009); Ruffino (Cormorant, 2009)
Pilgrim: Air Support (2010)
Queens County: Jonesy Boy (2013)
Rare Treat: Runaway Rosie (2008)
Ruthless: Justwhistledixie (2009)
Saratoga Dew: Carameway (2014)
Sword Dancer: Main Sequence (2014)
Tom Fool: Spartiatís (2017)
Vagrancy: By the Moon (2017); Merry Meadow (2014)
Whitney Invitational: Tizway (2011)
Wood Memorial: Irish War Cry (2017); Wicked Strong (2014)
Yaddo: Nehantic Kat (2009)

BREEDERS' CUP WINS

Dirt Mile: Caleb's Posse (2011)
Filly & Mare Sprint: Groupie Doll (2012-13)
Juvenile Sprint: Hightail (2012)



TREVOR MCCARTHY

Birthdate - May 16, 1994
Birthplace - Wilmington, DE
Height - 5 feet, 7 inches
Weight - 115 pounds

2018 RECORD

1,184 168, 217, 184 \$7,257,332

2018 NYRA RECORD

419 48, 69, 58 \$3,307,807

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Has won more than 150 races in four of

the last five years from 2014-18

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Father, Mike, won 2,907 races from 1982-02

FIRST WINNER

* Jungle Chief, Sept. 2, 2011, Penn National

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Busanda: Midnight Disguise (2018)
Busher: Midnight Disguise (2018)
Cicada: Lezendary (2018)
Jerome: El Areeb (2017)
NYSS: Retonova (Times Square, 2018);
Tom Fool: Skyler's Scramjet (2018)
Turnback the Alarm: Teresa Z (2018)
Withers: El Areeb (2017)
Woodhaven: Sand Dancer (2018)



IRAD ORTIZ, JR.

Birthdate - Aug. 11, 1992

Birthplace - Trujillo Alto, Puerto Rico

Height - 5 feet, 3 inches

Weight - 112 pounds

2018 RECORD

1,616 346, 277, 252 \$27,727,039

2018 NYRA RECORD

979 203, 166, 166 \$16,629,706

NEW YORK RIDING TITLES

* 2018 Belmont fall, 44 winners
 * 2018 Saratoga, 52
 * 2018 Belmont spring/summer, 60
 * 2018 Aqueduct spring, 24
 * 2017 New York, 296
 * 2017 Belmont fall, 51
 * 2017 Aqueduct spring, 30
 * 2017 Aqueduct inner track, 76
 * 2016 Belmont fall, 48 (tie)
 * 2015 New York, 281
 * 2015 Saratoga, 57
 * 2015 Belmont fall, 50
 * 2015 Aqueduct fall, 30
 * 2014 New York, 278
 * 2014 Belmont fall, 46
 * 2014 Belmont spring/summer, 51 (tie)
 * 2013-14 Aqueduct inner track, 83

* 2012-13 Aqueduct inner track, 79

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Led all North American jockeys in wins (346) and earnings (\$27,727,039) in 2018, marking the second consecutive year he was the top winner
 * Won back-to-back riding titles in New York in 2014 and 2015 with 278 and 281 winners, respectively and added his third year-end crown in 2017 with 296 winners
 * Has won two Angel Cordero, Jr. riding titles for the most wins by a jockey at the Saratoga meet, notching 52 victories in 2018
 * Enters 2019 with five career Breeders' Cup wins, with his first coming aboard Lady Eli in 2014 and two in 2018, winning the Filly and Mare Sprint with Shamrock Rose and Juvenile Fillies Turf with News-paperoftorecord
 * Registered 30 graded stakes wins in 2018, including six victories against Grade 1 competition
 * Won his first Classic when he piloted Creator to victory in the 2016 Belmont Stakes

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Began his riding career at Hipódromo Camarero in Puerto Rico on New Year's Day in 2011, and rode there until June, winning 76 of his 357 mounts with earnings of \$453,845
 * Pito Rosa, a NYRA peace officer who works in the jockeys' room, took notice of Ortiz's success in Puerto Rico and asked New York-based agent Tony Micallef if he'd be interested in carrying the rider's book. Micallef accepted, and Ortiz rode his first race at Belmont Park on June 17, 2011 and had his first U.S. victory one week later aboard Millennium Jet on June 24

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Grandfather, also named Irad Ortiz, was a jockey, as was uncle Ivan Ortiz. Irad Ortiz, Jr. attended Puerto Rico's Escuela Vocacional Hípica, a school for prospective jockeys

FIRST WINNER

* Wild Logic, Jan. 2, 2011, Hipódromo Camarero in Puerto Rico

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Acorn: Sweet Reason (2014)

Adirondack: Cavorting (2014)
Affectionately: Teen Pauline (2014)
Affirmed Success: Eye Luv Lulu (2018)
A. G. Vanderbilt: Poseidon's Warrior (2012)
Alabama: Questing (2012)
Alydar: Royal Posse (2016)
Aqueduct Turf Sprint Championship: Rainbow Heir (2017)
Athenia: Rymska (2018)
Ballston Spa: Lady Eli (2017)
Bay Shore: March (2015)
Beaugay: A Raving Beauty (2018); Strike Charmer (2016)
Bed o' Roses: Lewis Bay (2018); Hot Stones (2014)
Belmont: Creator (2016)
Belmont Gold Cup: Innovation Company (2015)
Belmont Oaks: Lady Eli (2015)
Belmont Turf Sprint: Disco Partner (2017-18)
Bernard Baruch: Qurbaan (2018); Heart to Heart (2017)
Bolton Landing: Stillwater Cove (2018)
Biogio's Rose: Storied Lady (2016)
Broadway: Court Dancer (2016)
Busanda: Overprepared (2015)
Busher: Yorkiepoo Princess (2017)
Carter: Swagger Jack (2013)
Champagne: Firenze Fire (2017); Havana (2013)
Coaching Club American Oaks: Questing (2012)
Correction: Mamdooha (2015)
Critical Eye: Holiday Disguise (2018); Kathryn the Wise (2017)
Curlin: Hofburg (2018)
Dancing Renee: La Verdad (2014)
De La Rose: Uni (2018)
Demoiselle: Lewis Bay (2015)
Diana: Lady Eli (2017); Dacita (2016)
Distaff: Holiday Disguise (2018)
Dwyer: Firenze Fire (2018); Kid Cruz (2014)
East View: Bonita Bianca (2016)
Easy Goer: Economic Model (2016); Kid Cruz (2014)
Evening Attire: Long River (2014); Last Gunfighter (2013)
Elusive Quality: Disco Partner (2017); A Lot (2016)
Empire Classic: Royal Posse (2016)
Evan Shipman: Diversify (2017); Royal Posse (2016)
Evening Attire: Long River (2014); Last Gunfighter (2013)
Fall Heavyweight: Life in Shambles

(2018)
Flat Out: Tu Brutus (2017)
Flower Bowl: Foustar Crook (2018); Lady Eli (2016); Stephanie's Kitten (2015)
Forbidden Apple: Disco Partner (2017); King Kreesa (2016)
Forever Together: Penjade (2017)
Franklin Square: Clipthecouponannie (2016)
Furlough: Yorkiepoo Princess (2016)
Futurity: Uncle Benny (2018)
Garland of Roses: Room for Me (2015); Ullapool (2013)
Gazelle: Lewis Bay (2016)
Gotham: Shagaf (2016)
Gravesend: Stallwalkin' Dude (2016); Salutos Amogis (2014)
Hall of Fame: Camelot Kitten (2016); Takeover Target (2015); Wallyanna (2014)
Haynesfield: Good Luck Gus (2016)
Hill Prince: Camelot Kitten (2016)
Interborough: Willet (2015)
Jaipur: Disco Partner (2017-18)
Jerome: Flexibility (2016); Noble Moon (2014)
Jersey Girl: Sower (2018); Flexibility (2016); Cavorting (2015)
Jimmy Winkfield: Clawback (2013)
Jockey Club Gold Club: Diversify (2017)
John's Call: Infinite Wisdom (2017); Mr Maybe (2016); Da Big Hoss (2015)
Joseph A. Gimma: Temper Mint Patty (2014)
Just a Game: A Raving Beauty (2018)
Kelso: Vyjack (2014)
Key Cents: Frosty Margarita (2015)
King's Bishop: Capo Bastone (2013)
Kingston: King Kreesa (2013)
Knickerbocker: Heart to Heart (2016)
Ladies: Teen Pauline (2014)
Lake George: Ancient Secret (2016); Mrs McDougal (2015)
License Fee: Portmagee (2017); Lady Shipman (2016)
Long Island: Lady Paname (2018)
Lucky Coin: We Deer You (2017)
Lure: Under Control (2015)
Maddie May: Frosty Margarita (2016)
Maid of the Mist: Bonita Bianca (2016)
Manhattan: Slumber (2015)
Memories of Silver: Significant Form (2018); Consumer Credit (2015)
Miss Grillo: Newspaperofrecord (2018); Significant Form (2017)
Mohawk: King Kreesa (2013)
Mount Vernon: Feeling Bossy (2018)

New York: Fourstar Crook (2018); Dacita (2016)
Noble Damsel: Mrs McDougal (2016); Anecdote (2014); Peace Preserver (2013)
NYSS: Therapist (Spectacular Bid, 2018); Highway Star (Staten Island, 2018); Therapist (Cab Calloway, 2018); Uno Emayo (Cab Calloway, 2016); Vicki's Dancer (Staten Island, 2014); Selenite (Statue of Liberty, 2014); Empire Dreams (Great White Way, 2013); King Kreesa (Spectacular Bid, 2012)
Pennine Ridge: Camelot Kitten (2016)
Perfect Sting: Joy (2014)
Plenty of Grace: Uni (2018)
Poker: King Kreesa (2013)
Prioress: Cavorting (2015)
Pumpkin Pie: Sower (2018)
Quick Call: World of Trouble (2018)
Red Smith: Mr Maybe (2015)
Rego Park: Saratoga Dreamer (2015)
Riskaverse: Stormy Regatta (2015); Midnight Watch (2013)
River Memories: Homeland Security (2018)
Ruffian: Pacific Wind (2018)
Ruthless: Yorkiepoo Princess (2017); Constellation (2016); Paulassilverlining (2015)
Saginaw: Diversify (2017)
Sands Point: Uni (2017)
Sanford: Firenze Fire (2017); Big Trouble (2014)
Saratoga Dew: Literata (2017)
Saratoga Special: Call Paul (2018); Copper Bullet (2017)
Sheepshead Bay: Sea Calisi (2017)
Shuvee: Antipathy (2014)
Sleepy Hollow: Bankit (2018); Get Jets (2015)
Smart N Fancy: Lady Shipman (2015)
Spinaway: Lady Ivanka (2017); Pretty City Dancer (2016)
State Dinner: Sunny Ridge (2018)
Stymie: Farhaan (2014)
Suburban: Diversify (2018)
Summer Colony: Catch My Drift (2015)
Tale of the Cat: Stallwalkin' Dude (2015)
Test: Sweet Reason (2014)
Toboggan: Salutos Amigos (2015)
Test: Sweet Reason (2014)
Tom Fool: Strapping Groom (2014)
Top Flight: Mo' Green (2017); Teen Pauline (2014)
Tremont: Cocked and Loaded (2015)
Turnback the Alarm: Lewis Bay (2016)

Union Avenue: Picco Uno (2017)
Westchester: Connect (2017)
West Point: King Kreesa (2014); Hang-over Kid (2013)
Whitney: Diversify (2018)
Wild Applause: Ancient Secret (2016)
Winter Memories: Rymaska (2017)
Wonder Again: Lady Eli (2015); Sea Queen (2014)
Woody Stephens: March (2015)
Yaddo: Bar of Gold (2017)
Zagora: Homeland Security (2018)

BREEDERS' CUP WINS

Filly & Mare Sprint: Shamrock Rose (2018); Bar of Gold (2017)
Filly & Mare Turf: Stephanie's Kitten (2015)
Juvenile Fillies Turf: Newspaperofrecord (2018); Lady Eli (2014)

TRIPLE CROWN WINS

Belmont Stakes: Creator (2016)



JOSE ORTIZ

Birthdate - Oct. 2, 1993
Birthplace - Trujillo Alto, Puerto Rico
Height - 5 feet, 7 inches
Weight - 115 pounds

2018 RECORD

1,513 264, 243, 223 \$26,801,159

2018 NYRA RECORD

702 123, 121, 105 \$12,322,116

NEW YORK RIDING TITLES

* 2017 Belmont spring/summer, 65 winners
 * 2017 Saratoga, 58
 * 2016 Saratoga, 65
 * 2016 Belmont spring/summer, 78
 * 2016 Aqueduct spring, 37
 * 2015-16 Aqueduct Inner track, 45
 * 2014-15 Aqueduct inner track, 77
 * 2014 Aqueduct spring

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Eclipse Award in 2017 as Top Jockey,

when he led the nation in earnings with more than \$27 million

* Won back-to-back Angel Cordero, Jr. riding titles for the leading rider at Saratoga from 2016-17
 * Finished second in earnings for North American riders in 2018, winning \$26,801,159 in a year in which he posted 35 graded stakes wins, including 10 Grade 1 victories
 * Regular rider of 2015 Eclipse Female Sprint Champion La Verdad and 2017 Breeders' Cup Juvenile winner Good Magic
 * Notched his first Triple Crown win aboard Tapwrit in the 2017 Belmont Stakes

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Like his older brother Irad, Ortiz began riding at Hipodromo Camarero in Puerto Rico
 * Came to the United States in late 2011 and after several months at Parx Racing, he followed his brother to New York and won with his first mount, Corofin, on March 21, 2012

FIRST U.S. WINNER

* Country Green, March 13, 2012, Parx Racing

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Adirondack: Just Wicked (2015)
Alabama: Eskimo Kisses (2018); Elate (2017)
Athenia: Pianist (2013)
Awad: Frostmourne (2016)
Ballston Spa: Quidura (2018); Abaco (2014)
Bay Ridge: Saythreehailmary's (2015); Storied Lady (2014)
Bay Shore: Unified (2016)
Bed o' Roses: By the Moon (2016)
Beldame: Wow Cat (2018); Elate (2017); Belle Gallantey (2014)
Belmont: Tapwrit (2017)
Belmont Coronation: Suffused (2016)
Belmont Derby: Oscar Performance (2017)
Belmont Sprint Championship: Limousine Liberal (2018)
Better Talk Now: Rose's Vision (2018); Our Way (2016)
Bertram F. Bongard: Mirai (2016)
Biogio's Rose: Super Surprise (2017)
Bolton Landing: March X Press (2017)

Bouwerie: Midnight Disguise (2018); Holiday Disguise (2017)
Broadway: La Verdad (2014)
Busanda: Flora Dora (2016)
Carter: Dads Caps (2015)
Central Park: Five Star General (2018)
Champagne: Complexity (2018)
Christiecat: Rubilinda (2017)
Cicada: Noble and a Beauty (2015)
Cigar Mile: Patternrecognition (2018)
Comely: Actress (2017)
Commentator: Diversify (2018); Zivo (2014)
Coronation Cup: Lost Raven (2016)
Critical Eye: Sheriffa (2015); La Verdad (2014)
Damon Runyon: Samraat (2013)
Dancing Renee: La Verdad (2015); Clear Pasaj (2013)
Danger's Hour: Macagone (2016)
Discovery: Romansh (2013)
Distaff: Paulassilverlining (2016); La Verdad (2014-15)
Dwyer: Moreno (2013)
East View: Freudie Anne (2014)
Excelsior: Kid Kruz (2016); Romansh (2014)
Fleet Indian: Sunset Ridge (2017)
Flower Bowl: War Flag (2017)
Funny Cide: Upstart (2014)
Forbidden Apple: King Kreesa (2015); Sayaad (2014)
Fort Marcy: Ironicus (2016)
Frizette: Separationofpowers (2017)
Futurity: Engage (2017)
Gallant Bloom: Union Strike (2018); La Verdad (2015)
Garland of Roses: Paulassilverlining (2016)
Glens Falls: Suffused (2016)
Go for Wand: Royal Lahaina (2013)
Gold Fever: Engage (2018)
Gotham: Samraat (2014)
Heavenly Prize: Mei Ling (2016)
Hill Prince: Takeover Target (2015)
Hollie Hughes: Captain Serious (2015)
Honorable Miss: Paulasilverlining (2017)
Hopeful: Practical Joke (2016); Strong Mandate (2013)
Interborough: La Verdad (2016)
Iroquois: La Verdad (2015)
Jaipur: Pure Sensation (2016)
Jim Dandy: Laoban (2016)
Jimmy Winkfield: Ackeret (2015); Hot Heir Skier (2014)
Joe Hirsch Turf Classic: Channel Maker (2018); Ectot (2016)

John's Call: Focus Group (2018)
John Morrissey: Moonlight Song (2016); Moonlight Song (2015)
Key Cents: Sassy Agnes (2018)
King's Swan: Even Thunder (2016)
License Fee: Lady Alexandra (2018)
Lucky Coin: Extravagant Kid (2018)
Lure: Shining Copper (2016)
Lynbrook: Miss Freeze (2016)
Manhattan: Ascend (2017)
Mike Lee: Captain Serious (2014)
Mother Goose: Off the Tracks (2016)
Notebook: Gold for the King (2016)
NYSS: Kressie (Cupecoy's Joy, 2018); Loki's Vengeance (Thunder Rumble, 2016); Loki's Vengeance (Thunder Rumble 2015); Freddie Anne (Statue of Liberty, 2015); Possessed (Spectacular Bid, Times Square, 2015); Readthebyline (Thunder Rumble, 2014)
Pebbles: Rubilinda (2017)
Perfect Sting: On Leave (2017)
Pennine Ridge: Oscar Performance (2017)
Peter Pan: Unified (2016)
Pilgrim: Oscar Performance (2016)
Plenty of Grace: Mrs McDougal (2016)
Poker: Oscar Performance (2018); King Kreesa (2015)
Red Smith: Bigger Picture (2016)
Remsen: Leave the Light On (2014)
Riskaverse: Monte Crista (2018); On Leave (2016)
Sands Point: On Leave (2016)
Schuylerville: Catherinethegreat (2018)
Sheepshead Bay: Sea Calisi (2016)
Smart N Fancy: Fair Point (2016)
State Dinner: Seymourdini (2017)
Stewart Manor: Regal Glory (2018)
Stymie: Turco Bravo (2015)
Suburban: Keen Ice (2017)
Summer Colony: Moonlit Garden (2018); Verve's Tale (2017)
Tempted: Big World (2015); Jacaranda (2014)
Test: Separationofpowers (2018)
Top Flight: Blue Prize (2018); Carrumba (2016)
Troy: Sandy'z Slew (2018); Disco Partner (2016)
True North: Palace (2014)
Union Avenue: Hot City Girl (2016)
Vagrancy: Paulassilverlining (2016); La Verdad (2015)
Vosburgh: Takaful (2017)
Westchester: Anchor Down (2016)
West Point: King Kreesa (2016)

Winter Memories: My Impression (2016)
Withers: Samraat (2014)

BREEDERS' CUP WINS

Juvenile: Good Magic (2017)

Juvenile Turf: Oscar Performance (2016)

TRIPLE CROWN WINS

Belmont Stakes: Tapwrit (2017)



JOEL ROSARIO

Birthdate - Jan. 14, 1985

Birthplace - Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

Height - 5 feet, 2 inches

Weight - 118 pounds

2018 RECORD

916 160, 159, 137 \$21,538,452

2018 NYRA RECORD

574 104, 108, 85 \$9,412,686

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Won the 2014 Belmont Stakes aboard Tonalist, denying California Chrome the Triple Crown

* Rode Orb to win the 2013 Kentucky Derby

* Rode Animal Kingdom to victory in the 2013 Dubai World Cup, becoming only the second jockey in history to win the Kentucky Derby and Dubai World Cup in the same year

* Notched win No. 2,000 on April 23, 2015 at Keeneland aboard Dating Lady Luck

* Earned three Breeders' Cup wins in 2018, including aboard Accelerate in the Classic, to cap a campaign in which he won four races worth at least \$2 million, including Jaywalk in the Juvenile Fillies, Game Winner in the Juvenile and Mind Your Biscuits in the Dubai Golden Shaheen

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

* Dominican bloodstock agent and former trainer Herbert Soto arranged for Rosario to come to the U.S. in 2006,

where he rode first at Fairplex Park before heading north to Golden Gate Fields

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Attended the races with an older brother, and when he was 13, asked his family if he could become a jockey

FIRST WINNER (U.S.)

* Slew Fly, Oct. 5, 2006, Fresno

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Alabama: Blind Luck (2010)

Allied Forces: White Flag (2017)

Amsterdam: Mind Your Biscuits (2016); Forty Tales (2013)

Athenia: Off Limits (2017)

Alydar: Bay of Plenty (2015)

Albany: Sea Foam (2018)

Artie Schiller: Sky Flight (2015)

Astoria: Moment Is Right (2015)

Athenia: Stellar Path (2015)

Beldame: Forever Unbridled (2016)

Belmont: Tonalist (2014)

Belmont Derby Inv.: Force the Pass (2015)

Belmont Oaks: Minorette (2014)

Belmont Sprint: Mind Your Biscuits (2017)

Bertram F. Bongard: Frosted Ice (2018); Saratoga Heater (2014)

Birdstone: Tacticus (2015)

Bold Ruler: Tom's Ready (2017)

Bowling Green: Channel Maker (2018)

Brooklyn Invitational: Shaman Ghost (2016); Norumbega (2014)

Caress: Miss Ella (2016 and 2017)

Champagne: Practical Joke (2016)

Christiecat: Ultra Brat (2016); Miss Ella (2015)

De La Rose: Filimbi (2014)

Demoiselle: Condo Commando (2014)

Discovery: Plainsman (2018); Control Group (2017); Stickstatelydude (2016)

Dwyer: Practical Joke (2017); Teeth of the Dog (2012)

Elusive Quality: Mosler (2015)

Empire Classic: Saratoga Snacks (2013)

Empire Distaff: Bar of Gold (2016)

Fall Highweight: Stallwalkin' Dude (2017)

Fasig Tipton De La Rose: Filimbi (2014)

Frizette: Jaywalk (2018)

Fourstardave: Tourist (2016);

Seek Again (2014)
Gazelle: Condo Commando (2015); Close Hatches (2013)
Go for Wand: Taris (2015)
Gotham: Vyjack (2013)
Hall of Fame: Raging Bull (2018); Bricks and Mortar (2017)
H. Allen Jerkens: Practical Joke (2017)
Intercontinental: Free As a Bird (2014)
James Marvin: Pacific Ocean (2012)
Jim Dandy: Good Samaritan (2017)
Jockey Club Gold Cup: Tonalist (2014); Flat Out (2012)
Joe Hirsch Turf Classic: Beach Patrol (2017)
King's Swan: Jan's Reserve (2015)
Kingston: Tapitation (2016)
Knickerbocker: Blacktype (2017-18); Za Approval (2013)
Lake George: Kitten's Dumplings (2013)
Lake Placid: Sentiero Italia (2015)
Left Bank: Golden Ticket (2014)
Lucky Coin: Long On Value (2016)
Lynbrook: Maiden Beauty (2018)
Man o' War: Imagining (2014)
Manilla: Bricks and Mortar (2017)
Metropolitan Handicap: Frosted (2016); Sahara Sky (2013)
Memories Of Silver: Party Boat (2017)
Mother Goose: Unchained Melody (2017); Close Hatches (2013)
National Museum of Racing: Raging Bull (2018)
New York: Riposte (2014)
Noble Damsel: Uni (2018); Off Limits (2017)
NYSS: Gold for the King (Thunder Rumble 2017-18), Times Square, 2017)
Ogden Phipps: Close Hatches (2014)
Paradise Creek: Too Discreet (2016)
Personal Ensign: Forever Unbridled (2017); Close Hatches (2014)
Peter Pan: Tonalist (2014)
Quick Call: Central Banker (2013)
Real Courage: Za Approval (2014)
Red Smith: Imagining (2013)
Sands Point: Sentiero Italia (2015)
Saranac: Raging Bull (2018); Inspector Lynley (2016); World Approval (2015)
Schenectady: Too Discreet (2015)
Sheepshead Bay: Riposte (2014)
Shine Again: Wavell Avenue (2016)
Spinaway: Sippican Harbor (2018)
Summer Colony: Rachel's Temper (2016)
Temperance Hill: Rocketry (2018); Tacti-

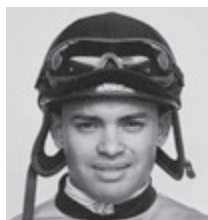
cus (2015)
Tom Fool: Comma to the Top (2013)
True North: Fast Bullet (2013)
Turnback the Alarm: Afflecting Lady (2012)
Union Avenue: Willet (2013)
Victory Ride: Street Story (2014); Baby J (2013)
Whitney Invitational: Frosted (2016)
With Anticipation: Startup Nation (2014)
Wonder Again: La Signare (2018)
Wood Memorial: Frosted (2015)
Woodward: Yoshida (2018)
Woody Stephens: Still Having Fun (2018); Forty Tales (2013)

BREEDERS' CUP WINS

Classic: Accelerate (2018)
Dirt Mile: Dakota Phone (2010)
Filly & Mare Sprint: Wavell Avenue (2015)
Juvenile: Game Winner (2018)
Juvenile Fillies: Jaywalk (2018)
Mile: Tourist (2016)
Sprint: Dancing in Silks (2009)
Turf Sprint: Stormy Liberal (2017); Bobby's Kitten (2014)

TRIPLE CROWN WINS

Belmont Stakes: Tonalist (2014)
Kentucky Derby: Orb (2013)



LUIS SAEZ

Birthdate - May 19, 1992
Birthplace - Panama City, Panama
Height - 5 feet, 2 inches
Weight - 115 pounds

2018 RECORD

1,465 245, 225, 239 \$17,031,716

2018 NYRA RECORD

724 96, 110, 124 \$7,748,743

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

* Rode 2013's 3-year-old Eclipse champion Will Take Charge to victory in the Grade 1 Travers, Grade 1 Clark Handicap, and Grade 2 Pennsylvania Derby
 * Won his 2,000th career race in North

America aboard Y'allcomenow on November 9, 2018 at Aqueduct, adding to a successful campaign in which he also rode Magnum Moon to victory in the Grade 1, \$1 million Arkansas Derby

INTRODUCTION TO RACING

* Graduated from the Laffit Pincay, Jr. Jockey Training Academy school in Panama

FIRST WINNER

* Fearless Honor, Aug. 20, 2009, Calder

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

Albany: Good Luck Gus (2015)
Amsterdam: Promises Fulfilled (2018)
Atlantic Beach: Backtohisroots (2018)
Better Talk Now: High Noon Rider (2015)
Commentator: Weekend Hideaway (2017)
Coronation Cup: Broadway Run (2018)
De La Rose: Assateague (2013)
Diana: Somali Lemonade (2014)
Fourstardave: Grand Arch (2015)
Gallant Bloom: Highway Star (2017)
Go for Wand: Indulgent (2017)
H. Allen Jerkens: Promises Fulfilled (2018)
Hopeful: Sporting Chance (2017)
John Hettinger: Effie Trinket (2013)
John Morrissey: Weekend Hideaway (2018)
Joseph A. Gimma: Held Accountable (2017)
Man o' War: Hi Happy (2018)
Nashua: Cairo Prince (2013)
NYSS: Goodbye Brockley (State of Liberty, 2018); Crowddaddy (Spectacular Bid, 2017); Lady Joan (Cupecoy's Joy, 2017)
Peter Pan: Freedom Child (2013)
Pilgrim: Seabhac (2017)
Plenty of Grace: Stellar Path (2015)
Rockville Centre: Manipulated (2015)
Saranac: Five Iron (2013)
Schuylerville: Off the Tracks (2015)
Sheepshead Bay: Tannery (2013)
Ticonderoga: Effie Trinket (2013)
Travers: Will Take Charge (2013)
Union Avenue: Uncle Southern (2014)
Yaddo: The Tea Cups (2015)



JOHN VELAZQUEZ

Birthdate - Nov. 24, 1971

Birthplace - Carolina, Puerto Rico

Height - 5 feet, 6 inches

Weight - 114 pounds

2018 RECORD

823 161, 118, 94 \$18,074,053

2018 NYRA RECORD

526 92, 85, 66 \$8,917,989

NEW YORK RIDING TITLES

- * 2011 Saratoga, 54 winners
- * 2010 Saratoga, 57
- * 2005 Aqueduct fall, 23
- * 2004 New York, 228
- * 2004 Belmont fall, 58
- * 2004 Saratoga, 64
- * 2004 Belmont spring/summer, 77
- * 2003 New York, 230
- * 2003 Aqueduct fall, 26
- * 2003 Belmont fall, 44
- * 2003 Saratoga, 61
- * 2003 Belmont spring/summer, 69
- * 2002 New York, 215
- * 2002 Aqueduct fall, 32
- * 2002 Belmont fall, 50
- * 2002 Belmont spring/summer, 58
- * 2002 Aqueduct spring, 33 (tie)
- * 2001 New York, 239
- * 2001 Aqueduct fall, 38
- * 2001 Belmont spring/summer, 66
- * 2001 Aqueduct spring, 43
- * 2000 Aqueduct fall, 37
- * 1999 Aqueduct fall, 23
- * 1998 Aqueduct fall, 25 (tie)
- * 1998 Saratoga, 31
- * 1996 Aqueduct spring, 27

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- * Inducted into racing's Hall of Fame in 2012
- * Won his 14th Breeders' Cup race aboard Forever Unbridled in the 2017 Distaff
- * Became North America's all-time leading money-earning jockey on Oct. 13, 2013 at Belmont Park, surpassing Pat Day's mark of \$297,914,839
- * Became Saratoga's all-time leading rider with 694 victories on July 27, 2013, eclips-

ing the previous record set by Jerry Bailey
 * Notched career win No. 6,000 aboard Signapore Trader on November 30, 2018 at Aqueduct, becoming just the 18th jockey to reach the milestone and one of four active riders to each the mark
 * Earned career victory No. 5,000 aboard Galloping Giraffe on June 14, 2013 at Belmont

- * Got his second Belmont Stakes victory in 2012, piloting Union Rags to a neck win over Paynter
- * Won his first Kentucky Derby in 2011 aboard Animal Kingdom and got his second in 2017 with Always Dreaming
- * The 2009 George Woolf Memorial Jockey Award recipient
- * Won career victory No. 4,000 at Belmont Park on Sept. 28, 2008 aboard Rogue Agent
- * Won his first Triple Crown race aboard filly Rags to Riches in the 2007 Belmont Stakes
- * Won 2005 Dubai World Cup on Roses in May
- * 2004 and 2005 Eclipse Award as Top Jockey
- * Won career race 3,000 on July 29, 2004 aboard Runingforpresident at Saratoga; that day, more than 35,000 fans received a John Velazquez bobble-head doll
- * Won six races at Saratoga on Sept. 3, 2001
- * Won his first Grade 1 stakes race in 1995 on Turk Passer in the Turf Classic at Belmont

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- * Chairman of the Jockeys' Guild Board of Directors; also on the Board of the Permanently Disabled Jockeys Fund
- * Entered Puerto Rico's jockey school in 1988
- * Moved to New York in March 1990 under the guidance of jockey Angel Cordero Jr., who would later become his agent
- * Father-in-law is trainer Leo O'Brien

FIRST WINNER

- * Rodas, 1990, El Comandante, Puerto Rico
- * My Brother Jay, March 12, 1990, Aqueduct

NEW YORK STAKES WINS

- A Phenomenon:** Boundary (1994)
- Acorn:** Curalina (2015); Zaftig (2008); Cotton Blossom (2007)

Adirondack: Pure Silver (2017); Position Limit (2010)

Alabama: Stopchargingmaria (2014); Island Fashion (2003); Yanks Music (1996)

Alydar: Rally Cry (2017)

Affectionately: Hilby's Brite Flite (1993)

Albany: West Virginia (2004); Ave's Flag (1995)

Alfred G. Vanderbilt: Justin Phillip (2013); Speightstown (2004)

Amsterdam: Coal Front (2017); Discreetly Mine (2010); Quality Road (2009)

Aqueduct: Shots Are Ringing (1993)

Artie Schiller: Fire Away (2017)

Ashley T. Cole: Get Jets (2017); Currency Arbitrage (2000); Amarettitorun (1997)

Astarita: Raging Fever (2000)

Astoria: Bode's Dream (2016); Fashion Alert (2014); Glacken's Gal (2007); Forever Land (1991)

Athenia: Criminologist (2007); Verruma (2001)

Ballerina: Haveyougoneaway (2016); Unbridled Forever (2015); Turbulent Descent (2012); Happy Ticket (2005)

Ballston Spa: Wait a While (2008); Ocean Drive (2004); Stylish (2003); Valor Lady (1997)

Bay Shore: Forest Danger (2004); Halo Homewrecker (2003); Jamies First Punch (1996); Prank Call (1994)

Beaugay: Criminologist (2008); Tampico (1999)

Bed o'Roses: Raging Fever (2002); Country Hideaway (2001)

Beldame: Life At Ten (2010); Ashado (2005); Yanks Music (1996)

Belmont Gold Cup Invitational: Charming Kitten (2014)

Belmont Stakes: Union Rags (2012); Rags to Riches (2007)

Bernard Baruch: Ring Weekend (2016); Wise Dan (2014)

Bertram F. Bongard: Unbridled Forever (2015); Wired Bryan (2013)

Better Talk Now: Hieroglyphics (2017)

Birdstone: Hard Study (2017)

Bold Ruler: Bribon (2010); Left Bank (2002); Chief Desire (1994)

Bolton Landing: Con Te Partiro (2016)

Bouwerie: Sapphire Sky (2009); Talking Treasure (2007); Carson Hollow (2002); Athenian Thunder (1999); Sinclara (1997); Rogues Walk (1995)

Bowling Green: Air Support (2012); Cetewayo (1998); Turk Passer (1994)

- Broadway:** Proud 'n Appeal (1991)
Brooklyn: Coach Inge (2015); Limehouse (2005)
Carter: Morning Line (2011); Kodiak Kowboy (2009)
Champagne: Uncle Mo (2010); Scat Daddy (2006); Proud Accolade (2004); Ordway (1996)
Cigar Mile: Toanlist (2015); Left Bank (2001)
Coaching Club American Oaks: Curalina (2015); Devil May Care (2010); Octave (2007); Ashado (2004); Tweedside (2001)
Comely: Forever Unbridled (2015)
Correction: Your Hope (1991)
Count Fleet: Criminal Suit (1996)
Cowdin: Boston Bull (2002)
Curlin: Connect (2016)
De La Rose: Recepta (2015); Fantastic Shirl (2007); Path of Thunder (2005)
Demoiselle: Wonder Gadot (2017); Unlimited Budget (2012); Mushka (2007); Sis City (2004); Roar Emotion (2002); Smok'n Frolic (2001)
Diana: Sistercharlie (2018); Hard Not to Like (2015); Sand Springs (2005); Starine (2001); Perfect Arc (1995)
Discovery: Now a Victor (2007); Left Bank (2000); Adonis (1999); Roman Dynasty (2006)
Distaff: Raging Fever (2002)
Drosselmeyer: Ground Transport (2014)
Dwyer: Gygistar (2002)
East View: My Kitty (2006); Rogues Walk (1994)
Easy Goer: Prince Lucky (2018)
Elusive Quality: Blind Ambition (2018)
Empire Classic: Instant Friendship (1997)
Excelsior: Send It In (2017)
Fleet Indian: Super Surprise (2016)
Floral Park: Smokey Glacken (2005); Carson Hollow (2002)
Flower Bowl: Stephanie's Kitten (2014); Nahrain (2012); Honey Ryder (2006); Auntie Mame (1998)
Forego: Pyro (2009); Pomeroy (2006)
Fourstardave: Wise Dan (2012-13); Sidney's Candy (2011); Red Giant (2008); Leroidesanimaux (2005); Nothing to Lose (2004); Dr. Kashnikow (2001); Da Hoss (1996)
Frizette: Dreaming of Julia (2012); Adieu (2005); Storm Flag Flying (2002)
Funny Cide: Syndergaard (2016); Sudden Surprise (2015) Futurity: Overanalyze (2012); King of the Roxy (2006); Lemon Drop Kid (1998); Traitor (1996)
Futurity: Overanalyze (2012); King of the Roxy (2006); Lemon Drop Kid (1998); Traitor (1996)
Gallant Bloom: Paulassilverlining (2016); Indian Blessing (2009); Lady Tak (2004); Finder's Fee (2001); Top Secret (1997)
Gallant Fox: Paulassilverlining (2016); Yourmissinthepoint (1995)
Garden City: Alterite (2013); Luas Line (2005)
Garland of Roses: Dat You Miz Blue (2002)
Glens Falls: Har monize (2017); Irish Mission (2014); Honey Ryder (2005); Arvada (2004); Auntie Mame (1998)
Go For Wand: Ashado (2005)
Gotham: Smokin Mel (1997)
Gravesend: Bishop Court Hill (2006)
Hall of Fame: Notacatbutallama (2013); Big Blue Kitten (2011)
Hill Prince: Notacatbutallama (2013); Subordination (1997)
Honorable Miss: Forest Music (2005)
Hopeful: Mind Control (2018); Competitive Edge (2014)
Hudson: Friendly Island (2004-05); Well Fancied (2002)
Iroquois: Maddie May (2001); Key Cents (1998)
Jaipur: Undrafted (2014); Upgrade (2012); Gone Fishin (2000); Atraf (1997)
Jamaica: Finality (2002); Vergennes (1998); Pennine Ridge (1994)
Jerome: Express Tour (2001)
Jim Dandy: A Little Warm (2010); Flower Alley (2005); Purge (2004); Strong Hope (2003)
Jockey Club Gold Cup: Hoppertunity (2016); Tonalist (2015)
Joe Hirsch Turf Classic: Point of Entry (2012); English Channel (2006-07); Kitten's Joy (2004); Turk Passer (1995)
Joseph A. Gimma: Cartwheelin Lulu (2018); Megascap (2004); Capeside Lady (2003)
Just a Game: Stephanie's Kitten (2013); Sand Springs (2005)
Kelso: Uncle Mo (2011); Green Fee (2002)
King's Bishop: Discreetly Mine (2010); Henny Hughes (2006); Gygistar (2002)
Kings Point: Gander (2004); Toddler (2001); Double Calvados (1994)
Kingston: Pebo's Guy (1999); Irish Actress (1992)
Knickerbocker: Messi (2015); Boisterous (2011); Sahm (1998); Home of the Free (1991)
Ladies: Summer Colony (2001)
Lake George: Perfect Shirl (2010); Millie's Quest (2000); Caveat Competor (2nd Div., 1998)
Lake Placid: Time and Motion (2016); Crown Queen (2014); Stephanie's Kitten (2012)
Lawrence Realization: Fisher Pond (2002); Sharp Performances (2001)
Lynbrook: Pure Silver (2017)
Maid of the Mist: Cinderella's Dream (2005); Capeside Lady (2003); My Lady Avie (2000); Maddie May (1999)
Man o' War: Zhukova (2017); Wake Forest (2016); Boisterous (2013)
Manila: Giant Run (2016)
Memories of Silver: Time and Motion (2016)
Manhattan: Point of Entry (2013)
Matron: Millionreasonswhy (2011); Storm Flag Flying (2002)
Memories of Silver: Time and Motion (2016)
Metropolitan Handicap: Palace Malice (2014); Shackleford (2012); Quality Road (2010); Sir Bear (1999); Honour and Glory (1996)
Mike Lee: Ostrolenka (2015)
Miss Grillo: Ruff (2000); Belle Cherie (1998)
Mohawk: Brother O'Connell (2016); Irish Colonial (2004); Quiet Ruler (2002-03); Pebo's Guy (1998)
Montauk: Fleet Indian (2005); Beloved Bea (1994)
Mother Goose: Untapable (2014); Buster's Ready (2011); Devil May Care (2010); Octave (2007); Fleet Renee (2001); Yanks Music (1996)
Mount Vernon: Truebreadpudding (2001); Tiffany's Taylor (1995)
Nashua: Bluegrass Cat (2005)
Nassau County: Cat Chat (2001)
Next Move: Smok'n Frolic (2003)
New York: Lady Shakespeare (2010); Auntie Mame (1998); Irish Linnet (1995)
Noble Damsel: Ocean Drive (2004); Oh Nellie (1998); Perfect Arc (1996); Irish Linnet (1994-95)
Notebook: La Fuerza (2018); Sudden Surprise (2015)
NYSS: Sudden Surprise (Times Square, 2016); Dreamboat Annie (Cupecoy's Joy, 2015); Inherit the Gold (Thunder Rumble, 2011); Driven by Success (Thunder Rumble, 2010); Big Brownie (Staten Island, 2010);

Minnie Punt (Spectacular Bid, 2009); Spanky Fischbein (Great White Way, 2007); Karakorum Splendor (Statue of Liberty, 2005); So Sweet A Cat (Statue of Liberty, 2004); West Virginia (Times Sq., 2004); Lovely Amanda (Perfect Arc, 2002); Trial Prep (Times Sq., 2002); Tom's Thunder (Times Sq., 2001); Be Mine Tonight (Times Sq., 2000); Entrepreneur (Great White Way, 1999); Instant Friendship (Times Sq., 1996); Ave's Flag (Great White Way, 1994; Times Sq., 1995); So Sweet a Cat (Fifth Ave., 2003); Rogues Walk (Fifth Ave., 1994) Noble Damsel: Ocean Drive (2004); Oh Nellie (1998); Perfect Arc (1996); Irish Linnet (1994-95) Ogden Phipps: Awesome Maria (2011); Life At Ten (2010); Ashado (2005); Ragging Fever (2002)
Ogden Phipps: Awesome Maria (2011); Life At Ten (2010); Ashado (2005); Ragging Fever (2002)
Paradise Creek: Gidu (2018); A Lot (2015)
Pebbles: Peace Preserver (2012); Betty's Wish (2003); Sophie My Love (1998)
Pennine Ridge: Gala Award (2014)
Personal Ensign: Love and Pride (2012); Storm Flag Flying (2004); Summer Colony (2002)
Peter Pan: Purge (2004); Jamies First Punch (1996)
P. G. Johnson: Orbolution (2017)
Pilgrim: The Leopard (2007); Timo (2003); Volponi (2000); Kachemak Bay (1999); Incurable Optimist (1998)
Point of Entry: Hello Don Julio (2018)
Prioress: Vertical Oak (2017); Indian Blessing (2008); Carson Hollow (2002); Capote Belle (1996); Penny's Reshoot (1994) Lucy N Ethel (2017)
Queens County: Magna Graduate (2006); Shots Are Ringing (1992)W
Rare Perfume: Perfect Arc (1995)
Red Smith: Balto Star (2003); Musical Ghost (1998); Instant Friendship (1997)
Remsen: Mo Town (2016); To Honor and Serve (2010); Bluegrass Cat (2005); Saarland (2001)
Riskaverse: Elusive Pearl (2011); Awesome Maria (First Div., 2010)
River Memories: Apple Betty (2017)
Rockville Centre: What a Catch (2017)
Royal Delta: Come Dancing (2018)
Ruffian: Fiftyshadesofhay (2014); Withgreatpleasure (2013); Malibu Prayer (2010); Pool Land (2006); Sightseek

(2004); Yanks Music (1996)
Runhappy: Westwood (2018)
Saginaw: Saratoga Snacks (2015)
Sands Point: Melhor Ainda (2005)
Sanford: Uncle Vinny (2015); Over-driven (2011); Ready's Image (2007); Scat Daddy (2006); Chapel Royal (2003); Buster's Daydream (2001); More Than Ready (1999)
Saranac: Ring Weekend (2014); Brilliant Speed (2011); Shoal Water (2003)
Saratoga BC: Suave (2005)
Saratoga Dew: Hot Stones (2015)
Saratoga Special: Corfu (2013)
Schenectady: Maddie May (2002); Key Cents (1998)
Schuylerville: Sweet Loretta (2016); Fashion Alert (2014) Georgie's Angel (2011); Cotton Blossom (2006); Freedom's Daughter (2002)
Seattle Slew: Comfort (2016)
Seeking the Ante: Iron Mizz (2016)
Sheephead Bay: Hibaayeb (2011); Tweedside (2002)
Shine Again: Unbridled Forever (2015)
Shuvee: Paid Up Subscriber (2017); Curalina (2016); Authenticity (2013); Storm Flag Flying (2004); Colonial Minstrel (1998)
Sleepy Hollow: Galloping Grocer (2004); Entrepreneur (1999)
Spinaway: Rachel's Valentina (2015); Adieu (2005); Circle of Life (1999)
State Dinner: Comfort (2016)
Stuyvesant: Graeme Hall (2001); Michelle Can Pass (1993); Shots Are Ringing (1992)
Suburban: E Dubai (2002)
Sword Dancer Invitational: Point of Entry (2012); Cetewayo (1998)
Tempted: La Reina (2003); Chimi-churri (2002); Smok'n Frolic (2001); Sovereign Kitty (1993)
Tepin: South of France (2018)
Test: Indian Blessing (2008); Marley Vale (1999); Capote Belle (1996)
Ticonderoga: Rhum (2002); Irish Linnet (1995); Proud N' Appeal (1990)
Top Flight: Summer Applause (2013); Cat Cay (2001); Belle Cherie (1999)
Tom Fool: Munnings (2009); High Finance (2007); Left Bank (2002)
Travers: Flower Alley (2005)
Tremont: Silver Mission (2016); Bessie's Boy (2014); Ready's Image (2007);

Buster's Daydream (2001); More Than Ready (1999)
Troy: Bridgetown (2011-12); Funfair (2005); Willard Straight (2004)
True North: Trappe Shot (2011); Speightstown (2004)
Turnback the Alarm: Eskenformoney (2017); Indian Vale (2005); Belle Cherie (1999)
Union Avenue: Tricky Zippy (2015)
Vagrancy: Kirby's Penny (2018); Sensibly Chic (2005); Bear Fan (2004); Dat You Miz Blue (2001); Gold Princess (1999)
Valley Stream: Megascap (2004); Randa-roo (2002); Paula's Girl (1998)
Vosburgh: The Lumber Guy (2012); Henny Hughes (2006); Left Bank (2001)
Waya: Kissable (2012)
Westchester: Palace Malice (2014)
West Point: Get Jets (2017); Finality (2003); Tiffany's Taylor (1995)
Whitney: Cross Traffic (2013); Commentator (2008); Lawyer Ron (2007); Left Bank (2002)
Wild Applause: Got Stormy (2018)
Wood Memorial: Vino Rosso (2018); Outwork (2016); Verrazano (2013); Eskendereya (2010)
Woodward: Alpha (2013); To Honor and Serve (2012); Quality Road (2010); Lawyer Ron (2007)
Woody Stephens: Munnings (2009)
Wonder Again: Time and Motion (2016)
Yaddo: Truebreadpudding (1999); Irish Linnet (1995)

BREEDERS' CUP WINS

Distaff: Ashado (2004)
Filly & Mare Turf: Sistercharlie (2018); Perfect Shirl (2011); Starine (2002)
Juvenile: Uncle Mo (2010)
Juvenile Fillies: Storm Flag Flying (2002); Caressing (2000)
Marathon: Eldaafer (2010)
Mile: Wise Dan (2012); Da Hoss (1998)
Sprint: Speightstown (2004)
Turf: Main Sequence (2014); English Channel (2007)

TRIPLE CROWN WINS

Kentucky Derby: Always Dreaming (2017); Animal Kingdom (2011)
Belmont Stakes: Union Rags (2012); Rags to Riches (2007)Speed (2011); Shoal Water (2003)

DOMINGUEZ HOLDS RECORD FOR SEVEN IN A ROW

The NYRA record for consecutive victories is seven, which is held by Ramon Dominguez (Dec. 14-15, 2011). Six jockeys have won six in a row: Dominguez (Feb. 7-8, 2009); Stewart Elliott (Jan. 11-13, 2008); Steve Cauthen (Dec. 10-11, 1976); Jeffrey Fell (June 18-19, 1980); Jorge Velasquez (July 9, 1981) and Jerry Bailey (Sept. 17-22, 2005). Three jockeys have gone 5-for-5 on a card: Paul Bailey (June 26, 1959); Jorge Velasquez (June 2, 1980), and Jeffrey Fell (June 19, 1980).

JOCKEYS WINNING SIX OR MORE RACES IN ONE DAY

JORGE VELASQUEZ	Belmont	7/09/1981	6-6	STEVE CAUTHEN	Aqueduct	11/29/1977	6-8
ALFRED ROBERTSON	Jamaica	10/09/1941	6-7	MIKE SMITH	Aqueduct	1/13/1992	6-8
MIKE SMITH	Aqueduct	1/30/1992	6-7	MICHAEL VENEZIA*	Aqueduct	12/07/1964	6-9
COREY NAKATANI	Belmont	10/08/2011	6-7	RON TURCOTTE	Aqueduct	3/05/1976	6-9
RAMON DOMINGUEZ	Saratoga	7/22/2012	6-7	STEVE CAUTHEN*	Aqueduct	1/22/1977	6-9
RAMON DOMINGUEZ	Saratoga	9/02/2012	6-7	STEVE CAUTHEN*	Aqueduct	4/07/1977	6-9
JAVIER CASTELLANO	Aqueduct	11/09/2013	6-7	JORGE CHAVEZ	Aqueduct	2/18/1996	6-9
RAMON DOMINGUEZ	Belmont	6/05/2011	6-8	SHAUN BRIDGMOHAN	Aqueduct	2/15/1998	6-9
BILL SHOEMAKER	Jamaica	4/04/1959	6-8	DYLAN DAVIS	Aqueduct	2/4/2018	6-9
RUDY L. TURCOTTE*	Aqueduct	12/02/1969	6-8	DYLAN DAVIS	Aqueduct	2/18/2018	6-9
ANGEL CORDERO JR.	Aqueduct	3/12/1975	6-8	JOHN VELAZQUEZ	Saratoga	9/03/2001	6-10

* Apprentice jockey

LEADING JOCKEYS IN NEW YORK (1941-2018)

1941 - Don Meade, 134; Alf Robertson, 103; Eddie Arcaro, 68
 1942 - Johnny Longden, 107; Don Meade, 102; Conn McCreary, 73
 1943 - Ted Atkinson, 169; Steve Brooks, 118; Johnny Longden, 91
 1944 - Ted Atkinson, 198; Bobby Permane, 152; Eddie Arcaro, 128
 1945 - Ted Atkinson, 175; Eddie Arcaro, 94; Arnold Kirkland, 73
 1946 - Job Jessop, 124; Ted Atkinson, 114; Eddie Arcaro, 113
 1947 - Ted Atkinson, 179; Eddie Arcaro, 106; Job Jessop, 93
 1948 - Ted Atkinson, 198; Eddie Arcaro, 108; Bobby Permane, 70
 1949 - Gordon Glisson, 162; Eddie Arcaro, 142; Ted Atkinson, 134
 1950 - Ted Atkinson, 164; Eddie Arcaro, 134; Hedley Woodhouse, 91
 1951 - Ted Atkinson, 153; Eddie Arcaro, 145; Eric Guerin, 138
 1952 - Ted Atkinson, 164; Hedley Woodhouse/Eric Guerin, 121 (tie)
 1953 - Hedley Woodhouse, 138; Ted Atkinson, 130; Eric Guerin, 127
 1954 - Ted Atkinson, 189; Hedley Woodhouse, 136; Eric Guerin, 124
 1955 - Ted Atkinson, 171; Hedley Woodhouse, 148; Bill Boland, 132
 1956 - Bill Boland, 163; Ted Atkinson, 156; Eddie Arcaro, 138
 1957 - Ted Atkinson, 176; Bob Ussery, 153; Eddie Arcaro, 122
 1958 - Eddie Arcaro, 168; Bob Ussery, 102; Bill Boland/John Ruane, 96
 1959 - Bob Ussery, 215; Eddie Arcaro/Manuel Ycaza, 187 (tie)
 1960 - Eddie Arcaro, 172; Sam Boulmetis, 151; Manuel Ycaza, 142
 1961 - John Rotz, 157; Manuel Ycaza, 140; Ismael Valenzuela, 120
 1962 - John Rotz, 198; Braulio Baeza, 190; Manuel Ycaza, 132
 1963 - Bob Ussery, 257; Braulio Baeza, 144; Manuel Ycaza, 134
 1964 - Bob Ussery, 197; *Michael Venezia, 177; John Rotz, 153
 1965 - Braulio Baeza, 234; Bob Ussery, 173; Walter Blum, 137
 1966 - *Ernest Cardone, 220; Braulio Baeza, 217; Bob Ussery, 158
 1967 - Angel Cordero, 277; Braulio Baeza, 206; Ron Turcotte, 134
 1968 - Angel Cordero, 210; Braulio Baeza, 160; John Rotz, 141
 1969 - Angel Cordero, 222; Jorge Velasquez, 205; Eddie Belmonte, 182
 1970 - Jacinto Vasquez, 184; Eddie Belmonte, 171; Angel Cordero, 163
 1971 - Jorge Velasquez, 205; Angel Cordero, 168; Braulio Baeza, 148
 1972 - Jorge Velasquez, 190; Angel Cordero, 181; Ron Turcotte, 138
 1973 - Ron Turcotte, 237; Angel Cordero, 228; Michael Venezia, 165
 1974 - Jorge Velasquez, 226; Angel Cordero, 216; Michael Venezia, 165
 1975 - Angel Cordero, 223; Jorge Velasquez, 208; Braulio Baeza, 184
 1976 - Jorge Velasquez, 299; Angel Cordero, 271; Ron Turcotte, 234
 1977 - Steve Cauthen, 433; Angel Cordero, 211; Jorge Velasquez, 203
 1978 - Jorge Velasquez, 222; Jeffrey Fell, 206; Ruben Hernandez, 159

1979 - Cash Asmussen, 231; Jeffrey Fell, 201; Ruben Hernandez, 196
 1980 - Cash Asmussen, 246; Angel Cordero, 218; Jorge Velasquez, 183
 1981 - *Richard Migliore, 269; Angel Cordero, 218; Jeffrey Fell, 189
 1982 - Angel Cordero, 340; Jorge Velasquez, 202; Don MacBeth, 177
 1983 - Angel Cordero, 309; Robbie Davis, 191; Jorge Velasquez, 179
 1984 - Angel Cordero, 256; Robbie Davis, 241; Jorge Velasquez, 237
 1985 - Richard Migliore, 257; Jorge Velasquez, 234; Angel Cordero, 215
 1986 - Jose Santos, 237; Robbie Davis, 203; Richard Migliore, 190
 1987 - Jose Santos, 248; Chris Antley, 219; Robbie Davis, 213
 1988 - Jose Santos, 298; Robbie Davis, 229; Angel Cordero, 182
 1989 - Chris Antley, 234; Angel Cordero, 231; Jose Santos, 216
 1990 - Angel Cordero, 252; Jorge Chavez, 240; Mike Smith, 239
 1991 - Mike Smith, 330; Angel Cordero, 226; J. Krone/J. Chavez, 208
 1992 - Mike Smith, 297; Chris Antley, 203; Jorge Chavez, 163
 1993 - Mike Smith, 313; Robbie Davis, 240; Jorge Chavez, 239
 1994 - Jorge Chavez, 224; Mike Luzzi, 198; Mike Smith, 180
 1995 - Jorge Chavez, 251; John Velazquez, 194; Jerry Bailey, 175
 1996 - Jorge Chavez, 239; John Velazquez, 204; Mike Smith, 174
 1997 - Jorge Chavez, 255; Richard Migliore, 218; Mike Smith, 161
 1998 - Jorge Chavez, 237; Richard Migliore, 216; Aaron Gryder, 183
 1999 - Jorge Chavez, 172; John Velazquez, 170; Jerry Bailey, 147
 2000 - N. Arroyo Jr., 188; Aaron Gryder, 181; Edgar Prado, 167
 2001 - John Velazquez, 239; Edgar Prado, 195; Aaron Gryder, 151
 2002 - John Velazquez, 215; Javier Castellano, 189; Edgar Prado, 183
 2003 - John Velazquez, 230; Richard Migliore, 184; Javier Castellano, 174
 2004 - John Velazquez, 228; Javier Castellano, 199; Edgar Prado, 180
 2005 - Edgar Prado, 206; John Velazquez, 147; Eibar Coa, 145
 2006 - Eibar Coa, 303; Mike Luzzi, 169; Edgar Prado, 163
 2007 - Eibar Coa, 262; Alan Garcia, 213; Cornelio Velasquez, 156
 2008 - Alan Garcia, 220; Rajiv Maragh, 208; Eibar Coa, 162
 2009 - Ramon Dominguez, 376; Rajiv Maragh, 224; John Velazquez, 128
 2010 - Ramon Dominguez, 353; David Cohen, 180; Javier Castellano, 161
 2011 - Ramon Dominguez, 318; Cornelio Velasquez, 191; Javier Castellano, 170
 2012 - Ramon Dominguez, 322; Cornelio Velasquez, 182; Junior Alvarado, 180
 2013 - Javier Castellano, 239; Irad Ortiz, Jr., 222; Jose Ortiz, 211
 2014 - Irad Ortiz, Jr., 278; Jose Ortiz, 230; Cornelio Velasquez, 177
 2015 - Irad Ortiz, Jr., 280; Jose Ortiz, 234; Javier Castellano, 174
 2016 - Jose Ortiz, 319; Irad Ortiz, Jr., 295; Manny Franco, 191
 2017 - Irad Ortiz, Jr., 296; Manny Franco, 184; Jose Ortiz, 181
 2018 - Manny Franco, 244; Irad Ortiz, Jr., 207; Junior Alvarado, 159

NYRA LEADING JOCKEYS 2018

Jan. 1, 2018 through Dec. 31, 2018

NAME	MOUNTS	1st	2nd	3rd	Win %	\$ %	Purses
Manuel Franco	1366	244	207	221	17.86	49.19	\$15,815,489
Irad Ortiz, Jr.	979	203	166	166	20.74	54.65	\$16,629,706
Junior Alvarado	827	159	117	130	19.23	49.09	\$9,580,382
Dylan Davis	1082	133	137	145	12.29	38.35	\$8,525,377
Javier Castellano	655	130	132	82	19.85	52.52	\$12,402,783
Jose L. Ortiz	702	123	121	105	17.52	49.72	\$12,322,116
Joel Rosario	574	104	108	85	18.12	51.74	\$9,412,686
Luis Saez	724	96	110	124	13.26	45.58	\$7,748,743
John R. Velazquez	526	92	85	66	17.49	46.20	\$8,917,989
Kendrick Carmouche	608	84	97	71	13.82	41.45	\$5,265,031
David Cohen	629	77	70	80	12.24	36.09	\$5,078,976
Jose Lezcano	618	69	70	83	11.17	35.92	\$4,881,429
Eric Cancel	463	52	55	53	11.23	34.56	\$3,343,705
Trevor McCarthy	419	48	69	58	11.46	41.77	\$3,307,807
Rajiv Maragh	433	40	42	63	9.24	33.49	\$2,622,272
Joe Bravo	263	39	47	35	14.83	46.01	\$3,543,724
Paco Lopez	208	39	32	28	18.75	47.60	\$1,839,517
Angel S. Arroyo	234	28	21	34	11.97	35.47	\$1,438,225
Ricardo Santana, Jr.	204	25	27	19	12.25	34.80	\$3,466,776
Reylu Gutierrez	168	22	29	10	13.10	36.31	\$1,137,088
Luis R. Reyes	335	21	23	35	6.27	23.58	\$1,263,740
Hector Rafael Diaz, Jr.	333	18	32	40	5.41	27.03	\$1,114,509
Michael J. Luzzi	266	18	29	27	6.77	27.82	\$1,117,886
Abel Lezcano	246	14	17	27	5.69	23.58	\$820,911
Rafael Manuel Hernandez	100	14	14	13	14.00	41.00	\$669,167
Pablo Fragoso	221	12	11	23	5.43	20.81	\$698,679
Benjamin Hernandez	62	9	9	11	14.52	46.77	\$329,411
Joey R. Martinez	85	8	5	7	9.41	23.53	\$277,053
Flavien Prat	38	8	0	8	21.05	42.11	\$1,313,074
Martin Garcia	67	7	5	14	10.45	38.81	\$397,164
Mike E. Smith	20	7	2	4	35.00	65.00	\$2,672,450
Joseph Rocco, Jr.	118	6	17	14	5.08	31.36	\$525,112
Joshua Navarro	58	6	8	11	10.34	43.10	\$298,572
Tyler Gaffalione	45	6	6	3	13.33	33.33	\$647,572
Julien R. Leparoux	89	5	11	11	5.62	30.34	\$1,630,835
Florent Geroux	65	5	5	11	7.69	32.31	\$1,033,786
Harry Hernandez	76	4	5	6	5.26	19.74	\$259,455
Luis A. Rodriguez Castro	34	4	4	1	11.76	26.47	\$176,871
Trevor Simpson	66	4	2	5	6.06	16.67	\$157,724
Christopher DeCarlo	48	3	7	7	6.25	35.42	\$364,996



BELMONT STAKES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECORDS AND TRADITIONS	106	Preakness-Belmont Double	111
Oldest Triple Crown Race and Other Historical Events.	106	Belmont Stakes Tripped Up 19 Who Tried for Triple Crown	111
Lowest/Highest Purses	106	How Kentucky Derby/Preakness Winners Ran in the Belmont.	112
Smallest Winning Margins	107	RUNNERS	113
Largest Winning Margins	107	The First Belmont	114
Smallest/Largest Fields	107	Geldings in the Belmont	114
Highest/Lowest Payoffs	107	Fillies in the Belmont	114
Formful Race.	107	Belmont Winners as Sires of Other Belmont Winners	114
No Place or Show Betting	107	Imports.	114
Minus Pools.	107	Where Belmont Winners Were Bred.	114
Largest Attendance	108	Belmont Starters.	115-122
Odds-On in the Belmont Stakes	108	OWNERS	123
Performance of Belmont Favorites Since 1877	108	Leading Owners	124
Belmont Stakes Day Handle (On and Off Track)	109	Consecutive Winners.	124
Simulcast Wagering on Belmont Stakes (1981-2013)	109	Records of Modern Stables in the Belmont Stakes.	124-131
Highest On-Track Handle on the Belmont Stakes	109	TRAINERS	132
Fastest Belmonts	109	Leading Trainers	133
Fastest Belmont at Aqueduct.	109	Won as Jockey and Trainer	133
Largest Belmont Day Crowds.	110	Female Trainers	133
Winning Post Positions	110	Five Straight for Stephens	133
Letters of Winners	110	Performance of Belmont Trainers since 1972	133-137
Colors of Winners	110	JOCKEYS	138
Belmont Stakes Nominations	110	Leading Jockeys and Other Jockeys of Distinction.	139
Off Tracks	110	African-American Jockeys in the Belmont.	139
Belmont Traditions	110	Julie Krone: Only Woman to Win Belmont	140
Triple Crown Winners	111	Record of Modern Jockeys.	140-143
Winning Triple Crown Margins in the Belmont	111	TRIPLE CROWN CHAMPIONS	144-157
Derby-Belmont Double	111		

FIRST RUNNING

The first running of the Belmont Stakes in 1867 at Jerome Park took place on a Thursday. The race was 1 5/8 miles long and the conditions included “\$200 each; half forfeit, and \$1,500-added. The second to receive \$300, and an English racing saddle, made by Merry, of St. James Street, London, to be presented by Mr. Duncan.”

OLDEST TRIPLE CROWN EVENT

The Belmont Stakes, first run in 1867, is the oldest of the Triple Crown events. It predates the Preakness Stakes (first run in 1873) by six years and the Kentucky Derby (first run in 1875) by eight. Aristides, the winner of the first Kentucky Derby, ran second in the 1875 Belmont behind winner Calvin.

FOURTH OLDEST IN NORTH AMERICA

The Belmont Stakes, first run in 1867, is one of the oldest stakes races in North America. The Phoenix Stakes at Keeneland was first run in 1831, the Queens Plate in Canada had its inaugural in 1860, and the Travers started at Saratoga in 1864. However, the Belmont, which will be run for the 151st time in 2019, is third to the Phoenix (167th running in 2019) and Queen’s Plate (160th running in 2019) in total runnings. The Travers has had gaps in its history and its 150th running will be on August 24, 2019.

MOVED TO MORRIS PARK

In 1890, the Belmont, named for August Belmont I, was moved from Jerome Park to Morris Park, a 1 3/8-mile track once located a few miles east of what is now Van Cortlandt Park in The Bronx. The Belmont Stakes was run at Morris Park until Belmont Park opened in 1905.

FIRST RUN COUNTER-CLOCKWISE IN 1921

The 1921 Belmont was the first to be run in the counter-clockwise direction; the 53rd running was a 1 3/8-mile race over the main course. Previous renewals had been run clockwise, in accordance with English custom, over a fish-hook course that included part of the training track and the main dirt oval.

FIRST POST PARADE

The first post parade in the United States came in the fifth running in 1871.

LOWEST/HIGHEST PURSES

The purse for the first running of the Belmont was \$1,500-added with a total purse of \$2,500; the winner’s share of \$1,850 was taken by the filly Ruthless. The lowest winner’s share in the history of the Belmont Stakes was the \$1,825 earned by The Finn in the 1915 running. The 1992 edition of the Belmont was the richest running with a total purse of \$1,764,800; A.P. Indy won.

SMALLEST WINNING MARGINS IN THE BELMONT STAKES SINCE 1905

Horse	Year	Margin	Horse	Year	Margin
Granville	1936	Nose	Pasteurized	1938	Neck
Jaipur	1962	Nose	Native Dancer	1953	Neck
Victory Gallop	1998	Nose	High Gun	1954	Neck
Colin	1908	Head	Needles	1956	Neck
Affirmed	1978	Head	Hail to All	1965	Neck
Hansel	1991	Head	Avatar	1975	Neck
Lemon Drop Kid	1999	Head	Bold Forbes	1976	Neck
Rags to Riches	2007	Head	Summing	1981	Neck
Tonalist	2014	Head	Union Rags	2012	Neck

LARGEST WINNING MARGINS IN THE BELMONT STAKES SINCE 1905

Horse	Year	Margin	Horse	Year	Margin
Secretariat	1973	31 lengths	Nashua	1955	9 lengths
Count Fleet	1943	25 lengths	Go and Go	1990	8 1/4 lengths
Man o' War	1920	20 lengths	Joe Madden	1909	8 lengths
Risen Star	1988	14 3/4 lengths	Luke McLuke	1914	8 lengths
Conquistador Cielo	1982	14 lengths	American Flag	1925	8 lengths
Bet Twice	1987	14 lengths	Citation	1948	8 lengths
Point Given	2001	12 1/2 lengths	Gallant Man	1957	8 lengths
Hourless	1917	10 lengths	Easy Goer	1989	8 lengths
Twenty Grand	1931	10 lengths			

SMALLEST/LARGEST WINNING MARGINS

The closest finishes in the Belmont were by a nose: Granville beat Mr. Bones in 1936; Jaipur beat Admiral's Voyage in 1962; Victory Gallop beat Real Quiet in 1998, and Creator over Destin in 2016. There have been a number of head decisions including Ruthless' victory in the inaugural Belmont. Also winning by a head were Ildrim (1900); Colin (1908); Affirmed over Alydar (1978); Hansel (1991); Lemon Drop Kid (1999) and Tonalist over Commisss.

SMALLEST/LARGEST FIELDS

There has never been a walkover in the Belmont. There have been five two-horse fields: 1887, 1888, 1892, 1910 and when Man o' War won in 1920. The largest field was 15 in 1983, when Caveat defeated Slew o' Gold. The second-largest fields were 14 in 1875, when Calvin beat his stablemate, Kentucky Derby winner Aristides; in 1996, when Editor's Note won; and 2013, when Palace Malice triumphed.

HIGHEST/LOWEST PRICED WINNER

Sarava \$142.50 (2002)/Count Fleet \$2.10 (1943)

FORMFUL RACE

Of the 150 previous runnings of the Belmont Stakes, 63 have been won by the betting favorite (42 percent).

NO PLACE OR SHOW BETTING

Since the advent of mutuels in New York in 1940 there have been six occasions when no place or show betting was taken on the Belmont Stakes.

Most recently, there was no show wagering in the Belmont Stakes in 1978, when Affirmed and Alydar hooked up for their classic confrontation.

There was also no show betting in 1973 when Secretariat won the 105th running of the Belmont by 31 lengths; "Big Red" paid \$2.20 to win and \$2.40 to place.

Show betting was also eliminated in 1957 when Gallant Man and Bold Ruler hooked up in the 89th Belmont and Bill Shoemaker guided Gallant Man to an eight-length triumph

The 1953 Belmont won by Native Dancer was also without show wagering. The 1943 Belmont won by Count Fleet had neither place nor show wagering when the Triple Crown winner drew off by 25 lengths at \$.05-1.

When Whirlaway completed his sweep of the Triple Crown in the 1941 Belmont there was also no show betting.

MINUS POOLS

A minus win pool took place in 1943 when Count Fleet completed his sweep of the Triple Crown with a smashing 25-length victory. The minus win pool on Count Fleet was \$15,912.02.

The 1969 running of the Belmont Stakes produced the first minus show pool in the history of the race when Arts and Letters won and created a minus show pool of \$5,782.98.

The 1979 Belmont, when Hawksworth Farm's Spectacular Bid finished third at odds of \$.30-1 to win, also resulted in an on-track minus show pool of \$19,500.81.

LARGEST ATTENDANCE

A record crowd of 120,139 attended the 2004 Belmont Stakes. Long shot Birdstone won; Smarty Jones finished second by a length, failing to win the Triple Crown.

ODDS-ON IN THE BELMONT STAKES

Since mutuels came to New York in 1940 there have been 34 horses listed at odds-on in the Belmont Stakes; 13 have won. In 1957, there were two at odds-on: Gallant Man won the race at 19-20 and Bold Ruler was third at 17-20.

1941-Whirlaway at 1-4 WON	1957-Gallant Man at 19-20 WON	1977-Seattle Slew at 2-5 WON
1942-Alsab at 2-5 was second	1957-Bold Ruler at 17-20 was third	1978-Affirmed at 3-5 WON
1943-Count Fleet at 1-20 WON	1958-Tim Tam at 3-20 was second	1979-Spectacular Bid at 1-5 was third
1944-Pensive at 1-2 was second	1960-Tompion at 17-20 was fourth	1981-Pleasant Colony at 4-5 was third
1947-Faultless at 3-4 was fifth	1961-Carry Back at 9-20 was seventh	1987-Alysheba at 4-5 was fourth
1948-Citation at 1-5 WON	1963-Candy Spots at 1-2 was second	1989-Sunday Silence at 4-5 was second
1949-Ponder at 4-5 was second	1964-Northern Dancer at 4-5 was third	1998-Real Quiet at 4-5 was second
1950-Hill Prince at 17-20 was seventh	1966-Kauai King at 3-5 was fourth	2004-Smarty Jones at 2-5 was second
1952-Blue Man at 1-2 was second	1967-Damascus at 4-5 WON	2008-Big Brown at 3-10 DNF
1953-Native Dancer at 9-20 WON	1971-Canonero II at 3-5 was fourth	2014-California Chrome at 4-5 was fourth
1955-Nashua at 3-20 WON	1973-Secretariat at 1-10 WON	2015-American Pharoah at 3-4 WON
1956-Needles at 13-20 WON	1976-Bold Forbes at 4-5 WON	2018-Justify at 4-5 WON

BELMONT FAVORITES

Year	Horse	Odds	Finish	Year	Horse	Odds	Finish	Year	Horse	Odds	Finish
1877	Rifle	2-1	4th	1926	Crusader	7-10	1st	1972	Riva Ridge	1.60	1st
1878	Duke of Magenta	3-5	1st	1927	Chance Shot	2-7	1st	1973	Secretariat	.10	1st
1879	Spendthrift	Even	1st	1928	Victorian	9-20	5th	1974	Little Current	1.50	1st
1880	Grenada	1-2	1st	1929	Blue Larkspur	13-10	1st	1975	Foolish Pleasure	1.30	2nd
1881	Saunterer	5-2	1st	1930	Whichone	7-10	2nd	1976	Bold Forbes	.90	1st
1882	Forester	.20	1st	1931	Twenty Grand	4-5	1st	1977	Seattle Slew	.40	1st
1883	George Kinney	.08	1st	1932	Flag Pole	6-5	3rd	1978	Affirmed	.60	1st
1884	Panique	1.10	1st	1933	Nimbus	* 13-5	2nd	1979	Spectacular Bid	.30	3rd
1885	Tyrant	.60	1st	1934	High Quest	* 11-5	2nd	1980	Codex	1.60	7th
1886	Inspector B.	Even	1st	1935	Omaha	* 7-10	1st	1981	Pleasant Colony	.80	3rd
1887	Hanover	.05	1st	1936	Brevity	4-5	5th	1982	Linkage	2.20	4th
1888	Sir Dixon	.36	1st	1937	War Admiral	9-10	1st	1983	Slew o' Gold	2.50	2nd
1889	Diablo	.80	2nd	1938	Dauber	1-3	2nd	1984	Swale	1.50	1st
1890	Padishah	4-1	3rd	1939	Johnstown	* 1-8	1st	1985	Chief's Crown	2.00	3rd
1891	Montana	.80	2nd	1940	Bimelech	1.35	1st	1986	Rampage	2.80	7th
	(1892-94, no odds recorded)			1941	Whirlaway	.25	1st	1987	Alysheba	.80	4th
1895	Counter Tenor	.80	2nd	1942	Alsab	.40	2nd	1988	Risen Star	2.10	1st
	(1896, no odds recorded)			1943	Count Fleet	.05	1st	1989	Sunday Silence	.90	2nd
1897	Octagon	*Even	3rd	1944	Pensive	.50	2nd	1990	Unbridled	Even	4th
1898	Hamburg	Even	3rd	1945	Jeep	1.35	3rd	1991	Strike the Gold	2.20	2nd
1899	Jean Beraud	1-2	1st	1946	Lord Boswell	1.35	5th	1992	A. P. Indy	1.10	1st
1900	Missionary	1-2	3rd	1947	Faultless	.75	5th	1993	Prairie Bayou	2.70	DNF
1901	Commando	7-10	1st	1948	Citation	.20	1st	1994	Strodes Creek	1.30	3rd
1902	King Hanover	2-1	3rd	1949	Ponder	.80	2nd	1995	Thunder Gulch	1.50	1st
1903	Africander	3-5	1st	1950	Hill Prince	.85	7th	1996	Cavonnier	3.00	DNF
1904	Delhi	3-2	1st	1951	Battlefield	1.85	2nd	1997	Silver Charm	1.05	2nd
1905	Tanya	11-5	1st	1952	Blue Man	.50	2nd	1998	Real Quiet	.80	2nd
1906	Burgomaster	*2-5	1st	1953	Native Dancer	.45	1st	1999	Charismatic	1.60	3rd
1907	Peter Pan	*7-10	1st	1954	Correlation	1.70	5th	2000	Aptitude	1.75	2nd
1908	Colin	1-2	1st	1955	Nashua	.15	1st	2001	Point Given	1.35	1st
1909	Fayette	9-5	5th	1956	Needles	.65	1st	2002	War Emblem	1.25	8th
1910	Sweep	1-10	1st	1957	Bold Ruler	.85	3rd	2003	Funny Cide	1.00	3rd
1913	Rock View	7-10	2nd	1958	Tim Tam	.15	2nd	2004	Smarty Jones	.35	2nd
1914	Gainer	8-5	2nd	1959	Sword Dancer	1.65	1st	2005	Aflect Alex	1.15	1st
1915	Pebbles	3-5	3rd	1960	Tompion	.85	4th	2006	Bob and John	4.70	8th
1916	Spur	Even	2nd	1961	Carry Back	.45	7th	2007	Curlin	1.10	2nd
1917	Hourless	1-4	1st	1962	Jaipur	2.85	1st	2008	Big Brown	.30	DNF
1918	War Cloud	Even	2nd	1963	Candy Spots	.50	2nd	2009	Mine That Bird	1.25	3rd
1919	Sir Barton	7-20	1st	1964	Northern Dancer	.80	3rd	2010	Ice Box	1.85	9th
1920	Man o' War	1-25	1st	1965	Dapper Dan	*1.75	4th	2011	Animal Kingdom	2.60	6th
1921	Sporting Blood	9-5	2nd	1966	Kauai King	.60	4th	2012	Dullahan	2.50	7th
1922	Snob II	1-3	2nd	1967	Damascus	.80	1st	2013	Orb	2.20	3rd
1923	Zev	4-5	1st	1968	Forward Pass	1.00	2nd	2014	California Chrome	0.85	4th
1924	Mad Play	*2-1	1st	1969	Majestic Prince	1.30	2nd	2015	American Pharoah	0.75	1st
1925	American Flag	9-20	1st	1970	My Dad George	1.30	5th	2016	Exaggerator	1.45	11th
				1971	Canonero II	.70	4th	2017	Irish War Cry	2.75	2nd
								2018	Justify	0.80	WON

BELMONT DAY HANDLE & ATTENDANCE, 1985-2018

WAGERING ON NYRA RACES ONLY (DOES NOT INCLUDE SIMULCAST WAGERING ON NON-NYRA RACES)

Year	Winner	Attendance	On-Track Handle	All Sources Total Handle	Year	Winner	On-Track Handle	All Sources Total Handle
2018	Justify	90,327	16,159,584	137,954,895	1995	Thunder Gulch	\$7,385,655	37,171
2017	Tapwrit	57,729	11,594,599+	93,666,832	1994	Tabasco Cat	7,588,803	42,695
2016	Creator	60,114	11,694,847+	99,419,023	1993	Colonial Affair	8,441,380	45,037
2015	American Pharoah	90,000	16,950,758+	135,790,321	1992	A. P. Indy	8,013,028	50,204
2014	Tonalist	102,199	19,105,877+	150,249,399	1991	Hansel	8,947,444	51,766
2013	Palace Malice	47,562	10,769,369*	89,408,921	1990	Go and Go	7,918,964	50,123
2012	Union Rags	85,811	13,866,953*	97,225,818	1989	Easy Goer	8,687,018	64,959
2011	Ruler On Ice	55,779	10,098,573*	81,245,326	1988	Risen Star	8,065,395	56,223
2010	Drosselmeyer	45,243	7,598,840*	74,613,144	1987	Bet Twice	9,266,120	64,772
2009	Summer Bird	52,861	8,998,630*	89,705,885	1986	Danzig Connection	7,049,282	42,555
2008	Da' Tara	94,476	13,256,019*	100,192,405	1985	Creme Fraiche	7,761,340	43,446
2007	Rags to Riches	46,870	8,843,720	75,587,892				
2006	Jazil	61,168	8,958,323	81,347,970	+Includes wagering on the Belmont Gold Cup/Belmont DD			
2005	Afleet Alex	62,274	9,463,840	84,581,949	*Includes wagering on the Brooklyn/Belmont DD			
2004	Birdstone	120,139	14,461,402	110,994,390	Denotes year when a Triple Crown was on the line in the Belmont			
2003	Empire Maker	101,864	12,973,555	93,115,083				
2002	Sarava	103,222	12,045,114	95,443,037				
2001	Point Given	73,857	10,581,093	68,323,601				
2000	Commendable	67,810	8,379,055	54,198,334				
1999	Lemon Drop Kid	85,818	10,035,906	74,133,188				
1998	Victory Gallop	80,162	9,351,731	55,613,482				
1997	Touch Gold	70,682	9,215,728	51,275,236				
1996	Editor's Note	40,797	6,869,916	38,712,984				

ALL SOURCES WAGERING TOTALS ON THE BELMONT STAKES, 1981-2018

1981 - \$465,950	1989 - \$12,269,211	1997 - \$22,546,860	2005 - \$47,991,128	2013 - \$47,795,200
1982 - \$2,488,107	1990 - \$8,985,594	1998 - \$28,354,418	2006 - \$41,257,695	2014 - \$83,054,106
1983 - \$2,961,256	1991 - \$12,877,258	1999 - \$40,839,558	2007 - \$37,838,319	2015 - \$75,036,432
1984 - \$4,080,482	1992 - \$12,581,848	2000 - \$25,675,701	2008 - \$56,236,238	2016 - \$52,184,416
1985 - \$4,518,679	1993 - \$17,472,438	2001 - \$34,959,635	2009 - \$48,118,077	2017 - \$47,163,773
1986 - \$5,869,281	1994 - \$13,848,321	2002 - \$54,503,406	2010 - \$39,983,122	2018 - \$72,702,815
1987 - \$8,242,290	1995 - \$15,310,597	2003 - \$48,082,199	2011 - \$45,192,270	
1988 - \$8,685,408	1996 - \$18,714,712	2004 - \$63,682,895	2012 - \$50,507,899	

JAPANESE WAGERING ON THE BELMONT STAKES

The Belmont Stakes became the first Triple Crown race available for wagering in Japan in 2017, due to the entry of Japan-based stakes winner Epicharis. That year, \$4,698,525 was wagered on the Belmont in a separate, non-comingled pool in Japan, despite the race-day scratch of Epicharis. Post time for the Belmont was 7:38 a.m. JST on Sunday, June 11.

THE FASTEST BELMONTS

Secretariat set a world record for 1 1/2 miles on the dirt when he won the 1973 Belmont in 2:24. Secretariat also holds the fastest half-mile, 3/4 mile, one mile and 1 1/4-mile fractions in Belmont Stakes history. The fractional times for the five fastest runnings (all on fast tracks) follows:

Secretariat (1973) :23 3/5, :46 1/5, 1:09 4/5, 1:34 4/5, 1:59, 2:24

Easy Goer (1989) :23 1/5, :47, 1:11 1/5, 1:35 4/5, 2:00 4/5, 2:26

A. P. Indy (1992) :23 1/5, :47, 1:11 4/5; 1:36 1/5, 2:01 1/5, 2:26

Point Given (2001) :23 4/5, :48, 1:11 3/5, 1:35 2/5, 2:00 3/5, 2:26 2/5

Risen Star (1988) :23 2/5, :47 1/5, 1:11 4/5, 1:36 2/5, 2:01 3/5, 2:26 2/6

American Pharoah (2015) :24, :48 4/5, 1:13 2/5, 1:37 4/5, 2:02 1/5, 2:26 3/5

Affirmed (1978) :25, :50, 1:14, 1:37 2/5, 2:01 3/5, 2:26 4/5

Fastest first quarter - :23 by Another Review in 1991 (Hansel won), :23.02 by Bob and John in 2006 (Jazil won)

FASTEST BELMONT'S AT THE BIG A

Quadrangle (1964) and Hail to All (1965) won the Belmont at Aqueduct in 2:28 2/5. The Belmont was held at Aqueduct from 1963 to 1967.

LARGEST BELMONT CROWDS

Date	Winner	Attendance	Date	Winner	Attendance
June 5, 2004	Birdstone	120,139	June 9, 2018	Justify	90,327
June 8, 2002	Sarava	103,222	June 5, 2015	American Pharoah	90,000
June 7, 2014	Tonalist	102,199	June 5, 1999	Lemon Drop Kid	85,818
June 7, 2003	Empire Maker	101,864	June 9, 2012	Union Rags	85,811
June 7, 2008	Da' Tara	94,476	June 5, 1971	Pass Catcher	82,694
			June 6, 1998	Victory Gallop	80,162

WINNING POST POSITIONS (SINCE 1905)

1 - (24) 2 - (12) 4 - (10) 6 - (7) 8 - (6) 10 - (2) 12 - (1)
 2 - (11) 3 - (15) 5 - (15) 7 - (13) 9 - (4) 11 - (3)

LETTERS OF WINNERS

“C” is the most popular first initial for winning Belmont runners. It has taken 20 runnings of the race.

A - 11 D - 6 G - 8 J - 8 M - 4 P - 12 S - 18 V - 2 Y - 0
 B - 10 E - 4 H - 10 K - 1 N - 3 Q - 1 T - 10 W - 2 Z - 1
 C - 20 F - 4 I - 2 L - 3 O - 3 R - 5 U - 1 X - 0

COLORS OF BELMONT WINNERS

Bay - 58 Black - 3
 Chestnut - 55 Gray - 3
 Dark Bay or Brown - 30 Roan - 1

BELMONT STAKES NOMINATIONS

There were 11 nominations to the first Belmont Stakes run on June 19, 1867. In 1890, Belmont nominations topped 100 for the first time when 136 were named for the Classic. In 1904 the number exceeded 200 and in 1981 it passed 300. Since 1986, the three Triple Crown races have had common nominations; that year produced a record 451. The following is a listing of the number of nominations since 1959:

1959 - 130	1965 - 129	1971 - 166	1978 - 268	1985 - 277	1992 - 389	1999 - 407	2006 - 427	2013 - 369
1960 - 143	1966 - 127	1972 - 184	1979 - 260	1986 - 451	1993 - 342	2000 - 400	2007 - 450	2014 - 413
1961 - 124	1967 - 122	1973 - 187	1980 - 247	1987 - 422	1994 - 354	2001 - 447	2008 - 448	2015 - 429
1962 - 133	1968 - 152	1974 - 217	1981 - 343	1988 - 401	1995 - 324	2002 - 405	2009 - 401	2016 - 368
1963 - 117	1969 - 153	1975 - 211	1982 - 332	1989 - 394	1996 - 361	2003 - 454	2010 - 366	2017 - 419
1964 - 146	1970 - 160	1976 - 210	1983 - 335	1990 - 348	1997 - 388	2004 - 448	2011 - 364	2018 - 360
		1977 - 238	1984 - 296	1991 - 377	1998 - 390	2005 - 372	2012 - 398	2019-362

“OFF” TRACKS

Of the 150 previous editions of the Belmont, 37 (24.6 percent) have been run on “off ” tracks. The most recent was in 2011 when Ruler On Ice won on a “sloppy/sealed” track.

THE PERMANENT TROPHY

The August Belmont Memorial Cup is a solid silver bowl and cover made by Tiffany & Co. It is 18 inches tall, 15 inches across and 14 inches at the base. Atop the cover is a silver figure of 1869 Belmont winner Fenian. The bowl is supported by three horses - Herod, Eclipse and Matchem - who represent the respective superior male-line descendants of the three foundation sires of thoroughbreds: the Byerly Turk, the Darley Arabian and the Godolphin Barb. Of these, the Eclipse lineage is predominant in the modern thoroughbred.

The trophy was presented by the Belmont family as a perpetual award for the Belmont Stakes in 1926. It was the trophy August Belmont received when Fenian won the third running and it had since remained with the Belmont family. The winning owner may keep the trophy for a year until the next Belmont winner is crowned.

The winning owner, trainer, and jockey also receive a silver miniature of the August Belmont Memorial Cup.

BELMONT SONGS

“New York, New York”, written by John Kander and Fred Ebb, was performed as the field for the Belmont Stakes made its way to the starting gate from 1997-2009 and 2011-17. “Sidewalks of New York” was performed prior to 1997. In 2010, “Empire State of Mind” was performed.

CARNATION BLANKET

The white carnation is the traditional flower of the Belmont Stakes. The blanket of carnations worn by the Belmont Stakes winner takes five hours to create on the day of the race. More than 700 select carnations from Colombia are glued by hand onto a green velveteen spread. A similar, smaller blanket is created to adorn the statue of Secretariat in the paddock.

WINNING TRIPLE CROWN MARGINS IN BELMONT

Twelve thoroughbreds have won the Triple Crown. The margins of victory in the Belmont range from 31 lengths by Secretariat in 1973 to a head by Affirmed in 1978.

THE 13 TRIPLE CROWN WINNERS				
Year	Horse	Owner	Jockey	Trainer
1919	Sir Barton	J.K.L. Ross	John Loftus	H. G. Bedwell
1930	Gallant Fox	Belair Stud	Earl Sande	J. E. Fitzsimmons
1935	Omaha	Belair Stud	William Saunders	J. E. Fitzsimmons
1937	War Admiral	Samuel D. Riddle	Chas. Kurtsinger	George Conway
1941	Whirlaway	Calumet Farm	Eddie Arcaro	Ben A. Jones
1943	Count Fleet	Mrs. J. D. Hertz	John Longden	Don Cameron
1946	Assault	King Ranch	Warren Mehrtens	Max Hirsch
1948	Citation	Calumet Farm	Eddie Arcaro	H. A. "Jimmy" Jones
1973	Secretariat	Meadow Stable	Ron Turcotte	Lucien Laurin
1977	Seattle Slew	Karen L. Taylor	Jean Cruguet	William Turner Jr.
1978	Affirmed	Harbor View Farm	Steve Cauthen	Lazaro Barrera
2015	American Pharoah	Zayat Stables	Victor Espinoza	Bob Baffert
2018	Justify	China Horse Club Starlight Racing Head of Plains Partners WinStar Farm	Mike Smith	Bob Baffert

Owner and breeder William Woodward Sr. and trainer James Fitzsimmons have the rare distinction of having bred, owned and trained father-and-son winners of the Triple Crown: Gallant Fox in 1930 and Omaha in 1935.

TRIPLE CROWN NEAR-MISSES

Thirty-five horses have been eligible to win the Triple Crown and 12 have succeeded. The following is a list of the 20 Kentucky Derby and Preakness winners who faltered in the Belmont Stakes along with the three who did not run in the final leg of the series:

1919 - Sir Barton by 5 lengths over Sweep On	1946 - Assault by 3 lengths over Natchez
1930 - Gallant Fox by 3 lengths over Whichone	1948 - Citation by 8 lengths over Better Self
1935 - Omaha by 1 1/2 lengths over Firethorn	1973 - Secretariat by 31 lengths over Twice A Prince
1937 - War Admiral by 3 lengths over Sceneshifter	1977 - Seattle Slew by 4 lengths over Run Dusty Run
1941 - Whirlaway by 2 1/2 lengths over Robert Morris	1978 - Affirmed by a head over Alydar
1943 - Count Fleet by 25 lengths over Fairy Manhurst	2015 - American Pharoah by 5 1/2 lengths over Frosted

HORSES WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE DERBY-BELMONT DOUBLE								
Year	Horse	Preakness	Year	Horse	Preakness	Year	Horse	Preakness
1923	Zev	l2th	1950	Middleground	2nd	1976	Bold Forbes	3rd
1931	Twenty Grand	2nd	1956	Needles	2nd	1984	Swale	6th
1939	Johnstown	5th	1963	Chateaugay	2nd	1995	Thunder Gulch	3rd
1942	Shut Out	5th	1972	Riva Ridge	4th			

HORSES WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PREAKNESS-BELMONT DOUBLE								
Year	Horse	Ky. Derby	Year	Horse	Ky. Derby	Year	Horse	Ky. Derby
1877	Cloverbrook	Did Not Run	1922	Pillory	Did Not Run	1974	Little Current	5th
1878	Duke Of Magenta	Did Not Run	1940	Bimelech	2nd	1988	Risen Star	3rd
1880	Grenada	Did Not Run	1949	Capot	2nd	1991	Hansel	10th
1881	Saunterer	Did Not Run	1953	Native Dancer	2nd	1994	Tabasco Cat	6th
1895	Belmar	Did Not Run	1955	Nashua	2nd	2001	Point Given	5th
1920	Man o' War	Did Not Run	1967	Damascus	3rd	2005	Afleet Alex	3rd

Year	Horse	Owner	Belmont Winner	Year	Horse	Owner	Winner
1932	Burgoo King (DNR)	Edward R. Bradley	Faireno	1981	Pleasant Colony (3rd)	Buckland Farm	Summing
1936	Bold Venture (DNR)	Morton Schwartz	Granville	1987	Alysheba (4th)	Dorothy & Pamela Scharbauer	Bet Twice
1944	Pensive (2nd)	Calumet Farm	Bounding Home	1989	Sunday Silence (2nd)	Arthur Hancock III	Easy Goer
1958	Tim Tam (2nd)	Calumet Farm	Cavan	1997	Silver Charm (2nd)	Bob & Beverly Lewis	Touch Gold
1961	Carry Back (7th)	Mrs. Katherine Price	Sherluck	1998	Real Quiet (2nd)	Michael Pegram	Victory Gallop
1964	Northern Dancer (3rd)	Windfields Farm	Quadrangle	1999	Charismatic (3rd)	Bob & Beverly Lewis	Lemon Drop Kid
1966	Kauai King (4th)	Michael Ford	Amberoid	2002	War Emblem (8th)	Ahmed bin Salman	Sarava
1968	Forward Pass (2nd)	Calumet Farm	Stage Door Johnny	2003	Funny Cide (3rd)	Sackatoga Stable	Empire Maker
1969	Majestic Prince (2nd)	Frank McMahon	Arts And Letters	2004	Smarty Jones (2nd)	Someday Farm	Birdstone
1971	Canonero II (4th)	Edgar Caibett	Pass Catcher	2008	Big Brown (DNF)	IEAH Stables	Da' Tara
1979	Spectacular Bid (3rd)	Hawthorn Farm	Coastal	2012	I'll Have Another (DNR)	Reddam Racing	Union Rags
				2014	California Chrome (4th)	Steve Coburn, Martin Perry	Tonalist

PERFORMANCES OF KENTUCKY DERBY WINNERS AND/OR PREAKNESS WINNERS
IN THE BELMONT STAKES

Year	Derby winner in Belmont	Preakness winner in Belmont	Belmont winner's other TC finish	Year	Derby winner in Belmont	Preakness winner in Belmont	Belmont winner's other TC finish
*1875	Aristides, 2nd	Tom Ochiltree, 7th		*1967	Proud Clarion, 4th	Damascus, WON	3rd, Derby
*1877	Baden Baden, 3rd	Cloverbrook, WON		1968	Forward Pass, 2nd	Forward Pass, 2nd	Triple Crown try
1878		Duke of Magenta, WON		1969	Majestic Prince, 2nd	Majestic Prince, 2nd	Triple Crown try
1879		Harold, 6th		1971	Canonero II, 4th	Canonero II, 4th	Triple Crown try
1880		Grenada, WON		1972	Riva Ridge, WON		4th, Preakness
1881		Saunterer, WON		1973	SECRETARIAT	SECRETARIAT	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER
1884		Knight of Ellerslie, 2nd		*1974	Cannonade, 3rd	Little Current, WON	5th, Derby
1885		Tecumseh, 3rd		*1975	Foolish Pleasure, 2nd	Master Derby, 3rd	
1886		The Bard, 2nd		1976	Bold Forbes, WON		3rd, Preakness
1894		Assignee, 3rd		1977	SEATTLE SLEW	SEATTLE SLEW	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER
1895		Belmar, WON		1978	AFFIRMED	AFFIRMED	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER
1899		Half Time, 2nd		1979	Spectacular Bid, 3rd	Spectacular Bid, 3rd	Triple Crown try
1901		The Parader, 2nd		*1980	Genuine Risk, 2nd	Codex, 7th	
1919	SIR BARTON	SIR BARTON	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER	1981	Pleasant Colony, 3rd	Pleasant Colony, 3rd	Triple Crown try
1920		Man O' War, WON		*1982	Gato Del Sol, 2nd	Aloma's Ruler, 9th	
1922		Pillory, WON		1983		Deputed Testamony, 6th	
1923	Zen, WON		12th, Preakness	*1984	Snale, WON	Gate Dancer, 6th	6th, Preakness
1926		Display, 4th		1985		Tank's Prospect, dnf	
1928		Victorian, 5th		1986	Ferdinand, 3rd		
1929		Dr. Freeland, 8th		1987	Alysheba, 4th	Alysheba, 4th	Triple Crown try
1930	GALLANT FOX	GALLANT FOX	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER	*1988	Winning Colors, 6th	Risen Star, WON	3rd, Derby
1931	Twenty Grand, WON		2nd, Preakness	1989	Sunday Silence, 2nd	Sunday Silence, 2nd	Triple Crown try
1934		High Quest, 2nd		1990	Unbridled, 4th		
1935	OMAHA	OMAHA	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER	*1991	Strike the Gold, 2nd	Hansel, WON	10th, Derby
1937	WAR ADMIRAL	WAR ADMIRAL	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER	1992		Pine Bluff, 3rd	
1938		Dauber, 2nd		*1993	Sea Hero, 7th	Prairie Bayou, DNF	
1939	Johnstown, WON		5th, Preakness	*1994	Go for Gin, 2nd	Tabasco Cat, WON	6th, Derby
*1940	Gallahadion, 5th	Bimelech, WON	2nd, Derby	1995	Thunder Gulch, WON		3rd, Preakness
1941	WHIRLAWAY	WHIRLAWAY	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER	1996		Louis Quatorze, 4th	
*1942	Shut Out, WON	Alsab, 2nd	5th, Preakness	1997	Silver Charm, 2nd	Silver Charm, 2nd	Triple Crown try
1943	COUNT FLEET	COUNT FLEET	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER	1998	Real Quiet, 2nd	Real Quiet, 2nd	Triple Crown try
1944	Pensive, 2nd	Pensive, 2nd	Triple Crown try	1999	Charismatic, 3rd	Charismatic, 3rd	Triple Crown try
1946	ASSAULT	ASSAULT	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER	*2001	Monarchos, 3rd	Point Given, WON	5th, Derby
1947		Faultless, 5th		2002	War Emblem, 8th	War Emblem, 8th	Triple Crown try
1948	CITATION	CITATION	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER	2003	Funny Cide, 3rd	Funny Cide, 3rd	Triple Crown try
*1949	Ponder, 2nd	Capot, WON	2nd, Derby	2004	Smarty Jones, 2nd	Smarty Jones, 2nd	Triple Crown try
*1950	Middleground, WON	Hill Prince, 7th	5th, Preakness	*2005	Giacomo, 7th	Aflect Alex, WON	3rd, Derby
1951	Count Turf, 7th			2007		Curlin, 2nd	
1952		Blue Man, 2nd		2008	Big Brown, dnf	Big Brown, dnf	Triple Crown try
1953		Native Dancer, WON	2nd, Derby	2009	Mine That Bird, 3rd		
1955		Nashua, WON	2nd, Derby	*2011	Animal Kingdom, 6th	Shackleford, 5th	
*1956	Needles, WON	Fabius, 3rd	2nd, Preakness	*2013	Orb, 3rd	Oxbow, 2nd	12th, Derby
1957		Bold Ruler, 3rd		2014	California Chrome, 4th	California Chrome, 4th	Triple Crown try
1958	Tim Tam, 2nd	Tim Tam, 2nd	Triple Crown try	2015	AMERICAN PHAROAH	AMERICAN PHAROAH	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER
1960	Venetian Way, 2nd			2016		Exaggerator, 11th	
1961	Carry Back, 7th	Carry Back, 7th	Triple Crown try	2017			6th, Derby
*1962	Decidedly, 4th	Greek Money, 7th		2018	JUSTIFY	JUSTIFY	TRIPLE CROWN WINNER
*1963	Chateaugay, WON	Candy Spots, 2nd	2nd, Preakness		* Head to head KY Derby-Belmont double Preakness-Belmont double		
1964	Northern Dancer, 3rd	Northern Dancer, 3rd	Triple Crown try				
1965		Tom Rolfe, 2nd					
1966	Kauai King, 4th	Kauai King, 4th	Triple Crown try				



BELMONT RUNNERS

THE FIRST BELMONT

The Belmont Stakes is named after the track’s namesake: August Belmont I. Belmont was a financier who made a fortune in banking in the middle to late 1800s. He also branched out into politics and New York society. Interestingly, there was also a thoroughbred named Belmont in the United States long before the Belmont Stakes. Bred in Franklin, Ohio, Belmont was born in 1847 and never raced. Upon moving West in 1853, he became the foundation sire for California thoroughbreds. He died at age 18 in 1865.

GELDINGS IN THE BELMONT

Ruler On Ice became the second gelding to win the Belmont Stakes when he won in 2011; in 1985, Creme Fraiche became the first to do so. Geldings were allowed to compete in the race from its inaugural running in 1867 to 1918, and even received a three-pound weight allowance. After 1918, however, they were barred from the race until 1957. Funny Cide, a New York-bred gelding, failed to win the Triple Crown when he finished third behind Empire Maker in 2003.

FILLIES IN THE BELMONT

In the 150 previous runnings of the Belmont Stakes, there have been only 23 fillies that have competed in the event.

YEAR	NAME	FINISH	YEAR	NAME	FINISH
1867	Ruthless	WON	1905	Funders	7th
1868	Fanny Ludlow	3rd	1913	Flying Fairy	3rd
1869	Invercauld	3rd	1923	Miss Smith	8th
1869	Viola	7th	1927	Flambino	3rd
1870	Midday	3rd	1932	Laughing Queen	10th
1870	Nellie James	4th	1954	Riverina	7th
1870	Stamps	6th	1980	Genuine Risk	2nd
1871	Nellie Gray	4th	1988	Winning Colors	6th
1871	Mary Clark	9th	1996	My Flag	3rd
1885	Miss Palmer	9th	1999	Silverbulletday	7th
1905	Tanya	WON	2007	Rags to Riches	WON
			2013	Unlimited Budget	6th

Rags to Riches’ 2007 Belmont Stakes victory was memorable for two important reasons. She became the third filly in history and the first since Tanya in 1905 to win the Belmont. She also followed her half-brother, Jazil, as a Belmont winner. Jazil, by Seeking the Gold, won the 2006 Belmont Stakes. Rags to Riches is by 1992 Belmont Stakes winner and Horse of the Year A.P. Indy. Both Jazil and Rags to Riches are out of the Deputy Minister mare, Better Than Honour.

BELMONT WINNERS AS SIRES OF OTHER BELMONT WINNERS

Fourteen Belmont Stakes winners have sired at least one Belmont winner. Leading the list of Belmont sires is Man o’ War (1920) who sired three subsequent winners – American Flag (1925), Crusader (1926) and Triple Crown winner War Admiral (1937).

Four Belmont winners have sired two winners:

- * Commando (1901) sired Peter Pan (1907) and Colin (1908)
- * Triple Crown winner Gallant Fox (1930) sired Triple Crown winner Omaha (1935) and Granville (1936)
- * Triple Crown winner Count Fleet (1943) sired Counterpoint (1951) and One Count (1952)
- * Triple Crown winner Seattle Slew (1977) sired Swale (1984) and A.P. Indy (1992) (who sired 2007 winner Rags to Riches)

Nine winners have sired one winner: Duke of Magenta (1878) sired Eric (1889); Spendthrift (1879) sired Hastings (1896); Hastings (1896) sired Masterman (1902); The Finn (1915) sired Zev (1923); Sword Dancer (1959) sired Damascus (1967); Secretariat (1973) sired Risen Star (1988); Thunder Gulch (1995) sired Point Given (2001); A.P. Indy (1992) sired Rags to Riches (2007); Birdstone (2004) sired Summer Bird (2009).

IMPORTS

Nine horses bred outside the United States have won the Belmont Stakes. They are:

1874 - Saxon (England)	1958 - Cavan (Ireland)
1898 - Bowling Brook (England)	1960 - Celtic Ash (England)
1917 - Hourless (England)	1990 - Go and Go (Ireland)
1918 - Jöhren (England)	1998 - Victory Gallop (Canada)
1957 - Gallant Man (England)	

BELMONT STAKES WINNERS AND WHERE THEY WERE BRED

KENTUCKY (101)	Man o' War (1920)	Native Dancer (1953)	Lemon Drop Kid (1999)	Quadrangle (1964)	Conquistador Cielo (1982)	Caveat (1983)
General Duke (1868)	Grey Lag (1921)	High Gun (1954)	Commendable (2000)	Arts and Letters (1969)	Aflect Alex (2005)	TEXAS (2)
Kingfisher (1870)	Pillory (1922)	Nashua (1955)	Point Given (2001)	Secretariat (1973)		Assault (1946)
Harry Bassett (1871)	Zev (1923)	Jaipur (1962)	Sarava (2002)	Hansel (1991)	NEW YORK (3)	Middleground (1950)
Joe Daniels (1872)	Mad Play (1924)	Chateaugay (1963)	Empire Maker (2003)	Colonial Affair (1993)	Ruthless (1867)	
Springbok (1873)	American Flag (1925)	Amberoid (1966)	Birdstone (2004)		Fenian (1869)	CANADA (1)
Calvin (1875)	Crusader (1926)	Damascus (1967)	Jazil (2006)	NEW JERSEY (7)	Forester (1882)	Victory Gallop (1998)
Duke of Magenta (1878)	Chance Shot (1927)	Stage Door Johnny (1968)	Rags to Riches (2007)	Eric (1889)		
Spendthrift (1879)	Vito (1928)	Pass Catcher (1971)	Da' Tara (2008)	Henry of Navarre (1894)	PENNSYLVANIA (3)	MONTANA (1)
Grenada (1880)	Blue Larkspur (1929)	Riva Ridge (1972)	Summer Bird (2009)	Belmar (1895)	Saunterer (1881)	Scottish Chieftain (1897)
Hanover (1887)	Gallant Fox (1930)	Little Current (1974)	Drosselmeyer (2010)	Jean Bereaud (1899)	Panique (1884)	
Sir Dixon (1888)	Twenty Grand (1931)	Avatar (1975)	Ruler On Ice (2011)	Tanya (1905)	Foxford (1891)	
Burlington (1890)	Faireno (1932)	Bold Forbes (1976)	Union Rags (2012)	Burgomaster (1906)		
Patron (1892)	Hurryoff (1933)	Seattle Slew (1977)	Palace Malice (2013)	Prince Eugene (1913)	TENNESSEE (3)	
Hastings (1896)	Peace Chance (1934)	Coastal (1979)	Tonalist (2014)		George Kinney (1883)	
Ildrim (1900)	Omaha (1935)	Temperence Hill (1980)	American Pharoah (2015)	ENGLAND (6)	Tyrant (1885)	
Commando (1901)	Granville (1936)	Summing (1981)	Creator (2016)	Saxon (1874)	Inspector B. (1886)	
Masterman (1902)	War Admiral (1937)	Swale (1984)	Tapwrit (2017)	Bowling Brook (1898)		
Delhi (1904)	Johnstown (1939)	Creme Fraiche (1985)	Justify (2018)	Hourless (1917)	CALIFORNIA (2)	
Peter Pan (1907)	Bimelech (1940)	Danzig Connection (1986)		Johren (1918)	Comanche (1893)	
Colin (1908)	Whirlaway (1941)	Bet Twice (1987)	VIRGINIA (11)	Gallant Man (1957)	Africander (1903)	
Joe Madden (1909)	Shut Out (1942)	Risen Star (1988)	Algerine (1876)	Celtic Ash (1960)		
Sweep (1910)	Count Fleet (1943)	Easy Goer (1989)	Pasteurized (1938)		IRELAND (2)	
Luke McLuke (1914)	Pavot (1945)	A. P. Indy (1992)	Bounding Home (1944)	FLORIDA (6)	Cavan (1958)	
The Finn (1915)	Citation (1948)	Tabasco Cat (1994)	Phalanx (1947)	Needles (1956)	Go and Go (1990)	
Friar Rock (1916)	Capot (1949)	Thunder Gulch (1995)	Sword Dancer (1959)	Hail to All (1965)		
Sir Barton (1919)	Counterpoint (1951)	Editor's Note (1996)	Sherluck (1961)	High Echelon (1970)	MARYLAND (2)	
	One Count (1952)	Touch Gold (1997)		Affirmed (1978)	Cloverbrook (1877)	

NAMES OF THE 2,036 BELMONT STARTERS

HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR
	A		Alydar	2nd	1978	Arts and Letters	WON	1969
			Alysheba	4th	1987	Assault	WON	1946
			Amathos	5th	1994	Assignee	3rd	1894
Aaron Pennington	3rd	1874	Amberoid	1st	1966	Atigun	3rd	2012
Abu Ben Ahdem	10th	1924	Ambiopoise	4th	1961	Au Point	10th	1983
Accountant	3rd	1906	American Flag	WON	1925	Avatar	WON	1975
Admiral's Voyage	2nd	1962	American Pharoah	WON	2015	Ave's Flag	7th	1995
Adobe Ed	12th	1971	Anak Nakal	DH3rd	2008	Avies Copy	7th	1987
Adonis	4th	1945	Andromeda's Hero	2nd	2005	Awe Inspiring	4th	1989
Adonis	12th	1999	Andy K	3rd	1940			
Advocator	3rd	1966	Anemal	10th	1982		B	
Aeronaut	5th	1976	Amberoid	1st	1966			
Affirmed	WON	1978	Animal Kingdom	6th	2011	Babcock	2nd	1882
African	2nd	1929	Antrim Rd	9th	1993	Back Bay Barrister	10th	1984
Africander	WON	1903	A.P. Arrow	5th	2005	Backbone	7th	1925
Afleet Alex	WON	2005	A.P. Indy	WON	1992	Baden Baden	3rd	1877
Aga Kahn	6th	1924	A P Valentine	2nd	2001	Bagdad	2nd	1959
Aggressively	6th	1970	Appealing Skier	12th	1996	Balboa Native	12th	1983
Agincourt	7th	1992	Appearing Now	6th	2000	Baltic	3rd	1881
Algerine	2nd	1876	Aptitude	2nd	2000	Bal Musette	8th	1961
Aloma's Ruler	9th	1982	Ardoise	5th	1968	Balto Star	8th	2001
All American	7th	1923	Arinthod	12th	1993	Banton	8th	1926
All Green	3rd	1901	Aristides	2nd	1875	Barberstown	3rd	1983
Alsab	2nd	1942	Armageddon	3rd	1952	Bare Knuckles	8th	1981
Al Sabin	10th	1992	Artax Too	11th	2002	Barnegat	4th	1913

HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR
Baron de Vaux	3rd	1990	Brave Lad	5th	1964	Charlestonian	3rd	1914
Barricade	3rd	1876	Brave Victory	7th	2009	Charlevoix	8th	1956
Basic Trainee	11th	1998	Brennus	6th	1872	Chateaugay	WON	1963
Basil	8th	1877	Brevity	5th	1936	Chekhov	6th	2005
Battlefield	2nd	1951	Brian's Time	3rd	1988	Cherokee Run	6th	1993
Battle Morn	3rd	1951	Brigand	4th	1874	Cherry Wine	7th	2016
Bayard	4th	1878	Brilliant Speed	3rd	2011	Chesapeake	4th	1875
Baymaster	10th	1875	Brody's Cause	6th	2016	Chevation	11th	1954
Bayonet	4th	1868	Brookfield	8th	1945	Chickvale	2nd	1923
Beacon Hill	4th	1929	Brooklyn	4th	1937	Chicle	4th	1916
Beau Butler	7th	1924	Broom Whisk	4th	1928	Chicstraw	6th	1934
Beau Diable	4th	1956	Brother to Bassett	4th	1876	Chief's Crown	3rd	1985
Belay	2nd	1939	Buckle Down Ben	7th	2001	Chilito	6th	1998
Belmar	WON	1895	Buddy Bauer	5th	1927	Chocolate Candy	8th	2009
Bermuda	4th	1891	Buffalo	4th	1886	Choker	3rd	1963
Best Laid Plans	8th	1976	Buffle	2nd	1966	Chompion	6th	1968
Best of Luck	4th	1999	Bull Dandy	3rd	1944	Churchill	3rd	1916
Better Self	2nd	1948	Bull Inthe Heather	8th	1993	Citadeed	3rd	1995
Bet Twice	WON	1987	Burgomaster	WON	1906	Citation	WON	1948
Big Brown	DNF	2008	Burlington	WON	1890	Classic Cat	8th	1998
Big Spruce	5th	1972	Burning Dream	6th	1945	Climber	4th	1970
Bimelech	WON	1940	Business	9th	1872	Close To Noon	9th	1976
Bing	9th	1980	Buttevant	13th	1954	Cloudy Dawn	3rd	1972
Birdstone	WON	2004	By Himself	4th	1925	Cloverbrook	WON	1877
Black Hills	9th	1959	By The Sea	3rd	1871	Coastal	WON	1979
Blandy	2nd	1905				Coax Me Chad	5th	1984
Blasting Charge	8th	1967				Codex	7th	1980
Blazes	6th	1881				Cold Shoulder	4th	1935
Blazing Count	2nd	1955				Colin	WON	1908
Blended Citizen	9th	2018				Colonial Affair	WON	1993
Blenkiron	5th	1872				Colonial Secretary	9th	1995
Blue Larkspur	WON	1929				Colony Light	6th	1992
Blue Man	2nd	1952				Comanche	WON	1893
Bluegrass Cat	2nd	2006				Commanding Curve	9th	2014
Bob and John	8th	2006				Commando	WON	1901
Bohemian	5th	1906				Commendable	WON	2000
Bois de Rose	2nd	1927				Commissioner	2nd	2014
Bold and Fancy	9th	1974				Composer	8th	1995
Bold Bidder	8th	1965				Comptroller	4th	1980
Bold Ego	11th	1981				Compute	6th	1902
Bold Forbes	WON	1976				Conjurer	4th	1904
Bold Nero	6th	1957				Conquistador Cielo	WON	1982
Bold Reason	3rd	1971				Cool Reception	2nd	1967
Bold Ruler	3rd	1957				Corporate Report	4th	1991
Bolero	5th	1891				Correlation	5th	1954
Bombast	5th	1877				Corundum	4th	1936
Bonjour	7th	1963				Corydon	6th	1940
Bordeaux Bob	8th	1986				Corystes	13th	1877
Bounding Home	WON	1944				Count d'Orsay	2nd	1873
Bowling Brook	WON	1898				Counter Day	9th	1990
Boy Knight	7th	1944				Counterpoint	WON	1951
Brabancon	6th	1947				Counter Tenor	2nd	1895
Bramble	2nd	1878				Count Fleet	WON	1943
Brandywine	4th	1895				Count Turf	7th	1951
Bravazo	6th	2018				Court Hampton	6th	1874

HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR
C P West	5th	2007	Dr. Freeland	8th	1929	Fire Maker	10th	1989
Cravat	3rd	1938	Dr Greenfield	9th	2001	Firethorn	2nd	1935
Creator	WON	2016	Dr. Miller	5th	1961	First Dude	3rd	2010
Creme Fraiche	WON	1985	Dr. Rice	2nd	1893	First Family	3rd	1965
Crimson Satan	3rd	1962	Drosselmeyer	WON	2010	Fisherman	2nd	1954
Cristofori	4th	1992	Duke of Magenta	WON	1878	Five Sixteen	5th	2012
Crusader	WON	1926	Duke of Ormonde	2nd	1910	Flag Pale	3rd	1932
Cryptoclearance	2nd	1987	Dullahan	7th	2012	Flambino	3rd	1927
Crypto Star	4th	1997	Dunce	6th	1959	Flamingo	3rd	1958
Cum Sah	3rd	1918	Dunkirk	2nd	2009	Fleet Shoe	9th	1966
Curlin	2nd	2007	Dynever	4th	2003	Flinder	7th	1905
Current Hope	9th	1983				Flutterby	9th	1961
Curule	DNF	2000				Fly Down	2nd	2010
Cut Away	11th	1982				Flying Fairy	3rd	1913
Cutlass Reality	6th	1985				Flying Fury	5th	1955
			Easy Goer	WON	1989	Flying Private	6th	2009
			Eddington	4th	2004	Flying Scot	5th	1937
			Editor's Note	WON	1996	Fobby Forbes	5th	1986
			Edwin	11th	1871	Folk Dancer	8th	1962
Damascus	WON	1967	El Basco	8th	1985	Foolish Pleasure	2nd	1975
Dangerous	2nd	1925	El Cubanaso	DNF	1983	Forager	5th	1881
Danicheff	5th	1878	El Dorado	5th	1870	Forester	WON	1882
Danzig Connection	WON	1986	Elkhorn	8th	1874	Forward Pass	2nd	1968
Dapper Dan	4th	1965	Empire Maker	WON	2003	Foster	2nd	1870
Darby Creek Road	3rd	1978	Engel Man	8th	1949	Forever d'Oro	13th	2016
Dark Winter	7th	1933	Eole	2nd	1881	Foxford	WON	1891
Da' Tara	WON	2008	Epic Journey	5th	1971	Frac Daddy	14th	2013
Dave in Dixie	10th*	2010	Eric	WON	1889	Frammento	5th	2015
David K	5th	1962	Escadru	3rd	1948	Frank Gill	3rd	1907
Dauber	2nd	1938	Escambia Bay	5th	1981	Frederick The Great	11th	1877
Decidedly	4th	1962	Espino	2nd	1927	Freedom Child	13th	2013
DeCoursey	2nd	1867	Essence of Dubai	6th	2002	Free Drop Billy	7th	2018
Delaware Chief	9th	1970	Estoril	7th	1982	Free House	3rd	1997
Delhi	WON	1904	Eternal Prince	10th	1985	Free Lance	6th	1944
Denis of Cork	2nd	2008	Exaggerator	11th	2016	Freetex	7th	1972
Destin	2nd	2016	Exattic	8th	1984	Friar Rock	WON	1916
Deputed Testamony	6th	1983				Frosted	2nd	2015
Deputy Glitters	11th	2006				Frosty Mr	6th	1956
Del Paso II	4th	1896				Funny Cide	3rd	2003
Deseronto	3rd	1943	Fabius	3rd	1956			
Determined Man	7th	1964	Faireno	WON	1932	Gainer	2nd	1914
Devotee	2nd	1890	Fair Play	2nd	1908	Gala Day	4th	1898
Diablo	2nd	1889	Fairy Manhurst	2nd	1943	Gallahadion	5th	1940
Diabolo	4th	1975	Fanny Ludlow	3rd	1868	Gallant Best	6th	1979
Diavolo	3rd	1928	Faraway	8th	1948	Gallant Fox	WON	1930
Dike	3rd	1969	Fast Account	4th	1985	Gallant Man	WON	1957
Disperse	3rd	1960	Fast Count	6th	1966	Galway	8th	1873
Display	4th	1926	Faultless	5th	1947	Game On Dude	4th	2010
Distray	4th	1969	Favorable Turn	5th	1967	Gasparilla	5th	1948
Dixieland Band	14th	1983	Fayette	5th	1909	Gate Dancer	6th	1984
Dollar Bill	4th	2001	Fellowcraft	6th	1873	Gato Del Sol	2nd	1982
Donald MacDonald	3rd	1909	Fenian	WON	1869	Gaylord's Feather	6th	1967
Don De Oro	5th	1896	Ferdinand	3rd	1986	Gay Monarch	4th	1934
Donnacona	2nd	1920	Ferncliffe	2nd	1880			
Double Galore	DNF	2006	Fiddlesticks	2nd	1876			
Draft Card	4th	1968	Filon d'Or	4th	1899			

HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR
General Duke	WON	1868	Hampden	4th	1946	Imperious Spirit	10th	1986
Genie	2nd	1928	Handspring	2nd	1896	Important Business	5th	1985
Genseric	8th	1872	Hanover	WON	1887	Incognito	4th	2013
Gentleman James	3rd	1967	Hansel	WON	1991	In Contention	9th	1996
Gentle Savage	6th	1938	Happy Gondolier	7th	1965	Indy Storm	4th	2005
Genuine Risk	2nd	1980	Hard Spun	4th	2007	Inside Tract	2nd	1957
George Kinney	WON	1883	Hark The Lark	10th	1970	Insurrection	5th	1963
Gettysburg	8th	2016	Harold	6th	1879	Inspector B	WON	1886
Giacomo	7th	2005	Harry Bassett	WON	1871	Interactif	6th*	2010
Giant Finish	11th	2013	Hash	5th	1939	Invercauld	3rd	1869
Gilded Knight	3rd	1939	Haste	3rd	1926	Invisible Ink	5th	2001
Glenelg	2nd	1869	Hastings	WON	1896	Irish Actor	8th	1989
Glengar	3rd	1899	Hawaiian Pass	8th	1990	Irish Silence	5th	1997
Glengary	6th	1869	Hawkster	5th	1989	Irish War Cry	2nd	2017
Globalize	10th	2000	Hawley	5th	1950	Iron Constitution	5th	1977
Globemaster	2nd	1961	Hea	3rd	1922	Isn't He Perfect	12th	2011
Go and Go	WON	1990	Heather Broom	4th	1939	Is Svekatas	4th	1941
Go For Gin	2nd	1994	Hemingway's Key	6th	2006	Isolater	10th	1936
Gold Coin	6th	1927	Henry of Navarre	WON	1894	Itabo	4th	1941
Golden Act	2nd	1979	Hickory	5th	1907			
Golden Knight	7th	1948	High Ascent	5th	1982		J	
Golden Soul	9th	2013	Highbinder	9th	1971			
Gone West	6th	1987	High Echelon	WON	1970	J Boys Echo	9th	2017
Good Behaving	11th	1971	High Honors	5th	1983	Jabneh	4th	1955
Good Goods	3rd	1934	Highest Honors	11th	1966	Jack High	3rd	1929
Gormley	4th	2017	High Gun	WON	1954	Jacksonport	11th	1992
Governor Malibu	4th	2016	High Finance	10th	2006	Jade Amicol	9th	1968
Granacus	5th	1988	Highland Blade	2nd	1981	Jaipur	WON	1962
Grand Slam	7th	1998	High Quest	2nd	1934	James A	13th	1875
Granville	WON	1936	Hill Prince	7th	1950	Jamestown	3rd	1931
Graziallo	2nd	1904	Hill Rise	4th	1964	Jamie K	2nd	1953
Great Contractor	3rd	1976	Himalaya	3rd	1884	Jamies First Punch	8th	1996
Greek Money	7th	1962	Hitting Away	6th	1961	Jazil	WON	2006
Greek Ship	6th	1950	Hofburg	3rd	2018	Jazz Age	7th	1956
Greek Song	4th	1950	Hollyrood	3rd	1936	Jean Bart	8th	1936
Green Alligator	10th	1991	Hollywood Handsome	DNF	2017	Jean Beraud	WON	1899
Grenada	WON	1880	Hoodlum	6th	1891	Jeep	3rd	1945
Grey Lag	WON	1921	Horoscope	4th	1897	Jericho	3rd	1879
Grinstead	2nd	1874	Hot Shot	3rd	1905	Jersey Pat	8th	1890
Gronkowski	2nd	2018	Hourless	WON	1917	Jim French	2nd	1971
Guadalcanal	3rd	1961	Hubbard	4th	1872	Jimmy Sutro	9th	1932
Guadalcanal	7th	2008	Hudson County	7th	1974	Joanie's Chief	8th	1980
Gulch	3rd	1987	Hugh Hefner	8th	2000	Joe Cerns	11th	1875
Gulden	5th	1900	Hurryoff	WON	1933	Joe Daniels	WON	1872
Gusto	4th	1932	Hyblaze	7th	1947	Joe Madden	WON	1909
Guyana Star Dweej	DNF	2012	Hyperion	6th	1923	John Meryman	4th	1871
	H			J		Johnstown	WON	1939
						Johns Treasure	2nd	1986
						John William	5th	1960
Hail to All	WON	1965	Icabad Crane	8th	2008	Johren	WON	1918
Half Crown	6th	1942	Ice Box	8th*	2010	Jolly Jet	5th	1966
Half Rock	2nd	1915	Igniter	4th	1902	Jolly Johu	2nd	1974
Half Time	2nd	1899	Ildrim	WON	1900	Jolly Tar	4th	1938
Halt	5th	1949	Illuminate	3rd	1982	Judge Advocate	4th	1978
Hamburg	3rd	1898	Imawildandcrazyguy	6th	2007	Just The Time	7th	1975
Hamilton II	3rd	1896	Imbibe	7th	1989	Justify	WON	2018
Hammock	6th	1900	Impeachment	5th	2000			

HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR
								
Kamehameha	6th	1953	Lotowhite	8th	1950	Midday	3rd	1870
Kauai King	4th	1966	Louis Quatorze	4th	1996	Middleground	WON	1950
Keen Ice	3rd	2015	Lucky Dip	5th	1957	Midnight Taboo	12th	2013
Key to the Mint	4th	1972	Luke McLuke	WON	1914	Milner	3rd	1875
Khyber Pass	8th	1947	Luv Gov	5th	2009	Mine That Bird	3rd	2009
King Celebrity	5th	1979				Miner's Escape	10th	2009
Kingfisher	WON	1870	Macaw	9th	1926	Minstrel Star	11th	1984
King Hanover	3rd	1902	Macho Again	5th	2008	Missionary	3rd	1900
King James	3rd	1908	Mad Play	WON	1924	Miss Palmer	6th	1885
King Jolie	4th	1952	Mad Pursuit	7th	1932	Miss Smith	8th	1923
Kingpost	2nd	1988	Madefromlucky	6th	2015	Modest	3rd	1924
King's Own	7th	1890	Magic Hour	5th	1938	Mogambo	6th	1986
King Thomas	6th	1890	Magic Weisner	4th	2002	Monaco	5th	1895
Kin Run	5th	1974	Magnet	6th	1868	Monarchist	9th	1871
Kissin Kris	2nd	1993	Magnum Bonum	7th	1877	Monarchos	3rd	2001
Klondyke	9th	1924	Mahout	6th	1946	Monday	4th	1867
Knickerbocker	6th	1939	Majestic Light	4th	1976	Monitor	2nd	1879
Knight of Ellerslie	2nd	1884	Majestic Prince	2nd	1969	Montana	2nd	1891
Knockadoon	4th	1995	Major Barker	12th	1877	Montreal Marty	8th	1992
			Make Amends	8th	1977	Monzon	9th	2011
Lani	3rd	2016	Make Music for Me	9th*	2010	Morning Bob	3rd	1984
La Cima	5th	1965	Mameluke	9th	1951	Mr. Al L.	7th	1955
Lady's Ace	9th	1947	Manassa Jack	8th	1987	Mr. Bones	2nd	1936
Lake Erie	8th	1959	Manassa Mauler	4th	1959	Mr. Energizer	7th	1997
Land Rush	6th	1990	Mane Minister	3rd	1991	Mr. Hot Stuff	8th	2009
Lanius	4th	1918	Manhattan	6th	1878	Mr. Mutt	2nd	1924
Laughing Queen	10th	1932	Man o' War	WON	1920	Mr. Red Wing	4th	1977
Laurestan	3rd	1891	Marconi	5th	1925	Mr. Trouble	3rd	1950
Law Talk	11th	1983	Mars	6th	1926	Mubtaahij	4th	2015
Lejoli	6th	1982	Martingale	5th	1923	Mucho Macho Man	7th	2011
Lemon Drop Kid	WON	1999	Martins Rullah	6th	1958	Mullineaux	7th	1976
Leo Castelli	9th	1987	Mary Clark	6th	1871	Multiplier	10th	2017
Leonardo II	3rd	1921	Masher	5th	1885	My Dad George	5th	1970
Leonidas	7th	1904	Master David	7th	2004	My Adonis	8th	2012
Le Voyageur	3rd	1989	Master Derby	3rd	1975	My Flag	3rd	1996
Lights Up	2nd	1950	Masterman	WON	1902	My Gallant	3rd	1973
Like a Hero	7th	2002	Master of Hounds	10th	2011	My Memoirs	2nd	1992
Limelight	3rd	1954	Matador	9th	1875	Mystic Era	8th	1979
Limit Out	9th	1998	Materiality	8th	2015			
Linden	3rd	1886	Matterhorn	8th	2014	Nagea	6th	1960
Linkage	4th	1982	Matuszak	DNF	2014	Nalees Rialto	8th	1975
Little Current	WON	1974	McKenzie Bridge	2nd	1976	Nanki Poo	3rd	1895
Little Dell	6th	1955	Meantime	8th	2017	Nasco	4th	1958
Live Oak	6th	1929	Medaglia d'Oro	2nd	2002	Nashua	WON	1955
Lochinvar	3rd	1942	Medal Count	3rd	2014	Naskra	3rd	1970
Loiterer	2nd	1877	Megaturn	4th	1983	Natchez	2nd	1946
Long Branch	9th	1873	Melodist	7th	1937	Native Dancer	WON	1953
Lookin At Lee	7th	2017	Memory Book	6th	1936	Natural Bridge	3rd	1919
Lord Boswell	5th	1946	Meniffee	8th	1999	Natural Selection	7th	1996
Lost Mountain	7th	1991	Merry Lark	4th	1905	Needles	WON	1956
			Mesmerist	7th	1900			
			Messenger	4th	1923			
			Meteor	2nd	1872			

HORSE	FINISH	YEAR
Needles N Pens	2nd	1970
Nehro	4th	2011
Nellie Gray	10th	1871
Nellie James	7th	1870
Nimbus	2nd	1933
Noble Indy	10th	2018
No Le Hace	6th	1972
Nolan's Cat	3rd	2005
Noon Time Spender	5th	1978
Northern Dancer	3rd	1964
North Pole II	7th	1959
Northumberland	2nd	1868
Nullify	8th	1951



Octagon	3rd	1897
Oden	4th	1880
Off'n' Away	6th	1995
Ogden	6th	1897
Oh So Awesome	5th	2006
Old Rockport	6th	1949
Olympic	6th	1952
Omaha	WON	1935
On Deck	2nd	1897
One Count	WON	1952
Oneko	2nd	1887
Only Alpha	11th	1993
Onyx	8th	1869
Optimizer	10th	2012
Orb	3rd	2013
Orientalist	6th	1964
Ortolan	6th	1870
Osculator	2nd	1932
Ostrich	6th	1904
Overanalyze	7th	2013
Oxbow	2nd	2013
Ozark	5th	1875



Padishah	3rd	1890
Page Seven	8th	1958
Palestinian	3rd	1949
Palace Malice	WON	2013
Palm Tree	4th	1954
Pana Brass	5th	1995
Panique	WON	1884
Parade Ground	4th	1998
Paristo	7th	1981
Pass Catcher	WON	1971
Pasteurized	WON	1938
Patch	3rd	2017
Patience Game	6th	1999

HORSE	FINISH	YEAR
Patron	WON	1892
Paumonok	4th	1907
Pavot	WON	1945
Pawnee	5th	1879
Paynter	2nd	2012
Peace Chance	WON	1934
Pebbles	3rd	1915
Pegasus	4th	1906
Pensive	2nd	1944
Perfect Drift	10th	2002
Permian	6th	1954
Personal Flag	4th	1986
Peter Pan	WON	1907
Petruchio	2nd	1900
Phalanx	WON	1947
Picotazo	10th	1980
Pillory	WON	1922
Pineaff	9th	1999
Pine Bluff	3rd	1992
Pine Circle	2nd	1984
Pinetum	12th	1954
Pinpoint	11th	2005
Platinum Couple	7th	2006
Platter	5th	1944
Play On	4th	1984
Play The Red	6th	1976
Pleasant Colony	3rd	1981
Point Given	WON	2001
Polo Bar	5th	1932
Pompoleon	6th	1933
Pompoon	6th	1937
Ponder	2nd	1949
Pop Corn	4th	1957
Porterhouse	9th	1954
Portersville	3rd	1955
Postponed	7th	2000
Prairie Bayou	DNF	1993
Previous	2nd	1998
Priam	4th	1881
Prig	2nd	1894
Prime Cut	11th	2011
Prime Directive	10th	1999
Prime Fool	6th	1969
Prince Eugene	WON	1913
Prince Fauquier	10th	1972
Prince George	4th	1893
Prince Hill	8th	1954
Prince of Bourbon	6th	1925
Prince of Thieves	5th	1996
Prince Royal	2nd	1888
Prince Thou Art	5th	1975
Princilian	8th	1983
Prinkipo	9th	1967
Proud Citizen	5th	2002
Proud Clarion	4th	1967

HORSE	FINISH	YEAR
Purge	9th	2004
Purple Mountain	7th	1985
Purse Finder	6th	1971
Pvt. Smiles	4th	1973



Quadrangle	WON	1964
Quecreek	4th	1921
Questionnaire	3rd	1930
Quick Card	10th	1976
Quintana	6th	1991



Raffie's Majesty	5th	1998
Raglan Road	10th	1993
Rags to Riches	WON	2007
Ramilles	5th	1942
Ram o War	4th	1953
Rampage	7th	1986
Rapid Water	3rd	1904
Ravelo's Boy	9th	2012
Ray Jay	4th	1922
Ready's Echo	DH3rd	2008
Real Quiet	2nd	1998
Reason to Hail	7th	1967
Red Coat	5th	1876
Red Friar	5th	1905
Red Rain	9th	1936
Reform	7th	1874
Rehabilitate	8th	1966
Renald	2nd	1901
Renegade	3rd	1883
Repaid	8th	1933
Restoring Hope	8th	2018
Retamero	8th	1955
Reverberate	10th	2005
Reviler	5th	1873
Revolutionary	5th	2013
Rhadamanthus	6th	1875
Rialto	3rd	1923
Ricci Tavi	5th	1956
Ride On Curlin	DNF	2014
Rifle	4th	1877
Rigodon	4th	1903
Rip Rap	4th	1927
Risen Star	WON	1988
Riva Ridge	WON	1972
Riverina	7th	1954
Rivoli	3rd	1867
R. Knight	3rd	1903
Robert Cooper	4th	1908
Robert Morris	2nd	1941
Robert's Hero	9th	1992

HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR
Robin Hood	8th	1904	Sea Songster	8th	1974	Star Standard	2nd	1995
Rochester	4th	1879	Sea Swallow	5th	1945	Stately Victor	7th*	2010
Rocket Flash	6th	1996	Seattle Slew	WON	1977	Stay Thirsty	2nd	2011
Rockhill Native	3rd	1980	Secretariat	WON	1973	Stay Put	5th*	2010
Rock Hard Ten	5th	2004	Seeking the Soul	12th	2016	St. Augustine	2nd	1885
Rock Man	5th	1926	Selari	6th	1965	St. Domingo	5th	1893
Rock Point	6th	1989	Senior Investment	5th	2017	Steadfast	6th	1951
Rock Star	7th	1926	Sense A Fear	13th	1971	Steel Eyes	5th	1874
Rock View	2nd	1913	Sezyou	10th	1981	Stephan's Odyssey	2nd	1985
Roman Brother	2nd	1964	Shady Character	6th	1974	Stephen Got Even	5th	1999
Romantic Tradition	9th	1984	Shackleford	5th	2011	Steppenwolf	4th	2006
Rooney's Shield	5th	1969	Sham	5th	1973	Stockwood	2nd	1871
Rose Cross	5th	1934	Shawklit Won	5th	1987	Stonehenge	10th	1873
Rosemont	3rd	1935	Shelibark	2nd	1892	Stoneplover	5th	1869
Roustabout	7th	1934	Sheridan	5th	1924	Stop Time	7th	1970
Royal Assault	3rd	2004	Sherluck	WON	1961	Strachino	3rd	1873
Royal Bay Gem	3rd	1953	Shook	8th	1964	Stradivari	5th	2016
Royal J.D.	10th	1971	Shut Out	WON	1942	Street Life	4th	2012
Royal Mustang	4th	1951	Shylock	3rd	1872	Strike the Gold	2nd	1991
Royal Orbit	3rd	1959	Signal Tap	4th	1994	Strodes Creek	3rd	1994
Royal Roberto	8th	1982	Silent King	7th	1984	Stupendous	7th	1966
Rube The Great	4th	1974	Silverbulletday	7th	1999	Sub Fleet	5th	1952
Ruler On Ice	WON	2011	Silver Charm	2nd	1997	Subordinated Debt	9th	1991
Rumbo	5th	1980	Silver of Silver	4th	1993	Suddenbreakingnews	9th	2016
Run Dusty Run	2nd	1977	Singh	6th	1975	Summelus	8th	1932
Ruritania	2nd	1972	Sir Barton	WON	1919	Summer Bird	WON	2009
Rutherford	9th	1874	Sir Beau	7th	1968	Summing	WON	1981
Ruthless	WON	1867	Sir Beverley	5th	1935	Sun Apollo	5th	1933
			Sir Dixon	WON	1888	Sun Bahram	4th	1949
			Sir Sir	7th	1977	Sun Beau	6th	1928
			Sir Thomas	8th	1934	Sunday Break	3rd	2002
Sacred Light	9th	2006	Skeptic	2nd	1917	Sunday Silence	2nd	1989
Saferis	7th	1958	Skip Away	2nd	1996	Sunglow	9th	1950
Saint Nicholas	7th	1949	Slew o' Gold	2nd	1983	Sun Hatter	7th	1929
Salem	7th	1971	Slew's Tizzy	7th	2007	Sun Meadow	2nd	1931
Salmagundi	6th	1948	Smarty Jones	2nd	2004	Sun Pal	8th	1924
Salute	4th	1869	Smiling Jack	8th	1972	Sunriver	3rd	2006
Samaritan	11th	1924	Smooth Performance	8th	1991	Sunvir	5th	1929
Samraat	6th	2014	Snob II	2nd	1922	Superman	2nd	1907
Sangara	14th	1875	Son Excellence	8th	1970	Super Moment	6th	1980
Sanhedrin	3rd	1977	Sonic	5th	1951	Supervisor	5th	2003
Sansarica	6th	1932	Southern Africa	8th	2005	Swale	WON	1984
Santiva	8th	2011	Southern Sultan	8th	1985	Sweep	WON	1910
Saratoga Dandy	11th	1996	South Salem	DNF	1996	Sweep On	2nd	1919
Sarava	WON	2002	Spangled Star	11th*	2010	Swinfield	4th	1930
Saunterer	WON	1881	Sparta	3rd	1878	Swope	3rd	1925
Saxon	WON	1874	Spectacular Bid	3rd	1979	Sword Dancer	WON	1959
Saxony	5th	1886	Spendthrift	WON	1879	Syllabus	9th	1975
Scan	5th	1991	Spirit Level	6th	1977			
Sceneshifter	2nd	1937	Sporting Blood	2nd	1921	Tabasco Cat	WON	1994
Scotland	5th	1959	Springbok	WON	1873	Tahkodha Hills	9th	2000
Scottish Chieftan	WON	1897	Spur	2nd	1916	Tailspin	3rd	1947
Screen King	4th	1979	Door Johnny	WON	1968			
Scrimshaw	6th	2003	Stage Door Key	9th	1981			
Sea Hero	7th	1993	Stamps	4th	1870			
			Standing	4th	1900			

HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	YEAR
Tale of Ekati	6th	2008	Tyrant	WON	1885	Whichone	2nd	1930
Tale of Verve	7th	2015				Whirlaway	WON	1941
Tank's Prospect	DNF	1985		U		Whiskey King	5th	1902
Tanya	WON	1905				White Birch	13th	1983
Tap Dancer	6th	2004	Ulises	6th	1994	Goes There	4th	1944
Tap Shoes	6th	1981	Unbridled	4th	1990	Whorler	2nd	1903
Tapwrit	WON	2017	Union	3rd	1933	Wicked Strong	4th (DH)	2014
Tecumseh	3rd	1885	Union Rags	WON	2012	Wickham	4th	1885
Teletable	11th	1999	Unlimited Budget	6th	2013	Wild Gale	3rd	1993
Temperence Hill	WON	1980	Unnamed gelding	6th	1877	Wildlife	2nd	1945
Tenfold	5th	2018	Unnamed colt	7th	1873	Wild Mint	6th	1905
Ten Most Wanted	2nd	2003	Unnamed colt	5th	1871	Wild Rush	6th	1997
Teufel	7th	1936	Unnamed colt	5th	1868	Wild Syn	11th	1995
The Bard	2nd	1886	Unshaded	3rd	2000	Willie Burke	12th	1875
The Darb	4th	1933	Unstoppable U	6th	2012	Will Take Charge	10th	2013
The Doge	7th	1945	Uptowncharlybrown	DQ-Unplaced	2010	Winning Colors	6th	1988
The Finn	WON	1915	Utopian	9th	1933	Wise Mason	2nd	1909
The Parader	2nd	1901				Wiseman's Ferry	9th	2002
The Preem	5th	1953		V		W. J. Higgins	10th	1877
The Quail	2nd	1906				Wonderful	3rd	1917
Thirty Six Red	2nd	1990	Valam	9th	1966	Wood Chopper	4th	1981
Thomas Jo	3rd	1998	Vamoose	3rd	1937	Wyoming	3rd	1882
Thorndole	4th	1924	Venetian Way	2nd	1960	Yankee Chance	3rd	1941
Thunder Blitz	6th	2001	Victorian	5th	1928	Yarrow Brac	10th	1998
Thunder Gulch	WON	1995	Victory Gallop	WON	1998	Yonder	5th	1990
Tiago	3rd	2007	Video Ranger	7th	1990	Young Peter	4th	1947
Tide Rips	2nd	1947	Villon	11th	1932	Your Chance	2nd	1940
Tim Tam	2nd	1958	Vimy Ridge	6th	1962	Zephyrus	3rd	1889
Tom Cat	4th	1963	Vino Rosso	4th	2018	Zev	WON	1923
Tom Ochiltree	7th	1875	Viola	7th	1869	Zulu Tom	9th	1972
Tompion	4th	1960	Virginia Rapids	5th	1993			
Tom Rolfe	2nd	1965	Vision and Verse	2nd	1999			
Tonalist	WON	2014	Vito	WON	1928			
Tooth and Nail	7th	1960	Vocalic	4th	1884			
Top Gallant	6th	1963	Vulcan's Forge	4th	1948			
Top Milk	7th	1942	Vyjack	8th	2013			
Torso	9th	1890						
Touch Gold	WON	1997						
Tournament	5th	1890						
Trafalgar	4th	1883		W X Y Z				
Traffic Circle	10th	1996	Wanderer	7th	1871			
Trierarch	4th	1942	War Admiral	WON	1937			
Triple Buck	9th	1989	War Cloud	2nd	1918			
Trojan Nation	10th	2016	War Emblem	8th	2002			
Trombone	2nd	1883	War of Roses	10th	1954			
T. Southerner	5th	1904	War Watch	7th	1946			
Tubman	8th	1871	Warfield	4th	1909			
Turenne	3rd	1880	Warwick	8th	1875			
T.V. Commercial	8th	1968	Watchmon	9th	2005			
Twenty Grand	WON	1931	Waverly	4th	1873			
Twice A Prince	2nd	1973	Wheelaway	4th	2000			
Twist The Axe	8th	1971						
Twisted Tom	6th	2017						

** In 2010, Uptowncharlybrown finished fifth and was disqualified and unplaced; the horses who finished behind him subsequently were moved up.*



BELMONT OWNERS

LEADING OWNERS

Inactive Stables

James R. Keene (6) - Spendthrift (1879), Commando (1901), Delhi (1904), Peter Pan (1907), Colin (1908) and Sweep (1910)
Belair Stud (6) - Gallant Fox (1930), Faireno (1932), Omaha (1935), Granville (1936), Johnstown (1939) and Nashua (1955)
Mike and Phil Dwyer (5) - George Kinney (1883), Panique (1884), Inspector B. (1886), Hanover (1887) and Sir Dixon (1888)
Glen Riddle Farms (4) - Man o' War (1920), American Flag (1925), Crusader (1926) and War Admiral (1937)
Greentree Stable (4) - Twenty Grand (1931), Shut Out (1942), Capot (1949) and Stage Door Johnny (1968)
Belmont Family (6) - Fenian (1869), Hastings (1896), Masterman (1902), Friar Rock (1916), Hourless (1917) and Caveat (1983)
King Ranch (3) - Assault (1946), Middleground (1950) and High Gun (1954)

CONSECUTIVE WINNERS

Of the 18 owners who have won the Belmont Stakes more than once, 10 had consecutive victories. Colonel David McDaniel and the Dwyer Brothers owned winners in three consecutive years. The last owner to register back-to-back Belmont triumphs was Meadow Stable, which won with Riva Ridge in 1972 and Secretariat in 1973.

Col. David McDaniel	Phil & Mike Dwyer	Harry Payne Whitney	August Belmont II	Glen Riddle Farms	Belair Stud
1871 Harry Bassett	1883 George Kinney	1905 Tanya	1916 Friar Rock	1925 American Flag	1935 Omaha
1872 Joe Daniels	1884 Panique	1906 Burgomaster	1917 Hourless	1926 Crusader	1936 Granville
1873 Springbok	1886 Inspector B.				
	1887 Hanover	James R. Keene	Harry Ford Sinclair	Joseph E. Widener	Meadow Stable
	1888 Sir Dixon	1907 Peter Pan	1923 Zev	1933 Hurryoff	1972 Riva Ridge
		1908 Colin	1924 Mad Play	1934 Peace Chance	1973 Secretariat

RECORDS OF MODERN STABLES IN THE BELMONT STAKES

STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
Achar, Victor			Baker, R.C. & Mack, W. L.			Bieber, Isidor		
2004	Caiman	8	1998	Grand Slam	7	1949	Palestinian	3
Adam, Donald			2002	Proud Citizen	5	1952	King Jolie	4
2011	Prime Cut	11	2009	Flying Private	6	Birchminster Farm		
Alberts, Nancy H.			Bancroft, Mrs. E. W.			1983	Princilian	8
2002	Magic Weisner	4	1967	Damascus	WON	Bluegrass Hall		
Allen, Herbert			Barberino, Peter			2012	Optimizer	10
1964	Determined Man (entry)	7	1980	Joanie's Chief	8	Bohemia Stable		
1964	Shook (entry)	8	1981	Sezyou	10	1999	Best of Luck	4
1967	Favorable Turn	5	Barge, Marc			Boyce, Lawrence		
1982	Cut Away	11	1986	Bordeaux Bob	8	1970	Hark The Lark	10
Albaugh Family Stable			BCC Gold Stable			Brandywine Stable		
2016	Brody's Cause	6	1991	Strike the Gold	2	1950	Greek Song 4	
2018	Free Drop Billy	7	Belair Stud			1962	Greek Money	7
Albaugh Family Stable and Flay, Bobby			1924	Aga Kahn	6	Brant, Peter M.		
2017	J Boys Echo	9	1925	Marconi	5	1983	White Birch	13
Allen, Ivan			1927	Flambino	3	1986	Mogambo	6
1995	Citadeed	3	1930	Gallant Fox	WON	1987	Gulch (entry)	3
Alto Racing, LLC			1932	Faireno	WON		Leo Castelli (entry)	9
2015	Materiality	8	1935	Omaha (entry)	WON	Brennan, Robert		
Amerman Racing Stables LLC				Sir Beverly (entry)	5	1986	Fobby Forbes	5
2006	Sacred Light	9	1936	Granville (entry)	WON	Briardale Farm		
Amiel, J. J.				Isolater (entry)	10	1970	Stop Time	7
1951	Count Turf	7	1939	Johnstown	WON	1971	Purse Finder	6
Anchel, Edward			1941	Trierarch	4	Bridlewood Farm, Eclipse & LaPenta		
1984	Exattic	8	1947	Hyblaze	7		Tapwrit	WON
1987	Shawklit Won	5	1948	Golden Light	7	Brookmeade Stable		
Anstu Stables			1955	Nashua	WON	1926	Rock Star	7
2001	Balto Star	8	Bell, Ray			1932	Flag Pole	WON
Appleton, Arthur I.			1983	Barberstown	3	1934	High Quest (entry)	2
1973	My Gallant	3	Belmont, August				Good Goods (entry)	3
1989	Fire Maker	10	1983	Caveat	WON	1936	Corundum 4	
Arnemann, Jurgen			Belmont Farms			1950	Greek Ship (entry)	6
1995	Wild Syn	11	1981	Paristo	7		Sunglow (entry)	9
Badgett, T. B.			Big Chief Racing et al			1951	Steadfast	6
1987	Avies Copy	7	2016	Exaggerator	11			

STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
1959	Sword Dancer	WON	Chadds Ford Stable			1975	Prince Thou Art	5
1970	Climber	4	2012	Union Rags	WON	1976	Mullineaux	7
1989	Rock Point	6	Chevalier Stable			1977	Sanhedrin	3
Brophy, B. Giles			1993	Silver of Silver	4	Davis, J. McCloy		
1990	Thirty Six Red	2	Cheyenne Stables and Nichol, Mac			1991	Royal J.D.	10
Brushwood Stable			2015	Madefromlucky	6	de Kwiatkowski, Henryk		
1985	Creme Fraiche	WON	China Horse Club, Head of Plains Partners, Starlight Racing, WinStar Farm			1982	Conquistador Cielo	WON
Buckland Farm			2018	Justify	WON	1985	Stephan's Odyssey	2
1972	Prince Fauquier	10	Cho, Myung Kwon			1986	Danzig Connection	WON
1974	Sea Songster	8	1990	Video Ranger	7	1992	Al Sabin	10
1975	Just The Time	7	2006	Double Galore	DNF	1995	Composer	8
1981	Pleasant Colony	3	Christiana Stable			de Tomaso, Isabelle		
1982	High Ascent	5	1942	Half Crown	6	2017	Irish War Cry	2
1991	Another Review	DNF	1956	Ricci Tavi	5	Delaney, Austin		
1995	Colonial Secretary	9	1971	Salem	7	1997	Irish Silence	5
Buckram Oak Farm			1976	Best Laid Plans	8	Deming, Osmer S.		
1983	Law Talk	11	1982	Linkage	4	1969	Rooney's Shield	5
1996	Natural Selection	7	Cisley Stable			Dizney, Donald R.		
Bwamazon Farm			1987	Bet Twice	WON	2010	First Dude	3
1968	T.V. Commercial	8	Claiborne Farm			Dogwood Stable		
Caibett, Edward			1969	Dike	3	2000	Impeachment	5
1971	Canonero II	4	1984	Swale	WON	2013	Palace Malice	WON
Cain Hoy Stable			Cobra Farm, R R Partners & Head of Plains			Donegal Racing		
1951	Battle Morn	3	2017	Twisted Tom	6	2012	Dullahan	7
1952	Armageddon	3	Coburn, Steve & Martin, Perry			2015	Keen Ice	3
1955	Flying Fury	5	2014	California Chrome	DH4	Dotter, Mrs. R.L.		
1957	Lucky Dip	5	Cohen, Mrs. Ben			1961	Guadalcanal	3
1960	Tooth and Nail	7	1965	Hail to All	WON	Double Eagle Ranch		
Caldwell, Frank J.			Cohen, Myra			2009	Mine That Bird	3
1971	Jim French	2	1984	Back Bay Barrister	10	Dougherty, Daniel		
Calumet Farm			Cohen, Robert B.			2014	Ride On Curlin	DNF
1941	Whirlaway	WON	1974	Hudson County	7	DuFour, Raymond		
1944	Pensive	2	Columbine Stable			1968	Sir Beau	7
1947	Faultless	5	2002	Like a Hero	7	Eicee-H Stable		
1948	Citation	WON	Condren, W. & Cornacchia, J.			1972	Smiling Jack	8
1949	Ponder	2	1994	Go For Gin	2	Eclipse T'bred Partners, Town&County Farms		
1956	Fabius	3	1995	Star Standard	2	2014	Matterhorn	8
1958	Tim Tam	2	1996	Louis Quatorze	4	Ellsworth, R.C.		
1968	Forward Pass	2	1996	Saratoga Dandy	11	1963	Candy Spots	2
1978	Alydar	2	Conway, Thomas & Jack			Elmendorf		
1989	Le Voyageur	3	2010	Stately Victor	7*	1972	Big Spruce	5
1996	Rocket Flash	6	Cooke, Jack Kent			1973	Twice A Prince	2
2013	Oxbow	2	1993	Only Alpha	11	1975	Syllabus	9
2017	Patch	6	Cragwood Stable			1976	Play The Red	6
2018	Bravazo	6	1972	Zulu Tom	9	1977	Make Amends	8
Campbell, Gilbert G.			Craig, S. H.			1980	Super Moment	6
2004	Tap Dancer	6	1993	Arinthead	12	El Peco Ranch		
Carpenito, Noreen			Craig Family Trust			1962	Decidedly	4
1996	In Contention	9	2009	Chocolate Candy	9	1964	Hill Rise	4
1999	Prime Directive	10	Crimson King Farm			1970	Aggressively	6
Carranza, Gustave Z.			1962	Crimson Satan	3	Equusequity		
1980	Pikotazo	10	Curtis, Raymond M.			1983	Slew o' Gold	2
Carver, Mrs. Douglas			1970	My Dad George	5	Essafinaat		
1976	McKenzie Bridge	2	Custom Taylor Stable			2015	Mubtahij	4
Cash is King LLC			1985	Important Business	5	Eubanks, Annette		
2005	Aflect Alex	WON	Dansar Stable			1981	Escambia Bay	5
Centaur Farms Inc.			1970	Delaware Chief	9	Evans, Robert S.		
2000	Tahkodha Hills	9	Darby Dan Farm			2014	Tonalist	WON
Centennial Farms			1963	Chateaugay	WON	Fantasy Lane Stable		
1993	Colonial Affair	WON	1964	Orientalist	6	2010	Uptowncharlybrown DQUnp	
1994	Signal Tap	4	1967	Proud Clarion	4	Farmer, Tracy		
2005	Reverberate	10	1974	Little Current	WON	2004	Royal Assault	3
2014	Wicked Strong DH	4				2005	Indy Storm	4

STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
Farish, W.S. & Hilbert, S.C.			2015	Frosted	2	Hertz, Mrs. John D.		
1998	Parade Ground	4	Golden Chance Farm			1943	Count Fleet	WON
Fern Circle Stables			1977	Run Dusty Run	2	Hickory Tree Farm		
2017	Senior Investment	5	Gonzales, Juan A.			1987	Gone West	6
Festa, Jr., Charles E.			1983 El Cubanaso		DNF	Hilbert, Stephen C.		
1979	Mystic Era	8	Greentree Stable			1999	Stephen Got Even	5
Fipke, Charles E.			1923	Rialto	3	Hine, Carolyn H.		
2008	Tale of Ekati	6	1931	Twenty Grand	WON	1996	Skip Away	2
2013	Golden Soul	9	1936	Memory Brook	6	Hofmann, Mrs. Phillip		
2015	Tale of Verve	7	1939	Hash	5	1976	Close To Noon	9
2016	Seeking the Soul	12	1940	Century Note (entry)	4	1996	Louis Quatorze	4
2016	Forever d'Oro	13		Corydon (entry)	6	Hollendorfer, Jerry		
Firestone, Bertram			1942	Shut Out	WON	2000	Globalize	10
1979	General Assembly	7	1947	Tailspin	3	Horton, Willis		
Firestone, Diana			1949	Capot	WON	2013	Will Take Charge	10
1980	Genuine Risk	2	1954	Palm Tree	4	Hooper, Fred W.		
Fitzpatrick, Paul E.			1957	Pop Corn	4	1952	Olympia	6
1993	Raglan Road	10	1968	Stage Door Johnny	WON	1962	Admiral's Voyage	2
Fleming, Jr, Thomas F.			1972	Ruritania	2	Humphrey, Mrs. G.M.		
1970	Needles N Pens	2	1981	Woodchopper	4	1975	Nalees Rialto	8
Flying Zee Stables			1986	Parade Marshal	9	Humphrey, Jr., G.W.		
1979 S	creen King	4	Greer, John L.			1982	Illuminate	3
Ford, Michael J.			1975	Foolish Pleasure	2	Hurst, Brian J.		
1966	Kauai King	4	1977	Mr. Red Wing	4	1985	Eternal Prince	10
Four Roses Thoroughbreds			Grimm, Charles			IEAH Stables & Pompa, Jr., Paul		
2008	Anak Nakal	DH3	1996	Prince of Thieves	5	2008	Big Brown	DNF
Fowler, Anderson			Grimm, Leslie R.			Jacobs, Ethel D.		
1991	Green Alligator	10	1991	Subordinated Debt	9	1961	Dr. Miller	5
Foxcatcher Farm			Gunther, John D. et al			1970	High Echelon	WON
1935	Rosemont	3	2016	Stradivari	5	1971	Epic Journey	5
1938	Dauber	2	Haggin II, Louis Lee			Jacobs, Patrice		
1943	Fairy Manhurst	2	1963	Choker	3	1963	Bonjour	7
1946	Hampden	4	Hall, George & Lori			1967	Reason to Hail	7
1954	Chevation	11	2011	Ruler On Ice	WON	Janney, Stuart & Phipps Stable		
Fox Hill Farms			2012	My Adonis	8	2013	Orb	3
2007	Hard Spun	4	Hancock III, Arthur B.			Jayaraman, Kalarikkal K.		
Franks, John			1989	Sunday Silence	2	1989	Irish Actor	8
1993	Kissin Kris	2	1994	Strodes Creek	3	2009	Summer Bird	WON
Galbreath, Daniel M.			1999	Meniffee	8	Jeffords, Walter M.		
1983	High Honors	5	2005	Pinpoint	11	1923	Miss Smith	8
Gambotto, L.A. & Ocejo, E.			Happy Hill Farm			1925	By Himself	4
1998 Basic Trainee		11	1954	Pinetum	12	1926	Mars	6
Gann, Edmund A.			1966	Highest Honors	11	1935	Firethorn	2
2002	Medaglia d'Oro	2	Harbor View Farm			1936	Jean Bart	8
Garber, Gary M.			1962	David K	5	1938	Jolly Tar	4
1991	Quintana	6	1964	Roman Brother	2	1945	Pavot	WON
1998	Classic Cat	8	1978	Affirmed	WON	Jeffords, Mrs. Walter M.		
Garren, Murray A.			1984	Romantic Tradition	9	1946	Natchez (entry)	2
1992	Jacksonport	11	Harris, James J.				Mahout (entry)	6
Gavegnano, RJ.			1971	Adobe Ed	12	1952	One Count	WON
1987	Manassa Jack	8	Hawksworth Farm			Johnson, Ellen & Peter		
Gayno Stable & Bell Bloodstock & Co.			1979	Spectacular Bid	3	2010	Make Music for Me	9*
1980	Rumbo	5	1984	Silent King	7	Jones, Aaron and Marie		
Genter, Frances A.			Hawn, W.R.			2006	Sunriver	3
1990	Unbridled	4	1985	Fast Account	4	Juddmonte Farms Inc.		
Georgica Stable, Mack, S. & Star Crown Stable			Headley, Hal Price			2000	Aptitude	2
2004	Master David	7	1936	Hollywood	3	2003	Empire Maker	WON
Gilbert, Julie & Sones, Aaron			1950	Lotowhite	8	2018	Hofburg	3
2016	Trojan Nation	10	Hellman, Nell			Jump Sucker Stable & Oak Bluff Stables		
Godolphin Stable			1971	Good Behaving	11	2016	Governor Malibu	4
2000	Curule	DNF	Henderson, Samuel F.			Kaplan, Martin		
2002	Essence of Dubai	6	2016	Sudenbreakingnews	9	1979	King Celebrity	5
2013	Incognito	4	Her-Jac Stable			Karches, Peter & Wills, Catherine		
			1970	Naskra	3	2003	Dynever	4

STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
Keck, Howard B.			1998	Chilito	6	Marano, Gary		
1959	Bagdad	2	Lehmann, Robert			1989	Triple Buck	9
1960	Nagea	6	1961	Ambiopoise	4	Marino Beach Stable		
1986	Ferdinand	3	1966	Rehabilitate	8	1979	Golden Act	2
Kelly, Nathan			Lehmann, Mrs. R.E.			McCaffery, Trudy		
1981	Bare Knuckles	8	1975	Master Derby	3	1991	Mane Minister	3
Key West Stable			Let's Go Stable			1997	Free House	3
1982	Royal Roberto	8	2008	Ready's Echo	DH3	McMahon, F.M.		
Kharag Stables			Levin, William			1961	Flutterby	9
2011	Isn't He Perfect	12	1971	Bold Reason	3	1969	Majestic Prince	2
Kidbar Stables			Lewis, Bob & Beverly			1975	Diabolo	4
1981	Bold Ego	11	1997	Silver Charm	2	1993	Virginia Rapids	5
Kimmel, Caesar			1999	Charismatic	3	McNulty, David P.		
1996	Traffic Circle	10	2000	Commendable	WON	1995	Ave's Flag	7
2000	Wheelaway	4	2003	Scrimshaw	6	Meadow Stable		
King Ranch			Lions Head Farm			1950	Hill Prince	7
1941	Itabo	4	1983	Current Hope	9	1954	Permian (entry)	6
1946	Assault	WON	Live Oak Plantation				Prince Hill (entry)	8
1948	Better Self	2	2011	Brilliant Speed	3	1965	First Family	3
1950	Middleground	WON	Llangolien Farm			1972	Riva Ridge	WON
1951	Sonic	5	1954	Porterhouse	9	1973	Secretariat	WON
1953	Kamehameha	6	Loblolly Stable			1977	Spirit Level	6
1954	High Gun	WON	1980	Temperence Hill	WON	McB Racing Stables		
1955	Retamero	8	1984	Pine Circle	2	2012	Five Sixteen	5
1959	Black Hills	DNF	1991	Lost Mountain	7	Mercedes Stable and Paulson, Madeleine		
1960	Disperse	3	1992	Pine Bluff	3	2004	Rock Hard Ten	5
1961	Bal Musette	8	1993	Prairie Bayou	DNF	Meredith, J. Shelton		
1966	Buffle	2	Low, Lawana L. & Robert E			1989	Hawkster	5
1968	Draft Card	4	2006	Steppenwolfer	7	Merrick Stable		
1969	Distray	4	Lucayan Stud			1960	John William	5
Kinsman Stable			1996	South Salem	DNF	Miami Lakes Ranch		
2006	Hemingway's Key	6	Lukas & Overbrook Farm			1978	Noon Time Spender	5
Kirkwood, Al & Sandra			1991	Corporate Report	4	Middletown Stable		
2005	Southern Africa	8	Lundock, Rodney			1972	Freetex	7
Klein, Arthur I.			2003	Supervisor	5	Mike-Rich Stable		
1993	Bull Inthe Heather	8	Lunsford, W. Bruce			1984	Morning Bob	3
Klein, Richard, Bertram & Elaine			1999	Vision and Verse	2	Miller, Elmer E.		
2010	Stay Put	5*	Mack, Earle I.			1984	Coax Me Chad	5
Klein, Eugene V.			2008	Icabad Crane	8	Mitchell, Pete		
1985	Tanks Prospect	DNF	Mack, Earle I. & Team Valor			1996	Prince of Thieves	5
1988	Winning Colors	6	1998	Thomas Jo	3	Moelis, Herb		
Korina Stable			Maeda, Koji			1996	Traffic Circle	10
2012	Ravelo's Boy	9	2002	Sunday Break	3	Monroe, Joyce & Roy K.		
Kruckel, Theodore			2016	Lani	3	1999	Pineaff	9
1985	Cutlass Reality	6	Magdalena Racing & Mojallali Stables			Moss, Mr. & Mrs. Jerome		
L and N Racing LLC			2012	Unstoppable U	6	2005	Giacomo	7
2017	Lookin At Lee	7	Magic City Thoroughbred Partners			2007	Tiago	3
Lacombe, Joseph			2013	Frac Daddy	14	2017	Gormley	4
2006	Deputy Glitters	11	Magnier, Mrs. John			Mossarosa		
2007	Slew's Tizzy	7	2009	Dunkirk	2	2015	Frammento	5
Lanni Family Trust et al.			2011	Master of Hounds	10	Moyglare Stud		
2010	Game On Dude	4	Magnolia Racing & Hidden Brook Farm			1990	Go and Go	WON
LaPenta, Robert V.			2012	Street Life	4	1991	Smooth Performance	8
2005	Andromeda's Hero	2	Maine Chance Farm			1995	Off 'n' Away	6
2007	C P West	5	1946	Lord Boswell	5	Murrell, John R.		
2008	Da' Tara	WON	al Maktoum, Sheikh Mohammed			1986	Johns Treasure	2
2009	Brave Victory	7	1992	Cristofori	4	My Littlefish Farm		
2009	Miners Escape	10	1994	Amathos	5	1993	Wild Gale	3
2010	Ice Box	8*	Mangano, Don			My Meadowview Farm		
Lauffer & Cubbege			1986	Imperious Spirit	10	2014	Samraat	6
2011	Shackleford	5	Mangurian, Jr., Harry			Nahem, Edward		
Lazy Lane Farm			1977	Iron Constitution	5	2000	Hugh Hefner	8
1991	Hansel	WON						

STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
Navas, Luis A.			LaPenta, Robert V.			Magnolia Racing & Hidden Brook Farm		
1977	Sir Sir	7	2005	Andromeda's Hero	2	2012	Street Life	4
Neff, William V.			2007	C P West	5	Maine Chance Farm		
1950	Hill Prince	7	2008	Da' Tara	WON	1946	Lord Boswell	5
1954	Permian (entry)	6	2009	Brave Victory	7	al Maktoum, Sheikh Mohammed		
	Prince Hill (entry)	8	2009	Miners Escape	10	1992	Cristofori	4
1960	Celtic Ash	WON	2010	Ice Box	8*	1994	Amathos	5
New Farm			Lauffer & Cubbege			Mangano, Don		
1996	Appealing Skier	12	2011	Shackleford	5	1986	Imperious Spirit	10
New Phoenix Stable and Mrs. Susan Roy			Lazy Lane Farm			Mangurian, Jr., Harry		
2002	Sarava	WON	1991	Hansel	WON	1977	Iron Constitution	5
Novogratz, Alice and Joseph			1998	Chilito	6	Marano, Gary		
1993	Antrim Rd	9	Lehmann, Robert			1989	Triple Buck	9
O'Connell, J. E.			1961	Ambiopoise	4	Marino Beach Stable		
1958	Cavan	WON	1966	Rehabilitate	8	1979	Golden Act	2
October House Farm			Lehmann, Mrs. R.E.			McCaffery, Trudy		
1971	Pass Catcher	WON	1975	Master Derby	3	1991	Mane Minister	3
Olin, John M.			Let's Go Stable			1997	Free House	3
1974	Cannonade	3	2008	Ready's Echo	DH3	McMahon, F.M.		
OI Memorial Stable			Levin, William			1961	Flutterby	9
2001	A P Valentine	2	1971	Bold Reason	3	1969	Majestic Prince	2
Opstein, Kenneth			Lewis, Bob & Beverly			1975	Diabolo	4
1984	Gate Dancer	6	1997	Silver Charm	2	1993	Virginia Rapids	5
Overbrook Farm & Reynolds, D. P.			1999	Charismatic	3	McNulty, David P.		
1994	Tabasco Cat	WON	2000	Commendable	WON	1995	Ave's Flag	7
Oxley, John C.			2003	Scrimshaw	6	Meadow Stable		
2001	Monarchos	3	Lions Head Farm			1950	Hill Prince	7
Pacella, William et al.			1983	Current Hope	9	1954	Permian (entry)	6
2016	Cherry Wine	7	Live Oak Plantation				Prince Hill (entry)	8
Palev Stable			2011	Brilliant Speed	3	1965	First Family	3
1983	Deputed Testamony	6	Llangolien Farm			1972	Riva Ridge	WON
Pappas, D.J.			1954	Porterhouse	9	1973	Secretariat	WON
1982	Anemal	10	Loblolly Stable			1977	Spirit Level	6
Paraneck Stable			1980	Temperence Hill	WON	McB Racing Stables		
1999	Adonis	12	1984	Pine Circle	2	2012	Five Sixteen	5
2002	Artax Too	11	1991	Lost Mountain	7	Mercedes Stable & Paulson, Madeleine		
Pastorale Stable			1992	Pine Bluff	3	2004	Rock Hard Ten	5
1971	Twist The Axe	8	1993	Prairie Bayou	DNF	Meredith, J. Shelton		
Paulson, Allen E. Living Trust			Low, Lawana L. and Robert E.			1989	Hawkster	5
2005	A. P. Arrow	5	2006	Steppenwolfer	7	Merrick Stable		
1969	Distray	4	Lucayan Stud			1960	John William	5
Kinsman Stable			1996	South Salem	DNF	Miami Lakes Ranch		
2006	Hemingway's Key	6	Lukas & Overbrook Farm			1978	Noon Time Spender	5
Kirkwood, Al & Sandra			1991	Corporate Report	4	Middletown Stable		
2005	Southern Africa	8	Lundock, Rodney			1972	Freetex	7
Klein, Arthur I.			2003	Supervisor	5	Mike-Rich Stable		
1993	Bull Inthe Heather	8	Lunsford, W. Bruce			1984	Morning Bob	3
Klein, Richard, Bertram & Elaine			1999	Vision and Verse	2	Miller, Elmer E.		
2010	Stay Put	5*	Mack, Earle I.			1984	Coax Me Chad	5
Klein, Eugene V.			2008	Icabad Crane	8	Mitchell, Pete		
1985	Tanks Prospect	DNF	Mack, Earle I. & Team Valor			1996	Prince of Thieves	5
1988	Winning Colors	6	1998	Thomas Jo	3	Moelis, Herb		
Korina Stable			Maeda, Koji			1996	Traffic Circle	10
2012	Ravelo's Boy	9	2002	Sunday Break	3	Monroe, Joyce & Roy K.		
Kruckel, Theodore			2016	Lani	3	1999	Pineaff	9
1985	Cutlass Reality	6	Magdalena Racing/Mojollali Stables			Moss, Mr. & Mrs. Jerome		
Lacombe, Joseph			2012	Unstoppable U	6	2005	Giacomo	7
2006	Deputy Glitters	11	Magic City Thoroughbred Partners			2007	Tiago	3
2007	Slew's Tizzy	7	2013	Frac Daddy	14	Mossarosa		
Lanni Family Trust et al.			Magnier, Mrs. John			2015	Frammento	5
2010	Game On Dude	4	2009	Dunkirk	2			
			2011	Master of Hounds	10			

STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
Moyglare Stud			Pell, Eigner			1966	Fleet Shoe	10
1990	Go and Go	WON	2007	I'mawildandcrazyguy	6	Ramsden, Glenda B.		
1991	Smooth Performance	8	Pell, Richard			1984	Minstrel Star	11
1995	Off 'n' Away	6	2010	Fly Down	2	Ramsey, Kenneth & Sarah		
Murrell, John R.			Pen-Y-Bryn Farm			2005	Nolan's Cat	3
1986	Johns Treasure	2	1972	Cloudy Dawn	3	Rand, Mrs. Adele		
My Littlefish Farm			1981	Highland Blade	2	1968	Call Me Prince	3
1993	Wild Gale	3	Perez, Robert			Reddam, J. P.; Jarvis, M.; Chisholm, K.		
My Meadowview Farm			1992	Agincourt (entry)	7	2003	Ten Most Wanted	2
2014	Samraat	6		Robert's Hero (entry)	9	Reed, William A. and Mary		
Nahem, Edward			1994	Ulises	6	2002	Perfect Drift	10
2000	Hugh Hefner	8	1995	Pana Brass	5	Reedco Stable		
Navas, Luis A.			1997	Mr. Energizer	7	1986	Rampage	7
1977	Sir Sir	7	1999	Teletable	11	Reeves Thoroughbred & Dream Team One		
Neff, William V.			Perry, William Haggin			2011	Mucho Macho Man	7
1950	Hill Prince	7	1979	Coastal	WON	Repole Stable		
1954	Permian (entry)	6	1991	Scan	5	2011	Stay Thirsty	2
	Prince Hill (entry)	8	Peskoff, S.D.			2013	Unlimited Budget	6
1960	Celtic Ash	WON	1982	Lejoli	6	2013	Overanalyze	7
New Farm			Peters, Leone J.			2013	Midnight Taboo	13
1996	Appealing Skier	12	1981	Tap Shoes (entry)	6	Repole Stable & St. Elias Stable		
New Phoenix Stable & Roy, Mrs. Susan			Stage Door Key (entry) 9			2018	Vino Rosso	4
2002	Sarava	WON	1982	Gato Del Sol	2	Rice, Mrs. Ada L.		
Novogratz, Alice & Joseph			Phillips, James W.			1965	Happy Gondolier	7
1993	Antrim Rd	9	1978	Darby Creek Road	3	1966	Advocator	3
O'Connell, J. E.			1988	Brian's Time	3	Riley, Shelley		
1958	Cavan	WON	Phipps, Cynthia			1992	Casual Lies	5
October House Farm			1975	Singh	6	Ring, Gustave		
1971	Pass Catcher	WON	Phipps, Michael G.			1968	Ardoise	5
Olin, John M.			1967	Magic Hour	3	Robinson, Jill E.		
1974	Cannonade	3	Phipps, Ogden			1993	Cherokee Run	6
Ol Memorial Stable			1938	Magic Hour	5	Roebing, Joseph M.		
2001	A P Valentine	2	1961	Hitting Away	6	1942	Lochinvar	3
Opstein, Kenneth			1965	Dapper Dan	4	1945	Wildlife	2
1984	Gate Dancer	6	1978	Judge Advocate	4	1967	Gaylord's Feather	6
Overbrook Farm & Reynolds, D. P.			1980	Comptroller	4	Rokeby Stable		
1994	Tabasco Cat	WON	1986	Personal Flag	4	1964	Quadrangle	WON
Oxley, John C.			1989	Easy Goer	WON	1969	Arts And Letters	WON
2001	Monarchos	3	1996	My Flag	3	1972	Key To The Mint	4
Pacella, William et al.			Phipps, Ogden Mills			1993	Sea Hero	7
2016	Cherry Wine	7	1974	Shady Character	6	Roman, Lawrence		
Palev Stable			1976	Majestic Light	4	2010	Spangled Star	11*
1983	Deputed Testamony	6	1989	Awe Inspiring	4	Roslyn Farm		
Pappas, D.J.			Phoenix Thoroughbred III			1989	Imbibe	7
1982	Anemal	10	2018	Gronkowski	2	Rosso, Wendell P.		
Paraneck Stable			Pick Six Racing			1970	Son Excellence	8
1999	Adonis	12	2013	Vyjack	8	Roussel III, Louie J.		
2002	Artax Too	11	Pompa, Paul P. Jr.			1988	Risen Star	WON
Pastorale Stable			2005	Watchmon	9	Rychill Farm		
1971	Twist The Axe	8	Power, Frank E.			1988	Cefis	4
Paulson, Allen E. Living Trust			1962	Vimy Ridge	6	Sackatoga Stable		
2005	A. P. Arrow	5	Powhatan			2003	Funny Cide	3
Payson, Virginia Kraft			1965	Tom Rolfe	2	Sacks, Lee; Fink, Morton; & Swifty Farm		
1996	South Salem	DNF	1966	Jolly Jet	5	2002	Wiseman's Ferry	9
Peace, John H.			Prestonwood Farm			Sagamore Farm		
1992	Colony Light	6	1998	Victory Gallop	WON	2011	Monzon	9
Peachtree Stable			Price, Katherine			Salman, Ahmed bin		
2001	Invisible Ink	5	1961	Carry Back	7	1999	Patience Game	6
Pegram, Michael			Prieger, H.H.; Barrio, D.; and Lester, D.B.			2001	Point Given	WON
1998	Real Quiet	2	1998	Raffie's Majesty	5	2002	War Emblem	8
1999	Silverbulletday	7	Prussin, George			Salmon, Walter J.		
Peke, John H.			2014	Matuszak	DNF	1929	Dr. Freeland	8
1983	Megaturn	4	Putnam, George			1930	Swinfield	4

STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
Sanford Stud Farm			Stonerside Stables & Stronach Stable			Vee-Nine Stable		
1924	Samaritan	11	1997	Touch Gold	WON	1974	Kin Run	5
Sasso, L.P.			Stonestreet, Padua, Bolton, & Midnight Cry			Vendome Stable		
1961	Globemaster	2	2007	Curlin	2	1992	Montreal Marty	8
Sayjay Racing			Straus, Joseph R.			Vogel, Marcus		
2018	Blended Citizen	9	1965	La Cima	5	1974	Bold and Fancy	9
Scharbauer, Dorothy & Pamela			1971	Sense A Fear	13	Wachtel Stable, Kerr, George J., and Barber, Gary		
1987	Alysheba	4	1972	No Le Hace	6	2017	Multiplier	10
Scherr, N.			Stavro, Stephen			Wallace, George R.		
1982	Aloma's Ruler	9	1988	Granacus	5	1969	Prime Fool	6
Schiff, John M.			Stronach Stable			Walter Family Trust		
1967	Blasting Charge	8	1983	Canadian Factor	7	1996	Cavonnier	DNF
1976	Quick Card	10	1990	Yonder	5	Walters, Tom		
Scibelli, James			1997	Wild Rush	6	2011	Santiva	8
1990	Country Day	9	2001	Thunder Blitz	6	Warner, Jr., Michael L.		
Seeligson, Jr., A.A.			Sunny Blue Farm			1988	Kingpost	2
1975	Avatar	WON	1960	Venetian Way	2	Warren Jr., William K.		
1982	Estoril	7	Sunrise Stables et al.			1995	Knockadoon	4
Seitz, Frederick			2013	Giant Finish	11	Warren Jr., Mr. & Mrs. William K.		
2008	Guadalcanal	7	Tabor, Michael			2008	Denis of Cork	2
Seitz, Mrs. W.J.			1995	Thunder Gulch	WON	2009	Charitable Man	4
1967	Cool Reception	2	2001	Buckle Down Ben	7	Watermill Farm		
Shadwell Stable			Tabor, Michael & Magnier, John			1968	Jade Amicol	9
2006	Jazil	WON	1998	Yarrow Brae	10	Webster, Reginald N.		
Sharp, Bayard			Tabor, Michael & Smith, Derrick			1966	Amberoid	WON
1990	Baron de Vaux	3	2005	Chekhov	6	Weisi, Edwin L.		
Sharp, Mrs. Bayard			2007	Rags to Riches	WON	1966	Valam	9
1983	Dixieland Band	14	Tafel, James B.			Welcome Farm		
Sher, Jacob			2000	Unshaded	3	1984	Play On	4
1961	Sherluck	WON	Tartan Stable			Wertheimer & Frere		
Shields Jr., Joseph V.			1971	Highbinder	9	2010	Interactif	6*
1998	Limit Out	9	1980	Codex	7	West, Gary & Mary		
Shivmangal Racing Stable			Taylor, Karen L.			2001	Dollar Bill	4
2012	Guyana Star Dweej	DNF	1977	Seattle Slew	WON	2018	Restoring Hope	8
Shortleaf Stable			Team Tristar Stable			West Point Thoroughbreds		
2012	Atigun	3	2006	Platinum Couple	7	2006	High Finance	10
Silverton Hill LLC			Team Valor			2008	Macho Again	5
2017	Meantime	8	1992	My Memoirs	2	2013	Freedom Child	13
Skychai Racing & Starlight Racing			2001	Dr Greenfield	9	2014	Commanding Curve	9
2014	General a Rod	7	2006	Oh So Awesome	5	Wheatley Stable		
Snowberry Farm			2011	Animal Kingdom	6	1928	Diavolo	3
1983	Au Point	10	Teinowitz, Phillip			1933	Utopian	9
Solondz, Philip			1987	Cryptoclearance	2	1936	Teufel	7
1996	Traffic Circle	10	Thrash, Ike & Dawn			1937	Melodist	7
Someday Farm			2010	Dave in Dixie	10*	1939	Gilded Knight	3
2004	Smarty Jones	2	Tizol, E. Rodriguez			1944	Free Lance	6
Sommer, Sigmund			1976	Bold Forbes	WON	1957	Bold Ruler	3
1973	Sham	5	Toffan, John			1958	Nasco	4
1974	Rube The Great	4	1997	Free House	3	1963	Insurrection	5
Sommer, Viola			Tsurumaki, Tomonori			1965	Bold Bidder	8
1979	Gallant Best	6	1992	A.P. Indy	WON	1966	Stupendous	7
Spendthrift Farm			Twin Creeks & Eclipse T'breds			Whitaker, Clarke D.		
2014	Medal Count	3	2016	Destin	2	1995	Is Sveikatas	10
Spreen, Robert H.			Valentino, John			Whitney, C.V.		
1983	Balboa Native	12	2000	Appearing Now	6	1933	The Darb	4
Stanley, Nancy and Mark			Valley Farm			1934	Roustabout	7
2017	Hollywood Handsome	DNF	1965	Selari	6	1936	Red Rain	9
Star Crown Stable			Vance, Jeanne G.			1941	Yankee Chance	3
1985	Chief 's Crown	3	1999	Lemon Drop Kid	WON	1945	Jeep	3
Starlight Stables, Saylor, P., & Martin, J.			2000	Postponed	7	1947	Phalanx (entry)	WON
2004	Purge	9	Vanderbilt, Alfred G.				Khyber Pass (entry)	8
Stonerside Stable			1935	Cold Shoulder	4	1948	Vulcan's Forge	4
2006	Bob and John	8	1953	Native Dancer	WON	1950	Mr. Trouble	3

STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
1951	Counterpoint (entry)	WON
	Mamcluke (entry)	9
1954	Fisherman	2
1955	Little Dell	6
1956	Career Boy (entry)	2
	Jazz Age (entry)	7
1958	Flamingo	3
1960	Tompion	4
1963	Tom Cat	4
1963	Top Gallant	6
1964	Brave Lad	5
Whitney, Marylou		
2004	Birdstone	WON
2009	Luv Gov	5
Widener, George D.		
1918	Lanius	4
1929	Jack High	3
1931	Jamestown	3
1934	Chicstraw	6
1940	Your Chance	2
1944	Who Goes There (entry)	4
	Platter (entry)	5
1950	Lights Up	2
1951	Battlefield	2
1962	Jaipur	WON
Willmott Stables Inc.		
2004	Eddington	4
Wilson, Charles T.		
1981	Summing	WON
Wilson, Howard P.		
1976	Great Contractor	3
Wilson, Jr., Orme		
1976	Aeronaut	5
Wimpfheimer, Jacques		
1985	El Basco	9
Winchell Thoroughbreds		
2018	Tenfold	5
Windfields Farm		
1964	Northern Dancer	3
Winner, Charles N.		
1990	Hawaiian Pass	8
WinStar Farm		
2006	Bluegrass Cat	2
2009	Mr. Hot Stuff	8
2010	Drosselmeyer	WON
2013	Revolutionary	5
2014	Commissioner	2
2016	Gettysburg	8
WinStar Farm & Flay, Bobby		
2016	Creator	WON
WinStar Farm Repole Stable		
2018	Noble Indy	10
Yates, Darrell & Evelyn		
1997	Crypto Star	4
Young, William T.		
1990	Land Rush	6
1996	Editor's Note	WON
Zantker, Edgar		
1967	Prinkipo	9
1966	Fast Count	6
1968	Chompion	6
1973	Pvt. Smiles	4
Zayat Stables, LLC		
2011	Nehro	4

STABLE / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
2012	Paynter	2
2015	American Pharoah	WON
Zimpon Stable		
1996	Jamies First Punch	8

** In 2010, Uptonmcharlybrown finished 5th and was disqualified and unplaced; the horses who finished behind him subsequently were moved up.*



BELMONT TRAINERS

LEADING TRAINERS

James Rowe (8) - George Kinney (1883), Panique (1884), Commando (1901), Delhi (1904), Peter Pan (1907), Colin (1908), Sweep (1910) and Prince Eugene (1913)

Sam Hildreth (7) - Jean Bereaud (1899), Joe Madden (1909), Friar Rock (1916), Hourless (1917), Grey Lag (1921), Zev (1923) and Mad Play (1924)

“Sunny Jim” Fitzsimmons (6) - Gallant Fox (1930), Faireno (1932), Omaha (1935), Granville (1936), Johnstown (1939) and Nashua (1955)

Woody Stephens (5) - Conquistador Cielo (1982), Caveat (1983), Swale (1984), Creme Fraiche (1985) and Danzig Connection (1986)

Max Hirsch (4) - Vito (1928), Assault (1946), Middleground (1950) and High Gun (1954)

D. Wayne Lukas (4) - Tabasco Cat (1994), Thunder Gulch (1995), Editor’s Note (1996) and Commendable (2000)

R. W. Walden (4) - Duke of Magenta (1878), Grenada (1880), Saunterer (1881) and Bowling Brook (1898)

Elliott Burch (3) - Sword Dancer (1959), Quadrangle (1964) and Arts and Letters (1969)

Bob Baffert (3) - Point Given (2001), American Pharoah (2015) and Justify (2018)

John M. Gaver (3) - Shut Out (1942), Capot (1949) and Stage Door Johnny (1968)

Lucien Laurin (3) - Amberoid (1966), Riva Ridge (1972) and Secretariat (1973)

Frank McCabe (3) - Inspector B. (1886), Hanover (1887) and Sir Dixon (1888)

David McDaniel (3) - Harry Bassett (1871), Joe Daniels (1872) and Springbok (1873)

Todd Pletcher (3) - Rags to Riches (2007) and Palace Malice (2013) and Tapwrit (2017)

Tom Barry (2) - Cavan (1958) and Celtic Ash (1960)

Flint “Scotty” Schulhofer (2) - Colonial Affair (1993) and Lemon Drop Kid (1999)

Sylvester Veitch (2) - Phalanx (1947) and Counterpoint (1951)

Oscar White (2) - Pavot (1945) and One Count (1952)

Nicholas P. Zito (2) - Birdstone (2004) and Da’ Tara (2008)

WON AS BOTH JOCKEY AND TRAINER

James Rowe won the Belmont aboard Joe Daniels (1872) and Springbok (1873) and went on to train the winners of eight Belmonts. George Martin Odom rode Delhi (1904) to victory and in 1938 saddled winner Pasteurized.

FEMALE TRAINERS

Ten women have trained Belmont Stakes runners. Sarah Lundy (Minstrel Star, 11th, 1984); Patricia Johnson (Fast Account, 4th, 1985); Dianne Carpenter (Kingpost, 2nd, 1988); Shelley Riley (Casual Lies, 5th, 1992); Cynthia Reese (In Contention, 9th, 1996); Nancy Alberts (Magic Wesiner, 4th, 2002); Jennifer Pedersen (Artax Too, 11th, 2002); Linda Rice (Supervisor, 5th, 2003); Alexis Barba (Make Music for Me, placed 9th via DQ, 2010); Kathy Ritvo (Mucho Macho Man, 7th, 2011).

FIVE STRAIGHT FOR STEPHENS

Woody Stephens won five consecutive Belmonts: Conquistador Cielo (1982), Caveat (1983), Swale (1984), Creme Fraiche (1985) and Danzig Connection (1986). Three trainers have won three Belmonts in a row: D. Wayne Lukas with Tabasco Cat (1994), Thunder Gulch (1995) and Editor’s Note (1996); Colonel David McDaniel with Harry Bassett (1871), Joe Daniels (1872) and Springbok (1873), and Frank McCabe with Inspector B. (1886), Hanover (1887) and Sir Dixon (1888).

RECORDS OF MODERN-DAY TRAINERS IN THE BELMONT STAKES

TRAINER	HORSE	YEAR	FINISH	TRAINER	HORSE	YEAR	FINISH
Adams, R. L.	Jolly Johu	1974	2		Lookin At Lee	2017	7
Adams, W.E.	Master Derby	1975	3		Tenfold	2018	5
	Run Dusty Run	1977	2	Azpurua, Leo	Sir Sir	1977	7
Aguilera, Humberto	Hawaiian Pass	1990	8	Azpurua, Manuel	Ravelo’s Boy	2012	9
Albertrani, Thomas	Deputy Glitters	2006	10	Badgett Jr., William	Fire Maker	1989	10
	Brilliant Speed	2011	3	Baffert, Bob	Cavonnier	1996	DNF
	Freedom Child	2013	13		Silver Charm	1997	2
Alberts, Nancy H.	Magic Weisner	2002	4		Real Quiet	1998	2
Alexander, Frank A.	Cherokee Run	1993	6		Silverbulletday	1999	7
Allard, Edward T.	Tap Dancer	2004	6		Point Given	2001	WON
Arcodia, Antonio	Noon Time Spender	1978	5		War Emblem	2002	8
Arnmann, Thomas	Wild Syn	1995	11		Bob and John	2006	8
Arnold, George R.	Colony Light	1992	6		Game On Dude	2010	4
Asmussen, Steven	Curlin	2007	2		Paynter	2012	2
	Nehro	2011	4		American Pharoah	2015	WON
	Creator	2016	WON		Justify	2018	WON
	Gettysburg	2016	8		Restoring Hope	2018	8

TRAINER	HORSE	YEAR	FINISH
Barbara, Robert	Jamies First Punch	1996	8
Barba, Alexis	Make Music for Me	2010	9*
Barrera, Guillermo	El Cubanaso	1983	DNF
Barrera, Laz	Bold and Fancy	1974	9
	Bold Forbes	1976	WON
	Affirmed	1978	WON
Barrera, Luis	Screen King	1979	4
	Summing	1981	WON
Bell, David	Kissin Kris	1993	2
Bell II, Thomas R.	Rumba	1980	5
	Barberstown	1983	3
Biancone, Patrick	Le Voyageur	1989	3
	Chekhov	2005	6
Blengs, Vincent	Back Bay Barrister	1984	10
Blusiewicz, Leon J.	Lejoli	1982	6
	Raglan Road	1993	10
Bohannon, Thomas	Lost Mountain	1991	7
	Pine Bluff	1992	3
	Prairie Bayou	1993	DNF
Boniface, William	Escambia Bay	1981	5
	Deputed Testamony	1983	6
Breen, Kelly	Ruler On Ice	2011	WON
	My Adonis	2012	8
Brothers, Frank L.	Hansel	1991	WON
Brown, Chad	Street Life	2012	4
	Twisted Tom	2017	6
	Gronkowski	2018	2
Burch, Elliott	Nalees Rialto	1975	8
	Key to the Mint	1972	4
Butler, Gerard A.	Dr Greenfield	2001	9
Byrne, Patrick B.	Prime Directive	1999	10
Callejas, Alfredo	Robert's Hero	1992	9
	Ulices	1994	6
	Pana Brass	1995	5
	Mr. Energizer	1997	7
	Teletable	1999	11
Campo, John P.	Prince Fauquier	1972	10
	Twice A Prince	1973	2
	Sea Songster	1974	8
	Syllabus	1975	9
	Just The Time	1975	7
	Play the Red	1976	6
	Make Amends	1977	8
	Pleasant Colony	1981	3
	High Ascent	1982	5
	Another Review	1991	DNF
Cantey, Joe	Temperence Hill	1980	WON
Carpenter, Dianne	Kingpost	1988	2
Carroll, David	Denis of Cork	2008	2
Catalano, Wayne	Crypto Star	1997	4
Cho, Myung	Double Galore	2006	DNF
Clark, Henry	Linkage	1982	4
Clement, Christophe	Dynever	2003	4
	Tonalist	2014	WON
	Governor Malibu	2016	4
Collins, Patrick	Granacus	1988	5
Correas, Ignacio	Monzon	2011	9
Croll, Jr., Warren A.	Bet Twice	1987	WON
Cross, Jr., David C.	Quintana	1991	6
	Classic Cat	1998	8
DeKock, Michael	Mubtaahij	2015	4
Delp, Grover	Spectacular Bid	1979	3
	Silent King	1984	7

TRAINER	HORSE	YEAR	FINISH
Desormeaux, Keith	Exaggerator	2016	11
DiMauro, Stephen	Spirit Level	1977	6
Dollase, Wallace	Ten Most Wanted	2003	2
Downing, Michael	Manassa Jack	1987	8
Doyle, A. T.	Avatar	1975	WON
	Estoril	1982	7
Doyle, Michael J.	Wild Gale	1993	3
Drysdale, Neil	A. P. Indy	1992	WON
	Sunday Break (JPN)	2002	3
Dunn, Joseph	McKenzie Bridge	1976	2
Dutrow, R. E. Jr	Big Brown	2008	DNF
	Spangled Star	2010	11*
Dutrow, Anthony	Giant Finish	2013	11
England, Phillip	Canadian Factor	1983	7
Fabre, Andre	Cristofori	1992	4
Fox, Gregory	Slew's Tizzy	2007	7
Frankel, Robert	Aptitude	2000	2
	Medaglia d'Oro	2002	2
	Empire Maker	2003	WON
	Master David	2004	7
Gallagher, Patrick	Trojan Nation	2016	10
Garcia, Carlos A.	Fobby Forbes	1986	5
Garren, Murray R.	Jacksonport	1992	11
Gaver, Jr., John	Ruritania	1972	2
	Woodchopper	1981	4
Goldfine, Lou	My Gallant	1973	3
Gonzalez, Juan	Mane Minister	1991	3
Gonzalez, Paco	Free House	1997	3
Gowan, William	Ride On Curlin	2014	DNF
Greely, C. Beau	Like a Hero	2002	7
Gregson, Edwin	Gato Del Sol	1982	2
Gullo, Thomas	Anemal	1982	10
Gustines, Heliodoro	Mystic Era	1979	8
Handy, George R.	Paristo	1981	7
Hannon, Richard	My Memoirs	1992	2
Harty, Eoin	Mr. Hot Stuff	2009	8
Hassinger Jr., Alex	Patience Game	1999	6
Hennig, Mark	Eddington	2004	4
Hernandez, Claudio	Pikotazo	1980	10
Hine, "Sonny"	Skip Away	1996	2
Hofmans, David	Touch Gold	1997	WON
	Sacred Light	2006	9
Hollendorfer, Jerry	Globalize	2000	10
	Chocolate Candy	2009	9
Howard, Neil J.	Parade Ground	1998	4
	Prime Cut	2011	11
Ice, Tim	Summer Bird	2009	WON
Imperio, Leonard	Law Talk	1983	11
Iselin, James	Royal Roberto	1982	8
Jacobs, Eugene	Joanie's Chief	1980	8
	Sezyou	1981	10
	Cutaway	1982	DNF
Jamtgaard, Wayne	Princilian	1983	8
Jerkens, H. Allen	Virginia Rapids	1993	5
	Limit Out	1998	9
	Best of Luck	1999	4
Jerkens, James A.	Thomas Jo	1998	3
	Oh So Awesome	2006	5
	Wicked Strong	2014	DH4
Jolley, Leroy	Foolish Pleasure	1975	2
	Mr. Red Wing	1977	4
	General Assembly	1979	7

TRAINER	HORSE	YEAR	FINISH
	Genuine Risk	1980	2
	White Birch	1983	13
	Important Business	1985	5
	Mogambo	1986	6
	Gulch	1987	3
	Leo Castelli	1987	9
	Irish Actor	1989	8
Johnson, Murray	Green Alligator	1991	10
	Perfect Drift	2002	10
Johnson, Patricia	Fast Account	1985	4
Jones, Larry	Hard Spun	2007	4
Jones, Martin F.	Hugh Hefner	2000	8
Jory, Ian	Video Ranger	1990	7
Jumps, Kenneth	Imperious Spirit	1986	10
Kaplan, William	I'mawildandcrazguy	2007	6
Kassen, David	Avies Copy	1987	7
Kay, Michael	Illuminate	1982	3
Kelley, Walter	Johns Treasure	1987	2
Kelly, Tim	Imbibe	1989	7
Kelly, Tommy	Quick Card	1976	10
Kenneally, Eddie	Santiva	2011	8
Kimmel, John	Traffic Circle	1996	10
	Wheelaway	2000	4
King, Everett W.	Bare Knuckles	1981	8
LaBocchetta, Frank	Exattic	1984	8
	Shawklit Won	1987	5
Laurin, Lucien	Amberoid	1966	WON
	Riva Ridge	1972	WON
	Secretariat	1973	WON
Laurin, Roger	Great Contractor	1976	3
	Stage Door Key	1981	9
	Current Hope	1983	9
	Chief's Crown	1985	3
Lenzini, Jr., John	Aloma's Ruler	1982	9
	Eternal Prince	1985	10
	Triple Buck	1989	9
Loder, David	South Salem	1996	DNF
Lostritto, Jos.	Platinum Couple	2006	7
Lukas, D. Wayne	Codex	1980	7
	Balboa Native	1983	12
	Tank's Prospect	1985	DNF
	Winning Colors	1988	6
	Land Rush	1990	6
	Corporate Report	1991	4
	Al Sabin	1992	10
	Tabasco Cat	1994	WON
	Thunder Gulch	1995	WON
	Editor's Note	1996	WON
	Prince of Thieves	1996	5
	Grand Slam	1998	7
	Yarrow Brae	1998	10
	Charismatic	1999	3
	Commendable	2000	WON
	Buckle Down Ben	2001	7
	Proud Citizen	2002	5
	Scrimshaw	2003	6
	A.P. Arrow	2005	5
	Luv Gov	2009	5
	Flying Private	2009	6
	Optimizer	2012	10
	Oxbow	2013	2
	Will Take Charge	2013	10
	Bravazo	2018	6
Lundy, Sarah	Minstrel Star	1984	11

TRAINER	HORSE	YEAR	FINISH
Luro, Horatio	Northern Dancer	1964	3
	Tap Shoes	1981	6
Lynch, Brian	Meantime	2017	8
Maker, Michael	Stately Victor	2010	7*
	General a Rod	2014	7
Maloney, James	Best Laid Plans	1976	8
	Au Point	1983	10
Mandella, Richard	Wild Rush	1997	6
Margolis, Steve	Stay Put	2010	5*
Marks, Mervin	Cutlass Reality	1985	6
Martin, Frank	Sham	1973	5
	Rube the Great	1974	4
	Gallant Best	1979	6
	Romantic Tradition	1984	9
	Diabolo	1975	4
Matsunaga, Mikio	Lani	2016	3
Matz, Michael	Union Rags	2012	WON
McAnally, Ron	Super Moment	1980	6
	Hawkster	1989	5
	Arinthod	1993	12
McIlvain, R. W.	Smiling Jack	1972	8
McGaughey, Shug	Pine Circle	1984	2
	Personal Flag	1986	4
	Easy Goer	1989	WON
	Awe Inspiring	1989	4
	My Flag	1996	3
	Orb	2013	3
McLaughlin, Kiaran	Jazil	2006	WON
	Charitable Man	2009	4
	Uptowncharlybrown	2010	DQ-Unp
	Incognito	2013	4
	Frosted	2015	2
McPeck, Kenneth	Pineaff	1999	9
	Sarava	2002	WON
	Atigun	2012	3
	Unstoppable U	2012	6
	Frac Daddy	2013	14
	Senior Investment	2017	5
Medina, A. M.	Caiman	2004	8
Miller, MacKenzie	Zulu Tom	1972	9
	Sea Hero	1993	7
Monaci, David	Subordinated Debt	1991	9
Motion, H. Graham	Chilito	1998	6
	Icabad Crane	2008	8
	Animal Kingdom	2011	6
	Irish War Cry	2017	2
Mott, William	Amathos	1994	5
	Composer	1995	8
	Rocket Flash	1996	6
	Vision and Verse	1999	2
	Drosselmeyer	2010	WON
	Matuszak	2014	DNF
	Hofburg	2018	3
Moubarak, M.	Natural Selection	1996	7
Nafzger, Carl	Unbridled	1990	4
	Unshaded	2000	3
Nickerson, Victor	Big Spruce	1972	5
Nieminski, Richard	Megaturn	1983	4
O'Brien, Aidan	Master of Hounds	2011	10
O'Brien, Leo	Ave's Flag	1995	7
	Irish Silence	1997	5
O'Callaghan, Niall	Wiseman's Ferry	2002	9
O'Neill, Doug	Blended Citizen	2018	9
Orman, Jason	Rock Hard Ten	2004	5
Orseno, Joseph	Thunder Blitz	2001	6
Ortiz, Juan	Appearing Now	2000	6

TRAINER	HORSE	YEAR	FINISH
Pardue, Homer C.	No Le Hace	1972	6
Parisella, John	Country Day	1990	9
Pearce, Ross	Southern Sultan	1985	8
Pedersen, Jennifer	Artax Too	2002	11
Peitz, Daniel	Steppenwolf	2006	4
Penna, Angel	Comptroller	1980	4
	Yonder	1990	5
Peoples, Charles	Dixieland Band	1983	14
	Baron de Vaux	1990	3
Perkins, Benjamin	Appealing Skier	1996	12
Picou, Jimmy	Close To Noon	1976	9
Pletcher, Todd	Impeachment	2000	5
	Invisible Ink	2001	5
	Balto Star	2001	8
	Purge	2004	9
	Bluegrass Cat	2006	2
	Sunriver	2006	3
	Rags to Riches	2007	WON
	Ready's Echo	2008	DH3
	Dunkirk	2009	2
	Interactif	2010	6*
	Stay Thirsty	2011	2
	Palace Malice	2013	WON
	Revolutionary	2013	5
	Unlimited Budget	2013	6
	Overanalyze	2013	7
	Midnight Taboo	2013	12
	Ready's Echo	2008	DH3
	Dunkirk	2009	2
	Interactif	2010	6*
	Stay Thirsty	2011	2
	Palace Malice	2013	WON
	Revolutionary	2013	5
	Unlimited Budget	2013	6
	Overanalyze	2013	7
	Midnight Taboo	2013	12
	Commissioner	2014	2
	Matterhorn	2014	8
	Madefromlucky	2015	6
	Materiality	2015	8
	Destin	2016	2
	Stradivari	2016	5
	Tapwrit	2017	WON
	Patch	2017	3
	Vino Rosso	2018	4
	Noble Indy	2018	10
Poole, George T.	Pvt. Smiles	1973	4
Puhich, Michael	Southern Africa	2005	8
Raymond, W. T.	Freetex	1972	7
Reinacher, Robert	Parade Marshal	1986	9
Reinstedler, Tony	Knockadoon	1995	4
Reese, Cynthia	In Contention	1996	9
Reynolds, Patrick	Watchmon	2005	9
Rice, Linda	Supervisor	2003	5
Rigione, J.	Kin Run	1974	5
Riley, Shelley	Casual Lies	1992	5
Ritchey, Timothy	Afleet Alex	2005	WON
Ritvo, Katherine	Mucho Macho Man	2011	7
Rodriguez, Rudy	Vyjack	2013	8
Romans, Dale	Nolan's Cat	2005	3
	First Dude	2010	3
	Shackleford	2011	5
	Dullahan	2012	7
	Medal Count	2014	3
	Keen Ice	2015	3

TRAINER	HORSE	YEAR	FINISH
	Brody's Cause	2016	6
	Cherry Wine	2016	7
	J Boys Echo	2017	9
	Free Drop Billy	2018	7
Romero, Jorge E.	Basic Trainee	1998	11
Rondinello, T. L.	Little Current	1974	WON
	Prince Thou Art	1975	5
	Mullineaux	1976	7
	Sanhedrin	1977	3
	Darby Creek Road	1978	3
	High Honors	1983	5
Root, Jr., Thomas	Iron Constitution	1977	5
Rettele, Loren	Golden Act	1979	2
Roussel III, Louie	Risen Star	1988	WON
Russell, John	Singh	1975	6
	Majestic Light	1976	4
	Judge Advocate	1978	4
Russo, Sal	Reverberate	2005	10
Sadler, John	Dave in Dixie	2010	10*
Schettino, Dominick	Five Sixteen	2012	5
Schulhofer, Flint S.	Cryptoclearance	1987	2
	Scan	1991	5
	Montreal Marty	1992	8
	Colonial Affair	1993	WON
	Signal Tap	1994	4
	Lemon Drop Kid	1999	WON
	Postponed	2000	7
Sedlacek, Roy	Bordeaux Bob	1986	8
Sedlacek, Woodrow	Purple Mountain	1985	7
	El Basco	1985	9
Seitz, Frederick	Guadalcanal	2008	7
Servis, John	Smarty Jones	2004	2
Shapoff, Stanley	Hudson County	1974	7
	Silver of Silver	1993	4
Sherman, Art	California Chrome	2014	4DH
Shirreffs, John	Giacomo	2005	7
	Tiago	2007	3
	Gormley	2017	4
Shivmangal, Doodnauth	Isn't He Perfect	2011	12
	Guyana Star Dweej	2012	DNF
Smithwick, Daniel	Only Alpha	1993	11
Speck, Gordon	Bing	1980	9
Stephens, Woody	Cannonade	1974	3
	Conquistador Cielo	1982	WON
	Caveat	1983	WON
	Swale	1984	WON
	Creme Fraiche	1985	WON
	Stephans Odyssey	1985	2
	Danzig Connection	1986	WON
	Gone West	1987	6
	Cefis	1988	4
Stevens, Herbert K.	Rockhill Native	1980	3
Stewart, Dallas	Dollar Bill	2001	4
	Ready's Echo	2008	5
	Golden Soul	2013	9
	Commanding Curve	2014	9
	Tale of Verve	2015	2
	Seeking the Soul	2016	12
	Forever d'Oro	2016	13
	Hollywood Handsome	2017	DNF
bin Suroor, Saeed	Curule	2000	DNF
	Essence of Dubai	2002	6
Tagg, Barclay	Funny Cide	2003	3
	Tale of Ekati	2008	6
Taylor, Robert	King Celebrity	1979	5

TRAINER	HORSE	YEAR	FINISH
Tesher, Howard M.	Bull Inthe Heather	1993	8
Thomas, Gary	Rampage	1986	7
Turner, Billy	Seattle Slew	1977	WON
	Play On	1984	4
Van Berg, Jack	Bold Ego	1981	11
	Gate Dancer	1984	6
	Alysheba	1987	4
Veitch, John	Alydar	1978	2
	Brian's Time	1988	3
Violette, Richard Jr.	Citadeed	1995	3
	High Finance	2006	10
	Samraat	2014	6
Von Hemel, Donnie	Suddenbreakingnews	2016	9
Walden, W. Elliott	Victory Gallop	1998	WON
	Meniffee	1999	8
Walsh, Brendan	Multiplier	2017	10
Ward, Jr., John	Monarchos	2001	3
Warren, Ronnie	Coax Me Chad	1984	5
Watters, Jr., Sid	Slew o' Gold	1983	2
	Rock Point	1989	6
Weld, Dermot	Go and Go	1990	WON
	Smooth Performance	1991	8
	Off'n'Away	1995	6
Weymouth, E. E.	Colonial Secretary	1995	9
Whitaker, Clarke D.	Is Sveikatas	1995	10
Whiteley, David	Aeronaut	1976	5
	Coastal	1979	WON
Whiteley, Frank	Highland Blade	1981	2
Whittingham, Chas.	Cloudy Dawn	1972	3
	Ferdinand	1986	3
	Sunday Silence	1989	2
	Strodes Creek	1994	3
Wisner, Glenn	Antrim Rd.	1993	9
Woolley, Chip	Mine That Bird	2009	3
Ziadie, Ralph	Tahkodha Hills	2000	9
Zito, Nicholas	Morning Bob	1984	3
	Thirty Six Red	1990	2
	Strike the Gold	1991	2
	Agincourt	1992	7
	Go For Gin	1994	2
	Star Standard	1995	2
	Louis Quatorze	1996	4
	Saratoga Dandy	1996	11
	Adonis	1999	12
	Stephen Got Even	1999	5
	A P Valentine	2001	2
	Birdstone	2004	WON
	Royal Assault	2004	3
	Andromeda's Hero	2005	2
	Indy Storm	2005	4
	Pinpoint	2005	11
	Hemingway's Key	2006	6
	C P West	2007	5
	Anak Nakal	2008	DH3
	Da' Tara	2008	WON
	Brave Victory	2009	7
	Miners Escape	2009	10
	Fly Down	2010	2
	Ice Box	2010	8*
	Frammento	2015	5
	Da' Tara	2008	WON
	Brave Victory	2009	7
	Miners Escape	2009	10

TRAINER	HORSE	YEAR	FINISH
	Fly Down	2010	2
	Ice Box	2010	8*
	Frammento	2015	5



BELMONT JOCKEYS

LEADING JOCKEYS

James McLaughlin (6) - Forester (1882), George Kinney (1883), Panique (1884), Inspector B. (1886), Hanover (1887), Sir Dixon (1888).

Eddie Arcaro (6) - Whirlaway (1941), Shut Out (1942), Pavot (1945), Citation (1948), One Count (1952) and Nashua (1955).

Earle Sande (5) - Grey Lag (1921), Zev (1923), Mad Play (1924), Chance Shot (1927) and Gallant Fox (1930).

Bill Shoemaker (5) - Gallant Man (1957), Sword Dancer (1959), Jaipur (1962), Damascus (1967) and Avatar (1975).

Braulio Baeza (3) - Sherluck (1961), Chateaugay (1963) and Arts and Letters (1969).

Pat Day (3) - Easy Goer (1989), Tabasco Cat (1994) and Commendable (2000).

Laffit Pincay Jr. (3) - Conquistador Cielo (1982), Caveat (1983) and Swale (1984).

Gary Stevens (3) - Thunder Gulch (1995), Victory Gallop (1998) and Point Given (2001).

James Stout (3) - Granville (1936), Pasteurized (1938) and Johnstown (1939).

Mike Smith (3) - Drosselmeyer (2010), Palace Malice (2013) and Justify (2018).

THREE IN A ROW

James McLaughlin is the only rider to win three consecutive Belmont Stakes twice. He won with Forester (1882), George Kinney (1883) and Panique (1884), then started another streak with Inspector B. (1886), Hanover (1887) and Sir Dixon (1888). Laffit Pincay Jr. also won three consecutive Belmonts: Conquistador Cielo (1982), Caveat (1983) and Swale (1984).

BACK-TO-BACK WINNERS

Consecutive riding victories have been accomplished seven times:

* Ron Turcotte won consecutive Belmont Stakes when he rode Riva Ridge (1972) and Secretariat (1973) for Meadow Stable

* Eric Guerin accomplished the same feat with Native Dancer (1953) and High Gun (1954)

* Eddie Arcaro won with Triple Crown winner Whirlaway (1941) and Shut Out (1942)

* James Stout won with Pasteurized (1938) and Johnstown (1939)

* Albert Johnson won for Glen Riddle Farms with American Flag (1925) and Crusader (1926)

* John Bullman won with Masterman (1902) and Africander (1903)

* James Rowe, who later trained a record eight Belmont winners, rode Joe Daniels (1872) and Springbok (1873)

THREE BELMONTs, THREE TRACKS

Hall of Fame jockey Braulio Baeza rode three Belmont Stakes winners over different tracks: Sherluck (1961) at old Belmont; Chateaugay (1963) at Aqueduct; and Arts and Letters (1969) at the present Belmont Park.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN JOCKEYS IN THE BELMONT

Hall of Famer Ed Brown became the first African-American jockey to win the Belmont Stakes in 1870 aboard Kingfisher. Following his riding career, Brown became a successful trainer and in 1877 he trained Kentucky Derby winner Baden Baden, who finished third in the 11th running of the Belmont Stakes. Born in Lexington, Ky. in 1850, Brown died of tuberculosis in nearby Louisville on May 11, 1906.

The only African-American jockey to win the Belmont Stakes twice was Hall of Famer Willie Simms with Commanche (1893) and Henry of Navarre (1894). Simms is also known for introducing the “short” style of riding by leaning forward, crouched over the withers with his feet tucked into short stirrups. He is the only black rider to win all three Triple Crown events; he won the Kentucky Derby with Ben Brush (1896) and Plaudit (1898) and the Preakness with Sly Fox (1898). Simms’ record in the Belmont also included one second-place finish (Handspring in 1896), two thirds (Nanki Poo in 1895 and Octagon in 1897) and a fourth (Chaos in 1890).

Jockey Oliver Lewis, who captured the inaugural running of the Kentucky Derby in 1875 on Aristides, finished second, two lengths behind Calvin, in the ninth running of the Belmont that year.

In 1889, jockey Anthony “Tony” Hamilton rode odds-on favorite Diablo to a second-place finish in the 23rd running of the Belmont. During his career, Hamilton won many major races including the Brooklyn (Exile in 1889 and Hornpipe in 1895), Metropolitan (Counter Tenor in 1896) and Suburban (Lazzarone in 1895) Handicaps, as well as the country’s oldest stakes race, the Phoenix Handicap (Sligo in 1881).

Beaver Dam, NY native Shelby “Pike” Barnes won the 24th running of the Belmont in 1890 aboard Burlington. Barnes’ riding career was cut short due to problems maintaining his weight. Fourth- and last-place finisher R. Cooper was ridden by James Lee, whose record of sweeping the entire six-race card at Churchill Downs on June 5, 1907 still stands. Among his career wins were the 1908 Travers with Dorante and the 1909 California Derby with High Private.

JULIE KRONE - THE ONLY WOMAN TO WIN THE BELMONT

Hall of Famer Julie Krone became the first woman to win a Triple Crown race when she rode Colonial Affair to victory in the 125th running of the Belmont Stakes on June 5, 1993. Krone also was aboard Subordinated Debt (9th, 1991); Colony Light (6th, 1992); Star Standard (2nd, 1995), and South Salem (eased, 1996). In 2012, Rosie Napravnik became the second woman to ride in the Belmont, finishing fifth aboard Five Sixteen. In 2013, Napravnik finished sixth aboard the filly Unlimited Budget and in 2014 was seventh on General a Rod.

RECORDS OF MODERN JOCKEYS IN THE BELMONT STAKES

JOCKEY / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	JOCKEY / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH	JOCKEY / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
Albarado, Robby			Baeza, Braulio			Bravo, Joe		
2006	Steppenwolfer	4	1961	Sherluck	WON	1996	In Contention	9
2007	Curlin	2	1962	Admiral's Voyage	2	1998	Basic Trainee	11
2008	Denis of Cork	2	1963	Chateaugay	WON	2014	Matterhorn	8
2013	Golden Soul	9	1964	Orientalist	6	Bridgmohan, Shaun		
2014	Medal Count	3	1965	Bold Bidder	8	2011	Santiva	8
2017	J Boys Echo	9	1966	Stupendous	7	2014	Commanding Curve	9
2018	Free Drop Billy	7	1967	Proud Clarion	4	Broussard, Ray		
Alvarado, Junior			1968	Ardoise	5	1959	Manassa Mauler	4
2012	Unstoppable U	6	1969	Arts And Letters	WON	1970	My Dad George	5
Alvarez, Fernando			1970	Aggressively	6	Brumfield, Don		
1964	Roman Brother	2	1972	Key To The Mint	4	1966	Kauai King	4
Antley, Chris			1973	Twice A Prince	2	1984	Silent King	7
1989	Rock Point	6	1974	Rube The Great	4	Cardone, Ernest		
1990	Country Day	9	1975	Prince Thou Art	5	1967	Prinkipo	9
1991	Strike the Gold	2	Bailey, Jerry D.			Castaneda, Mario		
1993	Cherokee Run	6	1982	Cut Away	11	1989	Hawkster	5
1999	Charismatic	3	1984	Minstrel Star	11	Castanon, Jesus		
Arcaro, Eddie			1986	Parade Marshal	9	2011	Shackleford	5
1938	Gentle Savage	6	1989	Fire Maker	10	Castellano, Javier		
1939	Hash	5	1990	Yonder	5	2004	Tap Dancer	6
1940	Corydon	6	1991	Hansel	WON	2005	Watchmon	9
1941	Whirlaway	WON	1992	My Memoirs	2	2008	Guadalcanal	7
1942	Shut Out	WON	1993	Sea Hero	7	2010	Interactif	6*
1944	Who Goes There	4	1994	Strodes Creek	3	2011	Stay Thirsty	2
1945	Pavot	WON	1995	Composer	8	2012	Dullahan	7
1946	Hampden	4	1996	Prince of Thieves	5	2013	Revolutionary	5
1947	Khyber Pass	8	1997	Wild Rush	6	2014	Commissioner	2
1948	Citation	WON	1998	Grand Slam	7	2015	Madefromlucky	6
1949	Palestinian	3	1999	Silverbulletday	7	2016	Destin	2
1950	Hill Prince	7	2000	Curule	DNF	2017	Twisted Tom	6
1951	Battlefield	2	2001	Thunder Blitz	6	2018	Noble Indy	10
1952	One Count	WON	2002	Essence of Dubai	6	Castillo Jr., Heberto		
1953	Jamie K.	2	2003	Empire Maker	WON	1999	Vision and Verse	2
1954	Correlation	5	2004	Eddington	4	Cauthen, Steve		
1955	Nashua	WON	2005	A.P. Arrow	5	1978	Affirmed	WON
1956	Jazz Age	7	Baltazar, Chuck			1992	Cristofori	4
1957	Bold Ruler	3	1971	Sense A Fear	13	Cespedes, Raul		
1958	Nasco	4	1972	Freetex	7	1972	Big Spruce	5
1959	Black Hills	9	Bejarano, Rafael			Chavez, Jorge		
1960	Venetian Way	2	2005	Andromeda's Hero	2	1992	Robert's Hero	9
Arroyo Jr., Norberto			2006	Sunriver	3	1993	Bull Inthe Heather	8
2005	Nolan's Cat	3	2007	Slew's Tizzy	7	1995	Is Sveikatas	10
Asmussen, Cash			Borel, Calvin			1996	Traffic Circle	10
1979	Screen King	4	2009	Mine That Bird	3	1998	Raffie's Majesty	5
Avila, Gustave			2010	Dave in Dixie	10*	1999	Adonis	12
1971	Canonero II	4	Bracciale Jr., Vince			2000	Hugh Hefner	8
			1974	Bold and Fancy	9	2001	Monarchos	3
			1986	Fobby Forbes	5	2002	Wiseman's Ferry	9

JOCKEY / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
Choquette, John		
1957	Bold Nero	6
Coa, Eibar		
2000	Tahkodha Hills	9
2006	High Finance	10
2008	Tale of Ekati	6
Combest, James		
1953	Royal Bay Gem	3
Cordero Jr., Angel		
1967	Favorable Turn	5
1970	Delaware Chief	9
1971	Jim French	2
1972	No Le Hace	6
1973	My Gallant	3
1975	Singh	6
1976	Bold Forbes	WON
1977	Iron Constitution	5
1978	Darby Creek Road	3
1979	General Assembly	7
1980	Codex	7
1981	Paristo	7
1982	Royal Roberto	8
1983	Slew o' Gold	2
1984	Gate Dancer	6
1985	Chief's Crown	3
1987	Shawklit Won	5
1988	Brian's Time	3
1989	Imbibe	7
1990	Land Rush	6
1991	Quintana	6
Court, Jon		
2005	Southern Africa	8
2013	Will Take Charge	10
Cruguet, Jean		
1970	Hark The Lark	10
1971	Bold Reason	3
1975	Syllabus	9
1976	Play The Red	6
1977	Seattle Slew	WON
1980	Bing	9
1983	White Birch	13
1985	Important Business	5
1990	Baron de Vaux	3
1992	Jacksonport	11
Davis, Robbie		
1984	Exattic	8
1988	Kingpost	2
1993	Only Alpha	11
1996	Saratoga Dandy	11
1998	Chilito	6
Day, Pat		
1976	Best Laid Plans	8
1984	Pine Circle	2
1985	Tank's Prospect	DNF
1986	Rampage	7
1987	Gulch	3
1989	Easy Goer	WON
1991	Corporate Report	4

JOCKEY / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
1994	Tabasco Cat	WON
1996	Louis Quatorze	4
1997	Crypto Star	4
1998	Parade Ground	4
1999	Meniffee	8
2000	Commendable	WON
2001	Dollar Bill	4
2002	Like a Hero	7
2003	Ten Most Wanted	2
2004	Royal Assault	3
Delahoussaye, Eddie		
1982	Gato Del Sol	2
1988	Risen Star	WON
1992	A.P. Indy	WON
2002	Perfect Drift	10
Delgado, Alberto		
1987	Manassa Jack	8
Desormeaux, Kent		
1993	Arinthod	12
1997	Free House	3
1998	Real Quiet	2
1999	Patience Game	6
2002	Medaglia d'Oro	2
2008	Big Brown	DNF
2009	Summer Bird	WON
2012	Guyana Star Dweej	DNF
2015	Keen Ice	3
2016	Exaggerator	11
Dominguez, Ramon		
2004	Caiman	8
2010	First Dude	3
2011	Mucho Macho Man	7
2012	My Adonis	8
Douglas, Rene		
1996	Editor's Note	WON
Elliott, Stewart		
2004	Smarty Jones	2
Encinas, Ramon		
1980	Comptroller	4
Espinoza, Jose		
2006	Platinum Couple	6
Espinoza, Victor		
2001	A P Valentine	2
2002	War Emblem	8
2006	Sacred Light	9
2014	California Chrome	DH4
2015	American Pharoah	WON
2017	Gormley	4
Evans, Richard		
1981	Bare Knuckles	8
Fell, Jeffrey		
1978	Judge Advocate	4
1981	Sezyou	10
1982	Estoril	7
Franklin, Ron		
1979	Spectacular Bid	3
Frey, Kyle		
2018	Blended Citizen	9

JOCKEY / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
Garcia, Alan		
2008	Da' Tara	WON
2009	Charitable Man	4
2010	Stately Victor	7
2013	Frac Daddy	14
Garcia, Martin		
2010	Game On Dude	4
Geroux, Florent		
2016	Seeking the Soul	12
2017	Hollywood Handsome	DNF
2018	Restoring Hope	8
Gomez, Garrett		
2006	Bob and John	8
2007	Hard Spun	4
2008	Macho Again	5
2009	Chocolate Candy	9
2010	Spangled Star	11*
2011	Master of Hounds	10
2013	Midnight Taboo	12
Graell, Antonio		
1977	Spirit Level	6
1983	El Cubanaso	DNF
1985	Purple Mountain	7
Gryder, Aaron		
2016	Trojan Nation	10
Guerin, Eric		
1944	Free Lance	6
1946	Lord Boswell	5
1947	Hyblaze	7
1948	Salmagundi	6
1950	Sunglow	9
1953	Native Dancer	WON
1954	High Gun	WON
1955	Blazing Count	2
1956	Career Boy	2
1958	Flamingo	3
1960	Tooth And Nail	7
Guidry, Mark		
2007	I'mawildandcrazyguy	6
Gustines, Heliodoro		
1967	Gaylord's Feather	6
1968	Stage Door Johnny	WON
Hartack, William		
1960	Celtic Ash	WON
1962	Decidedly	4
1964	Northern Dancer	3
1969	Majestic Prince	2
1972	Cloudy Dawn	3
Hawley, Sandy		
1977	Run Dusty Run	2
1979	Golden Act	2
1983	Balboa Native	12
Hernandez, Ruben		
1977	Sir Sir	7
1978	Noon Time Spender	5
1979	Coastal	WON
1980	Pikotazo	10
1981	Tap Shoes	6
1983	Megaturn	4

JOCKEY / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
1984	Romantic Tradition	9
1986	Imperious Spirit	10
Hernandez, Sandino		
1965	Happy Gondolier	7
Hill, Channing		
2017	Senior Investment	5
Hinojosa, Herberto		
1961	Dr. Miller	5
Jara, Fernando		
2006	Jazil	WON
Kaenel, Jack		
1982	Aloma's Ruler	9
Kassen, Dave		
1970	Needles N Pens	2
Kinane, Michael		
1990	Go and Go	WON
1991	Smooth Performance	8
Krone, Julie		
1991	Subordinated Debt	9
1992	Colony Light	6
1993	Colonial Affair	WON
1995	Star Standard	2
1996	South Salem	DNF
Lanerie, Corey		
2016	Cherry Wine	7
Lannelli, Frank		
1972	Smiling Jack	8
Lejeune Jr., Sidney P.		
1999	Pinecuff	9
Leparoux, Julien		
2008	Anak Nakal	DH3
2009	Flying Private	9
2012	Atigun	3
2013	Vyjack	8
Lezcano, Jose		
2009	Miners Escape	10
2010	Ice Box	8*
2011	Monzon	9
2012	Street Life	4
Lively, John		
1981	Bold Ego	11
Lopez, Paco		
2016	Gettysburg	8
Lovato, Jr., Frank		
1982	High Ascent	5
Luzzi, Mike		
2000	Appearing Now	6
2006	Double Galore	DNF
MacBeth, Don		
1981	Stage Door Key	9
1984	Back Bay Barrister	10
1985	Cutlass Reality	6
Madrid Jr., Art		
1990	Hawaiian Pass	8
1992	Agincourt	7
Maple, Eddie		
1974	Shady Character	6
1980	Temperence	WON
1981	Escambia Bay	5
1983	Princilian	8
1985	Creme Fraiche	WON
1986	Bordeaux Bob	8
1987	Gone West	6
1989	Irish Actor	8

JOCKEY / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
1993	Virginia Rapids	5
1995	Citadeed	3
1996	Rocket Flash	6
Maragh, Rajiv		
2009	Brave Victory	7
2010	DQ-Uptowncharlybrown	UNP.
2011	Isn't He Perfect	12
2014	Wicked Strong	DH4
2017	Irish War Cry	2
Martens, George		
1979	Gallant Best	6
1981	Summing	WON
1982	Anemal	10
McCarron, Chris		
1985	Fast Account	4
1986	Danzig Connection	WON
1987	Alysheba	4
1991	Scan	5
1992	Pine Bluff	3
1994	Go For Gin	2
1995	Knockadoon	4
1996	Cavonnier	DNF
1997	Touch Gold	WON
1998	Thomas Jo	3
2001	Balto Star	8
McCarron, Gregg		
1983	Au Point	10
McCauley, Herb		
1984	Coax Me Chad	5
McHargue, Darrel		
1975	Master Derby	3
1976	McKenzie Bridge	2
Mena, Miguel		
2009	Luv Gov	5
Migliore, Richard		
1985	Eternal Prince	10
1991	Another Review	DNF
1993	Antrim Rd	9
1996	Appealing Skier	12
2000	Wheelaway	4
2002	Magic Weisner	4
Miller Jr., Donald		
1983	Deputed Testamony	6
Montoya, Daryl		
1975	Nalees Rialto	8
Nakatani, Corey		
1991	Green Alligator	10
2001	Buckle Down Ben	7
2011	Nehro	4
2012	Optimizer	10
Napravnik, Rosie		
2012	Five Sixteen	5
2013	Unlimited Budget	6
2014	General a Rod	7
Nelson, Eldon		
1956	Ricci Tavi	5
1957	Inside Tract	2
Nichols, James		
1967	Gentleman James	3
Nied, Jr., John		
1979	King Celebrity	5
Oldham, John		
1980	Rockhill Native	3
Ortega, Manuel		
1997	Mr. Energizer	7

JOCKEY / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
Ortiz Jr., Irad		
2013	Incognito	4
2015	Mubtaahij	4
2016	Creator	WON
2017	Lookin At Lee	7
2018	Hofburg	3
Ortiz, Jose		
2014	Samraat	6
2016	Forever d'Oro	13
2017	Tapwrit	WON
2018	Gronkowski	2
Passmore, William J.		
1983	Dixieland Band	14
Perret, Craig		
1987	Bet Twice	WON
1989	Awe Inspiring	4
1990	Unbridled	4
1991	Lost Mountain	7
1994	Ulises	6
2000	Impeachment	5
Pincay Jr., Laffit		
1973	Sham	5
1975	Diabolo	4
1980	Super Moment	6
1981	Woodchopper	4
1982	Conquistador Cielo	WON
1983	Caveat	WON
1984	Swale	WON
1985	Stephan's Odyssey	2
1986	Johns Treasure	2
1987	Cryptoclearance	2
1988	Cefis	4
1992	Al Sabin	10
1993	Raglan Road	10
Prado, Edgar		
2000	Postponed	7
2001	Dr Greenfield	9
2002	Sarava	WON
2003	Dynever	4
2004	Birdstone	WON
2005	Indy Storm	4
2006	Deputy Glitters	11
2007	C P West	5
2009	Mr. Hot Stuff	8
2011	Prime Cut	11
2013	Giant Finish	11
Ramos, Wigberto		
1995	Pana Brass	5
Rivera, Miguel A.		
1974	Little Current	WON
1976	Mullineaux	7
Romero, Randy		
1989	Le Voyageur	3
1995	Wild Syn	11
1996	Natural Selection	7
Rosario, Joel		
2010	Make Music for Me	9*
2011	Brilliant Speed	3
2013	Orb	3
2014	Tonalist	WON
2015	Frosted	2
2016	Governor Malibu	4
2017	Multiplier	10
Rose, Jeremy		
2005	Aflect Alex	WON
2006	Hemingway's Key	6
2008	Icabad Crane	8

JOCKEY / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
Ruane, John		
1971	Purse Finder	6
Saez, Luis		
2013	Freedom Child	13
2016	Brody's Cause	6
2018	Bravazo	6
Samyn, Jean-Luc		
1982	Lejoli	6
1983	Law Talk	11
1984	Play On	4
1998	Limit Out	9
1999	Best of Luck	4
Santana Jr., Ricardo		
2018	Tenfold	5
Santiago, Angel		
1980	Joanie's Chief	8
Santos, Jose		
1986	Mogambo	6
1987	Leo Castelli 9	
1989	Triple Buck	9
1990	Video Ranger	7
1992	Montreal Marty	8
1993	Kissin Kris	2
1994	Signal Tap	4
1995	Colonial Secretary	9
1996	Skip Away	2
1999	Lemon Drop Kid	WON
2002	Artax Too	11
2003	Funny Cide	3
2004	Master David	7
2005	Reverberate	10
Sellers, John		
1961	Carry Back	7
1962	David K	5
1963	Tom Cat	4
1964	Shook	8
1965	Hail to All	WON
1966	Advocator	3
1967	Cool Reception	2
Sellers, Shane		
1993	Wild Gale	3
1999	Stephen Got Even	5
2000	Unshaded	3
Shoemaker, William		
1957	Gallant Man	WON
1959	Sword Dancer	WON
1960	Tompion	4
1962	Jaipur	WON
1963	Candy Spots	2
1964	Hill Rise	4
1967	Damascus	WON
1975	Avatar	WON
1980	Rumbo	5
1982	Linkage	4
1986	Ferdinand	3
Shuk, Nick		
1966	Jolly Jet	5
Smith, Mike		
1990	Thirty Six Red	2
1993	Prairie Bayou	DNF
1994	Amathos	5
1995	Off'n' Away	6
1996	My Flag	3
1998	Yarrow Brae	10
1999	Prime Directive	10
2000	Globalize	10

JOCKEY / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
2002	Proud Citizen	5
2005	Giacomo	7
2006	Oh So Awesome	5
2007	Tiago	3
2010	Drosselmeyer	WON
2012	Paynter	2
2013	Palace Malice	WON
2014	Matuszak	DNF
2015	Frammento	5
2016	Suddenbreakingnews	9
2017	Meantime	8
2018	Justify	WON
Solis, Alex		
1983	Current Hope	9
1991	Mane Minister	3
1994	Amathos	5
2000	Aptitude	2
2004	Rock Hard Ten	5
2012	Ravelo's Boy	9
Solomone, Mickey		
1976	Quick Card	10
1987	Avies Copy	7
Stahlbaum, Gary		
1983	Canadian Factor	7
Stevens, Gary		
1988	Winning Colors	6
1992	Casual Lies	5
1995	Thunder Gulch	WON
1997	Silver Charm	2
1998	Victory Gallop	WON
2001	Point Given	WON
2002	Sunday Break	3
2003	Scrimshaw	6
2005	Chekhov	6
2013	Oxbow	2
2015	Tale of Verve	7
Take, Yutaka		
2016	Lani	3
Terry, Jim		
1985	Southern Sultan	8
Theriot, Jamie		
2010	Stay Put	5*
Toro, Fernando		
1983	Barberstown	3
Turcotte, Ron		
1965	Tom Rolfe	2
1966	Rehabilitate	8
1971	Good Behaving	11
1972	Riva Ridge	WON
1973	Secretariat	WON
1974	Sea Songster	8
1975	Just The Time	7
1976	Aeronaut	5
1977	Make Amends	8
Ussery, Robert		
1959	Bagdad	2
1961	Ambiopoise	4
1962	Folk Dancer	8
1963	Bonjour	7
1965	La Cima	5
1966	Fleet Shoe	10
1967	Reason to Hail	7
1968	Jade Amicol	9
Valdivia, Jose		
2011	Ruler On Ice	WON
Valenzuela, Angel		
1955	Jebneh	4
Valenzuela, Ismael		
1958	Tim Tam	2
1965	Dapper Dan	4
1968	Forward Pass	2
Valenzuela, Patrick		
1989	Sunday Silence	2

JOCKEY / YEAR	HORSE	FINISH
Vasquez, Jacinto		
1970	Climber	4
1971	Royal J.D.	10
1975	Foolish Pleasure	2
1976	Great Contractor	3
1977	Mr. Red Wing	4
1980	Genuine Risk	2
1981	Highland Blade	2
1985	El Basco	9
1988	Granacus	5
1993	Silver of Silver	4
Velasquez, Jorge		
1969	Prime Fool	6
1971	Epic Journey	5
1972	Zulu Tom	9
1974	Cannonade	3
1976	Majestic Light	4
1977	Sanhedrin	3
1978	Alydar	2
1979	Mystic Era	8
1981	Pleasant Colony	3
1982	Illuminate	3
1983	High Honors	5
1984	Morning Bob	3
1986	Personal Flag	4
Velazquez, John		
1995	Ave's Flag	7
1996	Jaimes First Punch	8
1997	Irish Silence 5	
1998	Classic Cat	8
1999	Teletable	11
2001	Invisible Ink	5
2003	Supervisor	5
2004	Purge	9
2005	Pinpoint	11
2006	Bluegrass Cat	2
2007	Rags to Riches	WON
2008	Ready's Echo	DH3
2009	Dunkirk	2
2010	Fly Down	2
2011	Animal Kingdom	6
2012	Union Rags	WON
2013	Overanalyze	7
2014	Ride On Curlin	DNF
2015	Materiality	8
2016	Stradivari	5
2017	Patch	3
2018	Vino Rosso	4
Venezia, Michael		
1971	Adobe Ed	3
1972	Ruritania	2
1974	Hudson County	7
1976	Close To Noon	9
Woodhouse, Robert		
1971	Highbinder	9

** In 2010, Uptoncharlybrown finished fifth and was disqualified and unplaced; the horses who finished behind him were subsequently moved up*



TRIPLE CROWN CHAMPIONS



SIR BARTON



GALLANT FOX



OMAHA



WAR ADMIRAL



WHIRLAWAY



COUNT FLEET



ASSAULT



CITATION



SECRETARIAT



SEATTLE SLEW



AFFIRMED



AMERICAN PHAROAH



JUSTIFY

Sir Barton

THE FIRST TRIPLE CROWN WINNER

1919

When Sir Barton became the first horse to win the Kentucky Derby, Preakness and Belmont Stakes in 1919, he did so before the phrase “Triple Crown” was even invented. Indeed, the chestnut son of Star Shoot wasn’t even the most popular horse of his era. The darling of the media that year was a freshman sensation named Man o’ War, a winner of nine of his 10 starts at age 2.

A grandson of 1893 English Triple Crown winner Isinglass, Sir Barton was bred by John Madden and Vivian Goach and was foaled in the spring of 1917 at Hamburg Place, birthplace of Kentucky Derby winners Old Rosebud, Zev, Paul Jones, and Flying Ebony. In 1918, as a 2-year-old, Sir Barton raced four times for his breeders, finishing out of the money each time. He was then sold for \$10,000 to Canadian businessman John Kenneth Levinson Ross, who had commanded a destroyer for the Royal Canadian Navy during World War I, for which he was awarded the Order of the British Empire for distinguished naval service.

Ross, whose father, James, founded the Canadian Pacific Railway, purchased his first racehorses in 1915, won the Preakness in 1916 with Damrosch, and with H.G. Bedwell as his trainer, developed a powerful stable that led all owners in North America in 1918 and 1919. While Ross dominated the sport with stars such as Billy Kelly, Boniface, Constancy, Milkmaid, Cudgel and Hallucination, it was Sir Barton who brought him the greatest fame.

Plagued with soft feet that often caused him to lose his shoes during a race, Sir Barton was a cranky colt who disliked all humans,



with the possible exception of his groom. In two starts for Ross as a 2-year-old, he finished out of the money in the Hopeful behind Eternal, but turned in a strong performance to finish second in the Futurity.

Still a maiden on Derby Day in his first start as a 3-year-old, Sir Barton was supposed to function as a rabbit in the Run for the Roses for his more famous stablemate, Billy Kelly. The plan was for Sir Barton to wear out the favored Eternal, and set the race up for Billy Kelly. However, no one told Sir Barton, and under jockey Johnny Loftus he won by five widening lengths. Just four days later, on May 14, he won the Preakness at Pimlico, and, ten days later, just to keep sharp, took the one-mile Withers at Belmont Park.

Well-rested by the time the Belmont Stakes came around on June 11, Sir Barton had but two opponents in the race, which was then contested at a mile and three-eighths. According to the chart, “Sir Barton, after beating the gate, indulged Natural Bridge with the lead over the Belmont course, then easily took the lead after entering the main course and, drawing away, was easing up at the end.”

His time of 2:17 2/5 was an American record.

The next day’s edition of the New York Times proclaimed: “SIR BARTON EAS-

ILY WINS THE BELMONT: Amazing 3-Year-Old Not Extended, Yet Sets New Track Record for 1 3/8 Miles,” and described his victory thusly:

“During the last eighth, Loftus sat still as a statue, holding his mount back as well as he could, but the beautiful chestnut could not be restrained entirely. He was endowed with the spirit of competition and ran straight and true to the end, pulling up without showing the least trace of weariness.”

Finishing up his sophomore campaign with a record of eight wins from 13 starts, Sir Barton won both divisional and Horse of the Year honors, and began the following year as the top older horse. But at the same time, Man o’ War was achieving near-immortal status, and the public was clamoring for a match race, which finally took place in Canada in the Kenilworth Gold Cup. Sir Barton was no match for “Big Red,” losing by five lengths. He never won again, and was retired to stud, first in Virginia, and then in Nebraska.

Eventually purchased by J.R. Hylton, who owned a few racehorses, the old champion lived out his final years on Hylton’s farm in Douglas, Wyoming, where he died on Oct. 30, 1937. Originally buried near his paddock, in 1968 Sir Barton was moved to Washington Park in Douglas, where he lies beneath a statue of a horse.

Gallant Fox

THE FOX OF BELAIR

1930

Foaled at Claiborne Farm on March 23, 1927, Gallant Fox was a leggy bay son of the imported sire, Sir Gallahad III, and William Woodward Sr.'s prized mare, Marguerite, also the dam of Belair Stud's 1928 Wood Memorial and Carter winner Fighting Fox and later, 1938 Travers winner Petee-Wrack.

After a spotty 2-year-old campaign that included victories in the Flash Stakes at Saratoga and the Junior Champion Stakes at Aqueduct, Gallant Fox returned at age 3 a far more mature individual, impressive enough to entice Earle Sande, who had lost considerable sum of money in the Wall Street crash of 1929, to come out of a two-year retirement to ride him.

Unlike his predecessor, Sir Barton, Gallant Fox was a gregarious animal who enjoyed the company of both humans and horses. He preferred to work in company, and trainer Sunny Jim Fitzsimmons would send out a veritable team of horses with him in the mornings, relay-style, as no other horse in the barn was fast enough to keep up with him.

In 1930 the Preakness was run before the Derby, on May 9, and Sande's ride was nothing short of brilliant. "Finding a hole here and a gap there," reported the New York Times, "Sande snaked his way through the field and was third at the far turn." Set down for the drive at the top of the stretch, the "Fox of Belair" fought his way to a three-quarter length victory.

Eight days later, Gallant Fox gave Sande his third Derby victory with an easy win over Gallant Knight at Churchill Downs, but the handsome colt was not the favorite in the June 7 Belmont Stakes. That hon-



or went to the previous year's 2-year-old champion, Whichone, who had missed the Preakness and the Derby with knee problems, but had posted an eye-catching win in his return in the Withers.

It was, at this time, that the phrase "Triple Crown" first began to be associated with the Derby, the Preakness and the Belmont.

A column in the New York Times prior to the Belmont opined: "In America, the idea of the Triple Crown being duplicated came when the Preakness, the Kentucky Derby, and the Belmont Stakes reached such prominence as to overshadow all other Spring 3-year-old events in this country. And as in England, to win the Triple Crown in America carries with it the utmost that can be won on our race courses."

Unimpressed by Whichone, Gallant Fox carried Sande to a wire-to-wire, three-length victory over the champion over a track rated "good," replacing Zev as the nation's all-time money earner with the winner's purse of \$66,040, and more im-

portantly, cementing the notion of an American Triple Crown comprised of the Derby, the Preakness, and the Belmont.

Gallant Fox would go on to race six more times as a 3-year-old, piling up victories in the Dwyer, Arlington Classic, Lawrence Realization, Saratoga Cup, and the Jockey Club Gold Cup, but his name would also be associated with one of the biggest upsets in horse racing.

Sent off as the 1-2 favorite in the 1930 Travers Stakes over a muddy track at Saratoga Race Course, Gallant Fox would get hooked into a speed duel with Whichone, setting the race up for 100-1 shot Jim Dandy, who went on to a stunning eight-length victory.

Retired at the end of the season, Gallant Fox returned to his birthplace and stood at Claiborne Farm for many years. Among his progeny were 1935 Triple Crown winner Omaha, 1936 Horse of the Year Granville, and 18 other stakes winners. He died on Nov. 13, 1954, and is buried at Claiborne, not far from his sire.

Omaha

LIKE FATHER, LIKE SON

1935

Omaha was one of only 18 foals from the first crop sired by Gallant Fox, and he came very close to filling the shoes of his famous father. Although he was chestnut, not bay, Omaha sported a striking blaze down his handsome face and also inherited his sire's tall, leggy frame and penchant for speed.

And, much like his father, he came off an unremarkable freshman campaign to immediately stamp himself as a 3-year-old to watch with a powerful, four-length victory in an allowance at old Jamaica on April 22. The luster dimmed somewhat when five days later, he finished third in the Wood, and he went postward at Churchill Downs as the second choice to a filly, Nellie Flag, a daughter of Nellie Morse, the filly who won the 1924 Preakness Stakes, and a granddaughter of Man o' War.

Caught in traffic, Nellie Flag would finish fourth as Omaha went onto an easy 1½-length victory over Roman Soldier to win the roses; a week later, he had an even easier time with a six-length romp in the Preakness Stakes, this time as the favorite.

On May 25, trainer Sunny Jim Fitzsimmons entered Omaha in the one-mile Withers at Belmont Park, but the colt could manage only a second-place finish to Rosemont and doubts set in again.

Belmont Stakes Day dawned gray and damp, and after day-long downpours the track was officially sloppy by post time. Four horses lined up against Omaha: Rosemont, Cold Shoulder, Firethorn, and Sir Beverley, and when the gates opened Omaha was shuffled back. But jockey Willie Saunders quickly settled Omaha down, and, waiting patiently, finally sent the colt after Firethorn with three furlongs to

go. Firethorn proved tough, fighting on through the stretch but eventually yielding as Omaha became the third Triple Crown winner by a 1½-length margin.

The Blood-Horse reported the scene thusly: "Amid hearty cheering, Saunders brought Omaha back to the winner's circle, the victory being the most popular of the day. There, despite a driving rain, waited Omaha's owner, William Woodward, and the New York banker led in, for the second time in his Turf career, a horse which



had won the Kentucky Derby, Preakness and Belmont Stakes in his colors. The first, in 1930, was Gallant Fox, sire of the present 3-year-old champion, now indisputably at the top of his division. Omaha was the third horse to complete the triple, Sir Barton having accomplished the feat in 1919, and was the first to be sired by a horse which had won the three events."

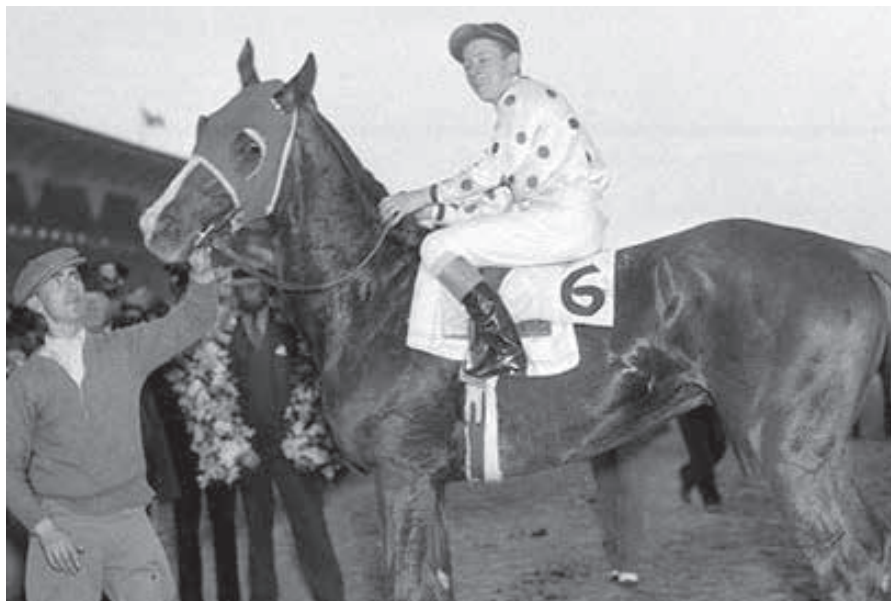
Despite the achievement, Omaha failed to garner Horse of the Year honors; that award went to Discovery, who would defeat Omaha in the Brooklyn Handicap later in June.

Following victories in the Dwyer and the Arlington Classic, Woodward sent Omaha abroad, where he won the Victor Wild Stakes and the Queen's Plate at Kempton Park, losing the Ascot Gold Cup and the Princess of Wales stakes by a nose and a neck, respectively.

He was returned to the United States to stand at stud at Claiborne, and in 1950, was sent to Grove Porter's farm in Nebraska. He was often taken to Ak-Sar-Ben in Omaha, paraded around the infield, and photographed with several small children on his back.

After he died in 1957 at the age of 25, Omaha was buried in Ak-Sar-Ben's "Circle of Champions."

In 1995, when the racetrack closed, the land was taken over by the University of Nebraska-Omaha. His grave, and the Circle of Champions, is now located next to a home economics and culinary arts building. Today, when a cooking project fails, the unfortunate student is told to "Give it to Omaha" – in other words, throw it out the window.



War Admiral

MAN O'WAR'S GREATEST SON

1937

War Admiral was Man o' War's best son even though he looked nothing like his massive, coppery red father. With a sleek, mink-brown coat and a short, choppy stride that was deceptively efficient, the little colt stood just 15.2 hands tall – a full hand shorter than his sire – and became known to his fans as “The Mighty Atom,” or simply “The Admiral.”

He was a high-strung individual, according to his exercise rider Tom Harbut, who said he “would jump three times every time you took him out.” Owned by Glen Riddle Farm, trained by George Conway and ridden by Charles Kurtsinger, he came off a solid 2-year-old season to win all eight of his starts at 3, becoming the first Triple Crown winner to go unbeaten in his sophomore year.

He began his 3-year-old campaign at Havre de Grace, winning an allowance and the Chesapeake Stakes and earning the favorite's role for the May 8th Kentucky Derby. After War Admiral delayed the start for eight minutes, he cantered home a 1 3/4-length winner over 2-year-old champion Pompoon, and boarded a train for Baltimore that same evening.

Neville Dunn, sports editor for the Lexington Herald, wrote: “A little brown horse that takes after his mammy in size but runs like his daddy charged to victory in the 63rd Kentucky Derby ... and he won so easily ... that 65,000 fans nudged one another in the ribs and said, ‘I told you so! I told you that War Admiral could run like Man o' War.’”

The following Saturday in the Preakness, Pompoon proved a much tougher rival, but Samuel Riddle's colt prevailed after a



thrilling stretch duel to win the second leg of the Triple Crown by a head.

The Belmont was the easiest race of the series, as he won by three lengths over Sceneshifter, but it came at a price. Acting up at the start, repeatedly crashing through the gate and delaying the race for almost

nine minutes, he stumbled at the break, slicing off a piece of his right front heel. He left behind a trail of blood and beaten rivals as he clipped a fifth of a second off his father's track record for a mile and one-half, winning in 2:28 1/5, and cooled out dead lame. Conway said the following day, “I don't see how he can be brought back to the races before fall, and even that is doubtful.”

He did return in October, winning an allowance, the Washington Handicap and the Pimlico Special, to earn Horse of the Year honors with an 8-0 record, and the following year won nine of his 11 starts, losing only the Mass 'Cap, in which he was fourth, and the famous match race with Seabiscuit in the 1938 Pimlico Special.

Retired after winning his lone start at age 5, War Admiral became a successful sire; included among his many stakes winners were Busanda and Busher. When he died in 1959, he was buried next to his father underneath the famous Man o' War statue at Faraway Farm near Lexington, Ky.



Whirlaway

THE "RUNNINGEST" HORSE

1941

Eddie Arcaro called him the "runningest" horse he ever sat on. "Not the best, but the runningest," he said.

His own trainer alternated between calling him dumb, stupid, and crazy. "You can teach him," said Ben Jones, "but you can't teach him much."

But to thousands of fans who bet their shirts on him and won, Calumet Farms' Whirlaway was more than the fifth Triple Crown winner.

A brilliant chestnut with an unusually long and thick tail and a penchant for making every race an adventure by running all over the racetrack, in 1941 the crowd-pleasing "Mr. Longtail" often landed above Ted Williams, who batted .406 that year; Joe DiMaggio, who put together a 56-game hitting streak, and Joe Louis, who successfully defended his heavyweight title seven times, on the front pages of the nation's sports sections.

Nearly 70 years after he swept through the Kentucky Derby, Preakness and Belmont Stakes, there are but a few who personally remember "Whirly," but his legend lives on.

"When you watch films of his races, he was so visually impressive, not only in his stride but with that long tail flowing out behind him," said former jockey Richard Migliore. "He was so dominant."

Whirlaway had, wrote Joe Palmer in *The Blood-Horse*, "an annihilating burst of speed which he can apparently turn on at any stage of a race." But he also was as nervous as a "cat in a room full of rocking



chairs," as Jones put it, and had a habit of bolting to the outside coming off the turn. In the 1940 Saratoga Special, he went so wide he actually hit the outer rail, but still managed to win.

By the spring of 1941, eight different jockeys had been aboard the brilliant yet unpredictable colt, and after he lost his final two prep races, bearing out badly in the Blue Grass and the Derby Trial, Jones put a call into Arcaro, who was at the time riding for Greentree.

"But I don't want to ride him," Arcaro said to Mrs. Joan Payson, daughter of the Greentree owner, who in no uncertain terms told the jockey he would be aboard the willful colt, as she owed Mrs. Warren Wright of Calumet Farm a favor.

The day before the race, Jones came up with a plan to cure Whirlaway of his habit of heading straight to the outer rail. He positioned himself on his pony about six feet off the rail at the head of the Churchill Downs homestretch, intending for Whirlaway to turn the corner and charge between the fence and Jones' pony.

"I said to myself, 'If the old man is game enough to stand right there, I guess I'm game enough to run him down,'" Arcaro said in his autobiography, *"I Ride to Win."*

The strategy worked, and, equipped with a one-eyed blinker that Jones fashioned with

his pocketknife, Whirlaway won the Derby in a then-record 2:01 2/5 with "speed to spare." A week later, after falling so far behind the field he was out of the picture, he roared back to a thrilling 5 1/2-length win in the Preakness. In the Belmont Stakes, knowing he couldn't hold Whirlaway back after the half went in :49 2/5, Arcaro sent him to the front with a mile to go and he took the Triple Crown by 1 1/4 lengths.

"He was so good he made ducks and drakes of his opposition," wrote Bryan Field in the *New York Times*.

Whirlaway's lone appearance at Aqueduct at 3 came but two weeks later, when he won the Dwyer, which was called "a thrilling race, but an expected thrill." That summer, he won the Travers – the only Triple Crown winner to do so – and then spent his 4-year-old season running primarily for war bonds, racing 22 times and raising \$5 million, including \$100,000 at Aqueduct on Army-Navy Day on June 27, when he won the 1942 Brooklyn Handicap.

Retired after two starts at age 5, with a record of 32 wins, 15 seconds and nine thirds from 60 starts and a bankroll of \$561,161 which made him the all-time money-earning thoroughbred, Whirlaway became a successful sire, and died in 1953 in Normandy, France.

He was inducted into racing's Hall of Fame in 1959.

Count Fleet

AMERICA'S WARTIME TRIPLE CROWN HERO

1943



On June 1, 1942, when the world was locked in the deadliest conflict in human history, a 2-year-old brown son of 1928 Kentucky Derby winner Reigh Count stepped onto the main track at Belmont Park.

The colt, an ornery youngster, was named Count Fleet, and it was only happenstance that he was continuing to carry the colors of his breeder and owner, Fannie Hertz, wife of John D. Hertz. Unhappy with the colt's bad manners, Hertz, a former sports writer turned automobile salesman and the founder of both the Yellow Cab Company and the rental car company that bore his name, had tried unsuccessfully to sell him, but found no takers.

That spring morning at Belmont, sent off at 4-1 under Johnny Longden, Count Fleet swerved at the start, bumped into a horse named Vacuum Cleaner, and finished second. He did virtually the same thing two weeks later at Aqueduct, which did little to further endear him to his owner or his trainer, Don Cameron.

Ironically, it was Longden who stopped Hertz from selling the colt outright.

"The colt is dangerous," Hertz told the jockey. "Someday I am afraid he will do you serious injury."

"Whatever you do, don't sell him," replied Longden. "I'm not afraid of him. I'll ride him."

"Then, I'll take him off the market," said Hertz.

Count Fleet won his third start and six of his next seven, but then finished a disappointing third in the Belmont Futurity.

Longden then figured out how the colt needed to be ridden.

"You had to let him go to the front and sit there," Longden told Lexington, Ky.-based writer Billy Reed in an interview. "I didn't have to rate him, he'd rate himself. After I let him go to the front he never got beat."

By the end of 1942, Hertz was glad he had not parted with the lean brown colt, who won 10 of his 15 starts as a 2-year-old, including a record-setting victory in the Champagne and a 30-length romp in the Walden Stakes at Pimlico en route to championship honors. More tellingly, he was assigned a record 132 pounds in the Experimental Free Handicap and was already being hailed as the successor to Man o' War.

His 3-year-old campaign, which began with a 3½-length victory in an allowance at Jamaica, would be as brief as it was memorable. He brushed aside seven rivals in the Wood Memorial, again winning by 3½ lengths, and by the time he arrived in Louisville via train he was the 2-5 choice over nine in the wartime "Streetcar Derby," so called because of wartime restrictions on gas and oil.

Unbeknownst to his fans, however, was that Count Fleet had sustained a deep gash in his leg in the Wood, which was successfully treated on the day-and-a-half railroad trip from New York.

When the gates sprang open, it was a fully healed Count Fleet on top, and he went

wire-to-wire for a three-length victory over Blue Swords. A week later, in Baltimore, it was the same story, only the Preakness margin was eight lengths. As a prep for the Belmont, Cameron sent Count Fleet out for a tune-up in the Withers Stakes, in which he sailed home a five-length winner.

On June 5, in the Belmont Stakes, only two dared line up against "The Count" – Fairy Manhurst and Deseronto – but it could have been a dozen, so dominant was he in galloping home 25 lengths in front, a record which stood until Secretariat's 31-length victory thirty years later.

But it came at a price. That evening, it was discovered that Count Fleet had bowed a tendon. He never raced again but there was no question he would be named Horse of the Year.

"His achievements were so dazzling, his record so splendid, that not only does he stand out – he throws into the shade all other Thoroughbreds of 1943, without regard to age, sex, or other qualifications," wrote historian John Hervey.

Retired in the fall, Count Fleet went onto a successful career as a sire. Among his progeny were 1951 Horse of the Year Countertop and 1951 Kentucky Derby winner Count Turf, which completed the first "triple sire" in Derby history as the grandson and son of Derby winners.

Count Fleet died at age 33 at Stoner Stud, near Paris, Ky. and was buried in the central place of honor in its cemetery.

Assault

“THE CLUB-FOOTED COMET”

1946

He was born during World War II on a sprawling Texas ranch best known for cattle and quarter horses. When he was young, he stepped on something sharp, purportedly a surveyor's stake, which went right through his right front foot and left him with a permanent limp at a walk or trot. Factor in an unprepossessing frame – he was barely 15.2 hands tall and weighed less than 1,000 pounds – and he would hardly seem a candidate for thoroughbred racing's most prized and elusive crown.

At a full gallop, however, Assault was flawless, and his sweep of the Kentucky Derby, Preakness and Belmont Stakes in 1946 epitomized the will to win of a true champion.

“He beat whatever they threw at him,” said his jockey, Warren Mehrtens. “Assault was all heart.”

King Ranch had acquired its first thoroughbred, Chicaro, in 1936 with the express purpose of improving the outfit's quarter horse line. Three years later, Kentucky Derby and Preakness winner Bold Venture was added to the breeding program and in 1942, he was bred to a King Ranch mare named Igual, a daughter of Equipoise.

The result was a rather delicate-looking liver chestnut who would suffer from kidney and bleeding difficulties throughout his racing career, not to mention the misshapen hoof that led to his nickname, “The Club-Footed Comet.”

“When he walks or trots, you'd think he was going to fall down,” said Assault's Hall of Fame trainer, Max Hirsch. “I think that when the foot still hurt him, he got in the habit of protecting it, with an awkward gait, and then he kept it up. But he galloped true.



There wasn't a thing wrong with his action when he went fast.”

Assault broke his maiden in July at Aqueduct in his fourth start, finished a distant fifth in the East View Stakes six days later and then gained attention on August 6, 1945 – the day the United States dropped the atomic bomb on Hiroshima – when he won the Flash Stakes at Belmont Park at odds of 70-1, his only other victory of the year.

Troubled as well by splints, a bad ankle and a problematic knee, Assault's delayed 3-year-old campaign kicked off with a victory in the Experimental Handicap at Jamaica on April 9 followed by a 4½-length win in the Wood Memorial less than two weeks later.

Four days after finishing fourth in the mud in the Kentucky Derby Trial, Assault destroyed 16 rivals in the Run for the Roses, pulling clear to an eight-length win at odds of more than 8-1.

Sent off as the favorite in the Preakness – the only Triple Crown race in which he would be favored – Assault held a four-length advantage at the top of the stretch but barely managed to hold on to a desperate neck victory over Lord Boswell.

It was Lord Boswell, then, who would be favored in the June 1 Belmont Stakes, but

when the field of seven turned for home, he would remain where he had spent much of the race – at the back of the pack.

Meanwhile, Assault, according to the chart, “stumbled at the start but recovered quickly, was sent up on the inside, was steadied along the far turn, where he began to improve his position, came to the outside for the stretch run, swerved slightly, disposed of the leaders and drew away.”

His three-length victory over Natchez gave racing its seventh Triple Crown winner, but Assault would go on to write another chapter in his legend that fall.

In eight meetings with the great Strymle over the next two years, Assault would win five, including a magnificent last-to-first victory in the 1947 Butler Handicap at Jamaica under Eddie Arcaro.

Assault was finally retired in 1950 with 18 victories from 42 races and a bankroll of \$675,470, and his physical problems continued into his retirement. He was unable to produce any thoroughbred offspring, but several quarter-horse mares he was pastured with reportedly became pregnant.

He died on Sept. 1, 1971, at age 28, and is buried at King Ranch.

Of Assault, Hirsch said simply: “I never trained a better horse.”

Citation

BIG CY OF CALUMET FARM

1948

Seven years after Whirlaway carried the devil's red-and-blue silks of Calumet through a sweep of the Kentucky Derby, Preakness and Belmont Stakes, a leggy bay 3-year-old colt bearing the same colors strode onto the track at Havre de Grace for the \$29,000 Chesapeake Stakes.

Five days earlier, Citation had suffered only the second loss of his career, finishing second in the Chesapeake Trial under new jockey Eddie Arcaro, a replacement for Albert Snider, who had drowned in March on a fishing trip in the Everglades.

The Chesapeake, at 1 1/16th miles, is notable for two reasons: first, it would serve as Citation's penultimate prep for the Kentucky Derby in two weeks time. Secondly, it marked the beginning of a 16-race winning streak that encompassed that year's Triple Crown, lasted until 1950, and stamped Citation as arguably the greatest racehorse that ever lived.

"Citation was the best horse I ever saw," his trainer, Jimmy Jones, told Joe Durso of the New York Times in a 1996 interview. "And I saw Man o' War."

The 1948 Kentucky Derby was run over a sloppy track – more than an inch of rain had fallen, conditions which favored Citation's classy stablemate Coaltown, winner of the Blue Grass Stakes. As Ben Jones gave Arcaro a leg up, the jockey is alleged to have said, "Are you sure I'm on the right one?" To which Jones reportedly snapped "You're on the right one."

In the early going, Coaltown comfortably loped along on the lead while Citation trailed by as many as six lengths. On the



backside, Arcaro began to fret. "I said to myself, 'Suppose Citation doesn't pick Coaltown up when I call on him?'" he wrote in his autobiography, "I Ride to Win."

But when he called, Citation answered in a big way. Charging past his stablemate, Big Cy went on to an easy 3 1/2-length score.

Two weeks later he galloped off to a 5 1/2-length victory over Vulcan Forge in the Preakness, and tuned up for the Belmont Stakes with an 11-length win in the Jersey Derby on May 29.

Citation had made but one previous appearance at Belmont Park, winning the Futurity Trial as a 2-year-old, one of just three career races in which he was not the favorite. On Belmont Stakes Day, June 12, he was sent off as the 2-5 favorite over seven rivals, but he ran more like a 1-20 shot.

He stumbled at the start, but quickly recovered and bounded into the lead, running easily through fractions of :24, :48 2/5 and 1:12 3/5 with his nearest competitors a length or so behind. Then, on the far turn, Citation began to make his move.

"I could not see Arcaro move," wrote Joe Palmer in the June 18, 1948 edition of the Blood-Horse. "But with some slight dropping of the hands, he released the swelling energy of the great racer beneath him. Citation opened away. He was three-sixteenths away but he was home. The Bel-

mont crowd began to roar, before he hit the furlong-pole. This observer dropped his glasses, climbed over assorted cameramen, and went downstairs to get into the champagne."

Five lengths in front at the top of the stretch, Citation hit the wire eight lengths in front of Better Self, tying Count Fleet's stakes record of 2:28 1/5.

Before 1948 was over, Citation would win 19 of 20 starts, 17 of them stakes, in what many believe was the greatest season ever by a racehorse.

Although hampered by arthritis, which cause him to miss all of 1949, he returned to the races the following year, winning an allowance at Santa Anita before his win streak came to an end on January 16, 1950 in a handicap race.

He was retired in the summer of 1951 after having become racing's first millionaire, with a record of 32-10-3 from 45 starts and a bankroll of \$1,085,760. Inducted into racing's Hall of Fame in 1959, Citation died on Aug. 8, 1970 at the age of 25 and is buried at Calumet Farm.

"I've tried to fault him, but I just can't find any holes," said Ben Jones. "He's the best. Maybe we'll never see his likes again in our time. He was the best horse I ever saw. Probably the best horse anybody ever saw, I expect."

Secretariat

BIG RED

1973



There were Triple Crown winners before him, and Triple Crown winners after him, but nobody swept through the Kentucky Derby, Preakness, and Belmont Stakes with the same drama, style and flair as Secretariat.

He won 16 of 21 races, graced the covers of several national magazines, was twice Horse of the Year, but it is the Belmont for which Secretariat is best remembered.

On June 9, 1973, “Big Red” went postward as the 1-10 favorite to become the ninth Triple Crown winner, and the first in 25 years. Challenging him were Sham, who had finished second in both the Derby and the Preakness, and three other mismatched thoroughbreds.

When the gates opened, Secretariat and Sham raced together around the first turn through a half-mile in a suicidal :46 1/5. On the backstretch, with jockey Ron Turcotte sitting still as a stone, the colt gathered momentum with every stride. He ran three-quarters in 1:09 4/5, the mile in 1:34 1/5, and when he hit the quarter-pole in 1:59, faster even than he had won the Derby, the crowd was on its feet, screaming in anticipation.

“Secretariat is alone. He is moving like a tremendous machine!” track announcer Chic Anderson yelled. “He’s going to be the Triple Crown winner. Unbelievable! An amazing performance. He’s 25 lengths in front!”

Prompted only by history and racing only against the clock, Secretariat was completely alone as he swept across the finish line an astounding 31 lengths in front of

Twice a Prince in a world-record 2:24 for the 1 1/2 miles.

As Charles Hatton wrote in *The Daily Racing Form*, “His only point of reference is himself.”

Secretariat was born March 30, 1970, at Meadow Farm in Virginia, a strikingly handsome chestnut son of Bold Ruler with three white stockings, a white star, and stripe. Viewing him as a yearling, trainer Lucien Laurin commented he was probably “too good-looking” to amount to much as a racehorse. Upon his arrival at Hialeah Park as a 2-year-old, all his owner, Penny Chenery, could say was “Wow.”

He began his career at Aqueduct, finishing fourth, and then embarked on a campaign that would carry him to Horse of the Year honors, a rarity for 2-year-olds.

“Big Red’s” 3-year-old campaign started off as more of the same: He swept through the Bay Shore and Gotham Stakes, but then the unthinkable happened: He lost, finishing third in the Wood Memorial to Angle Light. Immediately, questions were raised about his ability, as a son of Bold Ruler, to go a mile and a quarter, but when the first Saturday in May rolled around, he was the 3-2 choice to win the Run for the Roses – the last time in his career he would go off at more than even money.

By the time he arrived back in New York for the Belmont with Derby and Preakness victories in tow, the entire country was anticipating the end of the quarter-century

Triple Crown drought. In the *New York Post*, columnist Larry Merchant warned that “the country may turn sullen and mutinous” should he lose the “Test of the Champion.”

When Secretariat won the Belmont, he did more than become the first horse since Citation to win the Triple Crown. He turned in the single greatest performance in the history of horse racing.

After the Belmont, Secretariat raced nine more times, winning six, coming in second twice and third once. His major losses were to Onion in the Whitney and to Prove Out in the Woodward; both were trained by Allen Jerkens.

Inducted into racing’s Hall of Fame in 1974, Secretariat was also ranked 35th on ESPN’s 100 Greatest Athletes of the Twentieth Century, one of only three non-humans on the list.

Suffering from laminitis, he was euthanized in October, 1989, and is buried at Claiborne Farm in Paris, Ky.

Wrote Charles Hatton at the end of Secretariat’s 1973 campaign:

“Weave for the mighty chestnut
A tributary crown
Of autumn flowers, the brightest then
When autumn leaves are brown
Hang up his bridle on the wall,
His saddle on the tree,
Till time shall bring some racing king
Worthy to wear as he!”

Seattle Slew

AN UNDEFEATED RUN

1977

At birth, no one expected Seattle Slew to do much of anything.

Foaled in 1974 in Kentucky, the son of Bold Reasoning out of My Charmer was first described by White Horse Acres breeding manager Paul Mallory as “ugly.”

A plain dark bay – nearly black – colt, Seattle Slew had no white markings, big floppy ears, and a domineering personality, even as a youngster.

The colt was not accepted to the prestigious 1975 Keeneland summer yearling sale based on pedigree and appearance. Instead, he went to the Fasig-Tipton Lexington auction.

Slew was sold to Pearson's Barn for \$17,500. The owners, two young couples from Washington State – Mickey and Karen Taylor and Jim and Sally Hill – had chosen the colt for a reason.

A veterinarian who had done work on Bold Reasoning, Jim Hill was intrigued by his first crop yearlings and thought this particular colt was the best of the lot.

“When I first saw him I said he was a runner or my name was not Jim Hill,” Hill told *The Blood-Horse*. “I thought he had everything it took from a physical standpoint, to be a racehorse. I certainly didn't foresee he would be a champion, but I did feel he would be a runner.”

The owners dubbed the horse Seattle Slew – Seattle for the city Karen and Mickey Taylor called home, Slew for the muddy, swampy character of property Jim Hill owned in Florida.

Around the barn, trainer Bill Turner called him “Baby Huey,” after the ungainly cartoon character.

From the moment he set foot on a race-track though, Slew proved Jim Hill's instincts had been sound. The colt began his racing career at Belmont with an easy five-length victory in a six-furlong maiden race on September 20, 1976. He raced twice more as a 2-year-old, closing out the year with a gate-to-wire win in the Grade 1 Champagne Stakes at Belmont Park.

Slew did not race again until early March of 1977, but made an effortless comeback winning a seven-furlong allowance race by nine lengths. After two easy Grade 1 scores in the Flamingo and the Wood Memorial, the colt headed to Churchill Downs.

Unlike some of his previous starts, the Derby proved more of a challenge, but one Slew met readily. Caught in traffic after a troubled start, the colt scrapped his way to the front and emerged a 1 3/4 length winner.

The Preakness was easier – Slew won by a length and a half after drawing far enough away from the rest of the field that French-born jockey Jean Cruguet felt comfortable easing him in the stretch.

Neither of these performances compared to Slew's win in the Belmont. Breaking from post 5 over a muddy track, the colt

took an authoritative lead from the start and, though momentarily pressured by Sanhedrin near the quarter pole, maintained the lead to the finish, winning by four lengths. Cruguet was so confident in the stretch that he stood up in the irons and waved his whip to the crowd even before the wire.

“He went away,” Cruguet said after the race. “He had plenty left. He had relaxed and rated beautifully down the backstretch. In the stretch I looked to make sure and he was just going so beautifully and nobody was going to catch him this day.”

In winning the Belmont, Slew became the 10th Triple Crown winner and the first undefeated horse to do so.

After running fourth in his next start, the Grade 1 Swaps the following month, Slew developed a rare virus and nearly died. He returned to racing in May 1978 to win an allowance race for new trainer Doug Peterson and raced well overall as a 4-year-old. Two months before he was retired, Seattle Slew defeated the heir to the Triple Crown, Affirmed, in the Grade 1 Marlboro Cup at Belmont Park.

After a very successful stud career – Seattle Slew sired more than 100 stakes winners including A.P. Indy, Swale, and Slew o' Gold – he died on the 25th anniversary of his victory in the Kentucky Derby, May 7, 2002.



Affirmed

THE GREATEST RIVALRY

1978

Given that he was only the 11th Triple Crown winner in history, one might think that Affirmed's name could stand alone.

But, since their epic rivalry captured America's attention beginning as 2-year-olds in 1977, Affirmed has always been associated with Alydar.

Affirmed, a striking chestnut colt by Exclusive Native (Raise a Native) out of Won't Tell You, won his first meeting with Alydar in the Youthful Stakes at Belmont in June 1977, almost exactly a year before their historic showdown in the 1978 Belmont Stakes. Alydar finished fifth in the Youthful, revealing little of the competition to come.

In their next race, Alydar finished a solid 3 ½ lengths ahead of Affirmed in the Great American Stakes at Belmont, and the rivalry began to take shape. The pair met four more times during their 2-year-old seasons, and Affirmed bested Alydar in three of those contests, though they always finished one-two.

After taking different paths to the Derby, the two horses met again on the first Saturday in May. Again, Affirmed defeated Alydar, by 1 ½ lengths, with 18-year-old Steve Cauthen in the irons. In the Preakness, Affirmed won again, this time only by a neck. By the time the pair met in the Belmont in June 1978, no one could talk about anything else.

"It's only been two horses so far," Affirmed's trainer, Laz Barrera, told *The New York Times* the week before the Belmont. "All the time, since last year, it's only two



horses. Affirmed and Alydar. Nothing has changed."

The morning of the Belmont, Barrera was confident his colt would emerge victorious. But Alydar's connections were determined not to allow that scenario to play out again.

Affirmed drew post position 3 for the Belmont, Alydar post 2. Cauthen's instructions were to send Affirmed up from the start and position him inside, and all went as planned. A quarter-mile into the race, Affirmed was loping along comfortably in front with Alydar back in third. The early pace was slow and Alydar's veteran rider, Jorge Velasquez, went after Affirmed, bringing Alydar right alongside of him at the mile marker.

While the crowd had expected a duel, what they got was one of the greatest showdowns in racing history. The two horses matched strides from the mile pole to the top of the stretch – while Affirmed held on to a narrow advantage, Alydar kept coming, relentlessly pursuing his rival.

Because the horses were so close, Cauthen had to switch his whip from his right hand to his left and hit Affirmed on the left side. Many believe the switch may have given the colt the final encouragement he needed and Affirmed crossed the wire with a head

in front of his rival.

In winning the Triple Crown, Affirmed set several records – it was the first time the Triple Crown had been won in consecutive years (Seattle Slew won it in 1977). The final time of 2:26 4/5 made it the third-fastest Belmont in history, despite the slow early going. When he started in the Belmont, Affirmed had won all six of his 3-year-old starts so far – his only losses in 15 career outings to that point came as a 2-year-old when he ran second to Alydar.

After the Belmont, the rivalry did not die. Both Affirmed and Alydar independently won stakes at the 1978 Saratoga meet, then met again in the Travers. Though Affirmed finished first, he drifted in front of Alydar entering the far turn, causing Velasquez to take Alydar up abruptly. After an inquiry, Affirmed was taken down and Alydar placed first.

Affirmed was named Horse of the Year in 1978, and after a slow start to his 4-year-old campaign, finished by winning seven of nine starts and ending his career with a win in the 1979 Jockey Club Gold Cup, the race that had eluded him a year before.

After a respectable stud career – though rival Alydar is widely considered to have sired more successful offspring – Affirmed was euthanized in 2001, at 26.

American Pharoah

THE PEOPLE'S HORSE

2015



On Groundhog Day, 2012, a bay colt was born at Tom VanMeter's Stockplace Farm in Lexington, Kentucky, the product of Ahmed Zayat's mating between his 2009 Kentucky Derby runner-up Pioneer of the Nile and his Yankee Gentleman mare, Littleprincessemma, whom he had purchased in 2007 for \$250,000. Although the colt was originally consigned for sale, Zayat bought him back for the posted minimum of \$300,000 and said he wouldn't sell him for less than \$1 million.

"We felt," he later said, "he had brilliance in him."

If so, the colt - now saddled with the misspelled name American Pharoah - didn't display it in his first start for Hall of Fame trainer Bob Baffert. Equipped with a blinker hood for a 6 ½-furlong maiden race at Del Mar on August 9, 2014, American Pharoah challenged briefly for the lead but faded to fifth.

Baffert's response was to remove the hood, stuff American Pharoah's ears with cotton and school him "a lot." The result? The 2-Year-Old Male Championship and the start of a more-than-year long win streak.

In the 5 ½ months between his final start of 2014 and his 3-year-old debut, American Pharoah's strapping stablemate, Dortmund, began grabbing headlines himself. But American Pharoah's victorious return in the Rebel at Oaklawn Park on March 14, however, evidenced a bigger, stronger and more mature horse, underscored four weeks later by his eight-length win in the Arkansas Derby.

In the Kentucky Derby, despite being agitated by the crowd before the race and in the gate, American Pharoah came charging off the turn after racing in third and took command in mid-stretch, pulling clear to a hard-fought one-length victory over Firing Line.

Two weeks later in Baltimore, a totally different scenario greeted American Pharoah. Moments before the gates opened for the Preakness, there was a downpour of what Baffert called "biblical proportions," accompanied by thunder and lightning. Neither the weather nor the unfavorable No. 1 post position seemed to bother American Pharoah as he got the lead after a quarter-mile and romped to a seven-length victory.

Team American Pharoah arrived in New York on the afternoon of June 2. After a jog around Belmont's 1 ½-mile oval on Wednesday and two easy gallops on Thursday and Friday, American Pharoah strolled over to the paddock late Saturday afternoon, where he was greeted by an enthusiastic sellout crowd of 90,000 which sent him off as the 3-4 favorite.

They were not disappointed. Taking an early lead, American Pharoah became racing's 12th Triple Crown winner, rolling to a visually impressive 5 ½-length victory that was recorded on thousands of smart phone videos and left many fans in tears of joy. His closing quarter-mile was 24.32 seconds, which was more than a half-second

and faster than 1973 Triple Crown winner Secretariat's final quarter-mile time of 25.00.

American Pharoah would race three more times before being retired to stud, stretching his winning streak to eight with a romp in the Haskell Invitational at Monmouth Park and then traveling to Saratoga Race Course for the Travers.

More than 15,000 people showed up at the Spa on Friday morning, August 28, to get a glimpse of "the People's Horse" as he went for a routine morning gallop, and a sold-out crowd of 50,000 was on hand the following day, only to see Saratoga live up to its reputation as the "Graveyard of Champions" with his loss to Keen Ice.

His final performance was exactly that - a performance worthy of a true champion. Facing his elders for the first time in the \$5 million Breeders' Cup Classic at Keeneland, American Pharoah made every pole a winning one as he romped to a 6 ½-length victory, the first horse to become a "Grand Slam" champion in the sport's history.

"This horse, he was so special," Baffert said the day the colt was brought to his new home at Ashford Stud. "We didn't have to make an excuse for him, he just showed up and he was way the best. He's just a magical horse for me. He's the one horse that trainers dream of having one day in their lives."

Justify

BRIEF AND BRILLIANT

2018

His career was as brief as it was flawless. In less than four months, Justify went from an unknown – well, as unknown as any of Hall of Fame trainer Bob Baffert's 3-year-olds can be – maiden to an undefeated Triple Crown winner.

It took six starts for Justify to etch his name alongside those of Sir Barton, Gallant Fox, Omaha, War Admiral, Whirlaway, Count Fleet, Assault, Citation, Secretariat, Seattle Slew and Affirmed, as well as his immediate predecessor, American Pharoah, who barreled through the Kentucky Derby, Preakness and Belmont Stakes in 2015, also under the tutelage of Baffert.

Justify, a son of Scat Daddy was the first colt to have swept the series while unraced at age two, and the second, along with Seattle Slew, to have done so whilst undefeated.

Baffert, who also brought three other colts to the brink of the Triple Crown in 1997 (Silver Charm), 1998 (Real Quiet) and 2002 (War Emblem), said he knew early on that Justify was equally capable of scaling those heights. Never one to push a horse – witness Arrogate, who won the 2016 Travers, the Breeders' Cup Classic, the Pegasus World Cup and the Dubai World Cup along with \$17 million, and didn't make his first start until April 17 of his 3-year-old season, and 2017's 3-year-old champ, West Coast, who didn't start until February 18 of that year—Baffert had big plans for Justify from the start.

"He's just a superior animal," said Baffert. "He's been brilliant since Day 1."

Day 1 was February 18, 2018, at Santa Anita Park. Justify's reputation as a brilliant late-bloomer preceded him; sent off at 1-2, the muscular chestnut took the lead soon after the start and pulled clear to a resounding 9 ½-length victory. He covered the seven furlongs in 1:21.86 under Drayden Van Dyke, and earned back \$32,400 of the \$500,000 the China Horse Club and Maverick Racing paid for him at the 2016 Keeneland September Yearling Sale.



A few weeks later, Justify flashed his versatility with a 6 ½-length romp going a mile over a muddy, sealed track, this time with Hall of Fame jockey Mike Smith in the irons. In his third start, he rolled to a three-length win in the Santa Anita Derby over Bolt d'Oro, who as a juvenile won the Grade 1 Del Mar Futurity and the Grade 1 FrontRunner Stakes and was coming in off a victory by disqualification in the Grade 2 San Felipe.

"What you're seeing right now is really just raw talent," Smith said afterward. "He's got so much room to grow and get even better, believe it or not. If he moves forward off this race, which he should, then it's even kind of scary to think about."

Next up: the Kentucky Derby. In a driving rainstorm that made the 1 ¼-mile even more unpredictable, Justify fobbed off Good Magic to win by 2 ½ lengths, becoming the first horse since Apollo in 1882 to have taken the Run for the Roses without having raced as a juvenile.

The weather gods were at work again two weeks later in Baltimore. On a murky, foggy afternoon, Justify had to run the hardest race of his brief career in the Preakness. Challenged early by Derby runner-up Good Magic, Justify had just a neck in front as the pair disappeared into a thick white fog on the far turn. Saddlecloth-to-saddlecloth, the two remained on even terms until the eighth pole, when Justify began to pull away, with enough left to fend off the late charges from Bravazo and Tenfold by a half-length. "Someone had to give, and I'm glad it wasn't us," said Baffert.

After a respite at Churchill Downs, Justify headed to New York with the distinction of being the 36th horse to have won the Kentucky Derby and Preakness Stakes. Three of them did not run in the Belmont Stakes, and another 20 faltered in the longest leg of the series at 1 ½ miles, once around Belmont Park's huge oval, leaving an even dozen to have captured racing's most prestigious and elusive prize.

In yet another twist, Justify would not be carrying the white-and-green colors of WinStar Farm he had worn in the Derby and Preakness, but the red-and-gold silks of China Horse Club, which owned the handsome colt in partnership with WinStar, Head of Plains Partners, and Starlight Racing.

On a warm and cloudy day at Belmont Park, Justify calmly stepped into the starting gate for his third race in five weeks over three different tracks and broke every superstition, curse and tradition there was.

Smith, who said afterward he was a bit unnerved at just how calm Justify was standing in the starting gate, needn't have worried. Breaking "like he was going 440 yards at Ruidoso," Justify swiftly settled into his smooth, ground-gobbling stride and led every step of the way in the 150th edition of the Belmont, hitting the wire 1 ¾ lengths in front of Gronkowski and becoming racing's 13th Triple Crown winner.

Smith, who at age 52 became the oldest jockey to win the Triple Crown, was well aware of the moment. After bringing Justify back around, he let the colt trot up the stretch and past the furlong marker for a victory lap so the 90,000-plus fans could revel in his achievement. It was the last time he would race – soon after, his retirement was announced and he left the racing scene with a 6-for-6 record and a lifetime of memories.

"It's a privilege to have a horse like this," said Baffert, who joined Sunny Jim Fitzsimmons as the only trainers to have won more than one Triple Crown. "I just wanted to see his name up there, with those greats, winning the Triple Crown."



TRIVERS STAKES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MILESTONES.....	160
------------------------	------------

HORSES

Travers Stakes and Champion Horses	161
The Travers and Horse of the Year	161
Divisional Winners That Lost the Travers	161
Juvenile Champions in the Travers	162
Performance of Triple Crown Winners.....	162
Derby Winners in the Travers	163
Preakness Winners in the Travers.....	163
Belmont Winners in the Travers	163
Travers Winners and their Preps	164
Performance of Favorites	165
Fastest Fractional Times.....	166
Fastest Final Times	167
Dead Heats.....	167
Largest and Smallest Winning Margins	167
Post Positions	167
Color.....	167
Disqualifications	168
Fillies	168
Geldings	168
Travers Sires	168

OWNERS

Leading Owners	169
Records of Modern-Day Owners	169-172

TRAINERS

Most Wins by a Trainer	173
Records of Modern-Day Trainers	173-175

JOCKEYS

Leading Riders	176
Most Mounts	176
Records of Modern-Day Jockeys	177-180

RECORDS

Travers Trophy	181
Travers Day Attendance and Handle	181
Largest Crowds	182
Meet Attendance and Handle	182
Off Tracks	182
Smallest and Largest Fields	183
The Canoe	183
Smallest and Largest Payoffs	183
Weather	183
Winners Year-by-Year	184-185

THE WHITNEY.....	186-188
-------------------------	----------------

TRAVERS MILESTONES

1864 - The Travers, one of the oldest major stakes races for 3-year-olds, is run for the first time; the winner is William Travers' Kentucky.

1865 - Maiden, carrying 97 pounds, becomes the first filly to win the Travers.

1867 - Belmont Stakes-winning filly Ruthless takes the fourth Midsummer Derby.

1904 - The race is run for the first time at the modern distance of 1 1/4 miles; Brown's Broomstick wins in 2:06 4/5.

1911 - The Agnew-Hart bill forces New York tracks to close for two years.

1915 - Lady Rotha becomes the seventh and most recent filly to win the Travers after the disqualification of Trial By Jury.

1920 - Man o' War sets a Travers record of 2:01 4/5 while defeating nemesis Upset.

1930 - Jim Dandy shocks the crowd as he hits the wire eight lengths in front of Triple Crown winner Gallant Fox at odds of 100-1.

1936 - Travers winner Granville is named the Horse of the Year.

1938 - With Thanksgiving, owner Mrs. Parker Corning and trainer Mary Hirsch are the first of their gender to send out a Travers winner.

1941 - Whirlaway becomes the only Triple Crown victor to win the Travers.

1951 - Battlefield, the top 2-year-old colt of 1950, is the first of nine juvenile champions to win the Travers, giving jockey Eddie Arcaro his fourth Travers win.

1961 - The Travers canoe becomes a tradition; it is painted for the first time in the colors of the Mid-Summer Derby winner, Calumet Farm's Beau Prince.

1962 - Jaipur and Ridan battle head and head for 1 1/4 miles in a memorable Travers, with Jaipur winning by a nose in a stakes record 2:01 3/5.

1963 - Crewman gives trainer Bill Mulholland and owner George Widener a record fifth Travers.

1967 - Damascus romps to a record 22-length victory on his way to being named champion 3-year-old and Horse of the Year.

1977 - Fourteen 3-year-olds, the largest field in Travers history, go to the post; Run Dusty Run is in front at the finish, but is DQ'ed and Jatski is awarded the victory.

1978 - Triple Crown winner Affirmed is disqualified and placed second for interfering with arch-rival Alydar on the turn before a then-record Travers crowd of 50,359.

1979 - Davona Dale, the most recent filly to take on colts in the Travers, is the favorite but finishes fourth behind General Assembly, who wires the field and set a 37-year stakes record of 2:00 over a sloppy track.

1982 - Kentucky Derby winner Gato del Sol, Preakness winner Aloma's Ruler and Belmont Stakes winner Conquistador Cielo meet in the Travers; all three are defeated by the gray Canadian invader Runaway Groom.

1985 - Jockey Angel Cordero Jr. wins his first Travers on Chief's Crown after going 0-for-13.

1987 - Java Gold gallops through the slop to give Rokeby Stable its fourth Travers; Belmont Stakes winner Bet Twice is fifth and Derby and Preakness winner Alysheba sixth.

1988 - Forty Niner gives trainer Woody Stephens his only Travers win as he becomes the first of three straight 2-year-old champions to go on to victory in the Travers.

1989 - Belmont Stakes winner Easy Goer gives Ogden Phipps his second Mid-Summer Derby win. Phipps also won the race with Easy Goer's grand-sire, Buckpasser, in 1966.

1990 - Ogden Mills Phipps' Rhythm continues the family tradition, giving trainer Shug McGaughey back-to-back Travers victories.

1993 - Sea Hero is Rokeby Stables fifth Travers winner and the first Kentucky Derby winner since Shut Out (1942) to win.

1994 - Eventual Horse of the Year Holy Bull, trained by Jimmy Croll, holds off Concern by a neck to capture the 125th Travers.

1995 - Derby and Belmont winner Thunder Gulch gives trainer D. Wayne Lukas his second Travers victory en route to the 3-year-old title.

1999 - With victories in both the Belmont and the Travers, Lemon Drop Kid sweeps both of New York's \$1 million races for 3-year-olds.

2001 - A Travers Day record 60,486 attendees watch Point Given win his fourth consecutive \$1 million race in the Travers. A then-track record \$8,642,160 is wagered on track, with a then-record total handle of \$34,529,273.

2002 - Favorite Medaglia d'Oro holds off Repent to win the sloppy 2002 Travers.

2004 - Under a foreboding sky, Birdstone adds the Mid-Summer Derby to his Belmont Stakes win for owner Marylou Whitney, trainer Nick Zito and jockey Edgar Prado.

2005 - Flower Alley puts away a game Bellamy Road to give owner Eugene Melnyk, trainer Todd

Pletcher and jockey John Velazquez their first Travers wins.

2006 - Eventual 3-year-old champion Bernardini wins by 7 1/2 lengths, the first Travers victories for Darley Stable, trainer Tom Albertrani and jockey Javier Castellano.

2007 - Street Sense, the first Kentucky Derby winner since Thunder Gulch in 1995 to run in the Travers, wins by a half-length over Grasshopper, giving trainer Carl Nafzger and owner Jim Tafel their second Travers victory.

2009 - Belmont Stakes winner Summer Bird duplicates sire Birdstone's feat in taking two of NYRA's \$1 million races for 3-year-olds; Summer Bird goes on to win the Jockey Club Gold Cup and the Eclipse Award as top 3-year-old male.

2010 - Afleet Express holds off the late-charging Fly Down by a nose to give trainer Jimmy Jerkens his first Travers win.

2011 - Mike Repole's Jim Dandy winner, Stay Thirsty, escapes the shadow of stablemate Uncle Mo with a 1 1/4-length victory.

2012 - Favored Alpha and 33-1 Golden Ticket hit the wire together in an electrifying finish to make history in the first dead heat to win in the Travers since 1874.

2013 - Handle records were as eventual 3-year-old champion Will Take Charge gives Hall of Famer D. Wayne Lukas a third "Mid-Summer Derby" victory.

2014 - Trainer Jimmy Jerkens, who won his first Travers with his first starter, Afleet Express, in 2010, finishes 1-2 in the Travers as V. E. Day noses out stablemate Wicked Strong, with jockey Javier Castellano notching his fourth Travers win.

2015 - Kentucky Derby, Preakness and Belmont winner American Pharoah becomes just the fourth Triple Crown champion to run in the Travers but finds himself finishing second behind Keen Ice, who gives Javier Castellano his record fifth victory in the "Mid-Summer Derby."

2016 - Eventual 3-year-old male champion Arrogate bursts onto the national scene with his record-setting triumph, covering the 1 1/4 miles in 1:59.36 in his first stakes appearance.

2017 - The Kentucky Derby, Preakness and Belmont Stakes lined up for the first time since 1982, but it was eventual 3-year-old champ West Coast who gave Bob Baffert and Mike Smith their second straight Travers win.

2018 - Catholic Boy ran off to a four-length win to give Javier Castellano his sixth Travers win.

TRAVERS HORSES

TRAVERS STAKES AND CHAMPION HORSES

Since the advent of naming divisional championships in 1936, 21 Travers winners have been named champion 3-year-old colt or gelding. They are:

1936 - Granville	1959 - Sword Dancer	1972 - Key to the Mint	2001 - Point Given	2017 - West Coast
1941 - Whirlaway	1962 - Jaipur	1975 - Wajima	2006 - Bernardini	
1944 - By Jimminy	1966 - Buckpasser	1980 - Temperence Hill	2009 - Summer Bird	
1952 - One Count	1967 - Damascus	1994 - Holy Bull	2013 - Will Take Charge	
1953 - Native Dancer	1969 - Arts and Letters	1995 - Thunder Gulch	2016 - Arrogate	

HORSE OF THE YEAR

Nine Travers winners have been named Horse of the Year as 3-year-olds:

1936 - Granville	1967 - Damascus
1941 - Whirlaway	1969 - Arts and Letters
1952 - One Count	1994 - Holy Bull
1959 - Sword Dancer	2001 - Point Given
1966 - Buckpasser	

Note: *Native Dancer, the 1953 Travers winner, was named Horse of the Year in 1954.*

Six Travers also-rans have gone on to Horse of the Year honors. They are:

Horse	Travers Year	Finished	Horse of the Year
Tom Fool*	1952	Third	1953
Affirmed	1978	Second	1978, 1979
Conquistador Cielo	1982	Third	1982
Alysheba	1987	Sixth	1988
American Pharoah	2015	Second	2015
Gun Runner	2016	Third	2017

**Also named 1953 Sprint Champion*

DIVISIONAL WINNERS THAT LOST THE TRAVERS

The Travers has been a stepping stone for 37 3-year-old males and females who went on to win their divisional title the same year they ran in the Travers. Out of 37, 21 won the Travers. The 16 champions who lost the race are:

Year	Horse	Travers Finish
1938	Stagehand	Fourth
1947	Phalanx	Second
1962	Cicada (F)	Last
1963	Chateaugay	Third
1970	Personality	Fourth
1974	Little Current	Second
1974	Chris Evert (F)	Third
1978	Affirmed	Second
1979	Davona Dale (F)	Fourth
1981	Pleasant Colony	Second
1982	Conquistador Cielo	Third
1983	Slew o' Gold	Second
1987	Alysheba	Sixth
1991	Hansel	Second
1996	Skip Away	Third
2015	American Pharoah	Second

JUVENILE CHAMPIONS IN THE TRAVERS

Since the early 1930s, 16 2-year-old champions have started in the Travers. Of the 16, nine have won.

2 YO Year	Travers Name	Year	Where Finished	2 YO Year	Travers Name	Year	Where Finished
1950	Battlefield	1951	WON	1980	Lord Avie	1981	Third
1951	Tom Fool	1952	Third	1984	Chief's Crown	1985	WON
1952	Native Dancer	1953	WON	1987	Forty Niner	1988	WON
1961	Cicada (F)	1962	Last	1988	Easy Goer	1989	WON
1962	Never Bend	1963	Last	1989	Rhythm	1990	WON
1965	Buckpasser	1966	WON	1990	Fly So Free	1991	Third
1975	Honest Pleasure	1976	WON	2006	Street Sense	2007	WON
1977	Affirmed	1978	Second	2014	American Pharoah	2015	Second

CHAMPION HANDICAP HORSES THAT HAVE RUN IN THE TRAVERS

Fourteen handicap champions have come out of the Travers. Four of them became handicap champion their Travers year; ten were named older champion their 4-year-old year.

Horse	Travers Year	Travers Finish	Handicap Horse
Whirlaway	1941	WON	1942
Tom Fool	1952	Third	1953
Native Dancer	1953	WON	1954
Sword Dancer	1959	WON	1959
Buckpasser	1966	WON	1966
Damascus	1967	WON	1967
Arts and Letters	1969	WON	1969
Affirmed	1978	Second	1979
Slew o' Gold	1983	Second	1984
Alysheba	1987	Sixth	1988
Skip Away	1996	Third	1997, 1998
Victory Gallop	1998	Second	1999
Lemon Drop Kid	1999	WON	2000
Gun Runner	2016	Third	2017

PERFORMANCE OF TRIPLE CROWN WINNERS

Only four Triple Crown winners have run in the Travers, with Whirlaway being the only one to win all four races.

Year	Triple Crown Winner	Travers Finish
1919	Sir Barton	Did not run
1930	Gallant Fox	Second
1935	Omaha	Did not run
1937	War Admiral	Did not run
1941	Whirlaway	WON
1943	Count Fleet	Did not run
1946	Assault	Did not run
1948	Citation	Did not run
1973	Secretariat	Did not run
1977	Seattle Slew	Did not run
1978	Affirmed*	Second
2015	American Pharoah	Second
2018	Justify	Did not run

*Affirmed finished first in the 1978 Travers, but was disqualified and placed second.

KENTUCKY DERBY WINNERS THAT RAN IN THE TRAVERS

Year	Horse	Travers Finish	Year	Horse	Travers Finish	Year	Horse	Travers Finish
1875	Aristides	Third	1930	Gallant Fox	Second	1987	Alysheba	Sixth
1877	Baden Baden	WON	1931	Twenty Grand	WON	1991	Strike the Gold	Fourth
1881	Hindoo	WON	1941	Whirlaway	WON	1993	Sea Hero	WON
1885	Joe Cotton	Fourth	1942	Shut Out	WON	1995	Thunder Gulch	WON
1892	Azra	WON	1963	Chateaugay	Third	2007	Street Sense	WON
1917	Omar Khayyam	WON	1968	Forward Pass	Second	2010	Super Saver	Tenth
1918	Exterminator	Fourth	1978	Affirmed	Second	2013	Orb	Third
1928	Reigh Count	Fourth	1981	Pleasant Colony	Second	2015	American Pharoah	Second
			1982	Gato del Sol	Fifth	2017	Always Dreaming	Ninth

PREAKNESS WINNERS THAT RAN IN THE TRAVERS

Year	Horse	Travers Finish	Year	Horse	Travers Finish	Year	Horse	Travers Finish
1877	Cloverbrook	Fifth	1941	Whirlaway	WON	1987	Alysheba	Sixth
1878	Duke of Magenta	WON	1953	Native Dancer	WON	1991	Hansel	Second
1879	Harold	Third	1963	Candy Spots	Fourth	1994	Tabasco Cat	Third
1880	Grenada	WON	1967	Damascus	WON	1996	Louis Quatorze	Second
1901	The Parader	Third	1968	Forward Pass	Second	2001	Point Given	WON
1918	War Cloud	Third	1970	Personality	Fourth	2006	Bernardini	WON
1920	Man o' War	WON	1974	Little Current	Second	2011	Shackleford	Eighth
1926	Display	Third	1978	Affirmed	Second	2015	American Pharoah	Second
1927	Bostonian	Fourth	1981	Pleasant Colony	Second	2016	Exaggerator	Eleventh
1928	Victorian	Second	1982	Aloma's Ruler	Second	2017	Cloud Computing	Eighth
1930	Gallant Fox	Second	1983	Deputed Testamony	Fourth			

BELMONT WINNERS THAT RAN IN THE TRAVERS

Year	Horse	Travers Finish	Year	Horse	Travers Finish	Year	Horse	Travers Finish
1867	Ruthless	WON	1942	Shut Out	WON	1987	Bet Twice	Fifth
1870	Kingfisher	WON	1944	Bounding Home	Third	1989	Easy Goer	WON
1871	Harry Bassett	WON	1945	Pavot	Fourth	1990	Go and Go	Seventh
1872	Joe Daniels	WON	1947	Phalanx	Second	1991	Hansel	Second
1873	Springbok	Fell	1952	One Count	WON	1993	Colonial Affair	Fourth
1877	Cloverbrook	Fifth	1953	Native Dancer	WON	1994	Tabasco Cat	Third
1878	Duke of Magenta	WON	1957	Gallant Man	WON	1995	Thunder Gulch	WON
1879	Spendthrift	Second	1959	Sword Dancer	WON	1996	Editor's Note	Fourth
1880	Grenada	WON	1962	Jaipur	WON	1998	Victory Gallop	Second
1886	Inspector B.	WON	1964	Quadrangle	WON	1999	Lemon Drop Kid	WON
1888	Sir Dixon	WON	1965	Hail To All	WON	2000	Commendable	Third
1890	Burlington	Third	1966	Amberoid	Second	2001	Point Given	WON
1894	Henry of Navarre	WON	1967	Damascus	WON	2004	Birdstone	WON
1913	Prince Eugene	Second	1969	Arts and Letters	WON	2008	Da' Tara	Fifth
1918	Johren	Second	1970	High Echelon	Fifth	2009	Summer Bird	WON
1920	Man o' War	WON	1971	Pass Catcher	Sixth	2011	Ruler On Ice	Fourth
1926	Crusader	Fourth	1974	Little Current	Second	2013	Palace Malice	Fourth
1927	Chance Shot	Sixth	1978	Affirmed	Second	2014	Tonalist	Third
1930	Gallant Fox	Second	1980	Temperence Hill	WON	2015	American Pharoah	Second
1931	Twenty Grand	WON	1981	Summing	Ninth	2016	Creator	Seventh
1941	Whirlaway	WON	1982	Conquistador Cielo	Third	2017	Tapwrit	Fourth
			1986	Danzig Connection	Second			

TRAVERS WINNERS AND THEIR PREPS

Ten horses have completed the Jim Dandy-Travers double: Arts and Letters (1969), Willow Hour (1981), Carr De Naskra (1984), Thunder Rumble (1992), Medaglia d'Oro (2002), Flower Alley (2005), Bernardini (2006), Street Sense (2007), Stay Thirsty (2011), and Alpha (DH-2012).

Year	Horse	Last Raced	Finish
1960	Tompion	Bernard Baruch	WON
1961	Beau Prince	American Derby	WON
1962	Jaipur	Choice Stakes	WON
1963	Crewman	Choice Stakes	Third
1964	Quadrangle	Jim Dandy	Second
1965	Hail To All	Aqueduct	Third
1966	Buckpasser	American Derby	WON
1967	Damascus	American Derby	WON
1968	Chompion	Monmouth Invitational	Second
1969	Arts and Letters	Jim Dandy	WON
1970	Loud	Jim Dandy	Second
1971	Bold Reason	American Derby	WON
1972	Key to the Mint	Whitney	WON
1973	Annihilate 'Em	Monmouth Invitational	Second
1974	Holding Pattern	Monmouth Invitational	WON
1975	Wajima	Monmouth Invitational	WON
1976	Honest Pleasure	Monmouth Invitational	Third
1977	Jatski	Governor's Cup	WON
1978	Alydar	Whitney	WON
1979	General Assembly	Allowance, Saratoga	WON
1980	Temperence Hill	Brooklyn Handicap	Fourth
1981	Willow Hour	Jim Dandy	WON
1982	Runaway Groom	Prince of Wales	WON
1983	Play Fellow	American Derby	WON
1984	Carr De Naskra	Jim Dandy	WON
1985	Chief's Crown	Tell Stakes	Fourth
1986	Wise Times	Haskell Invitational	WON
1987	Java Gold	Whitney	WON
1988	Forty Niner	Haskell Invitational	WON
1989	Easy Goer	Whitney	WON
1990	Rhythm	Haskell Invitational	Third
1991	Corporate Report	Haskell Invitational	Second
1992	Thunder Rumble	Jim Dandy	WON
1993	Sea Hero	Jim Dandy	Fourth
1994	Holy Bull	Haskell Invitational	WON
1995	Thunder Gulch	Swaps Stakes	WON
1996	Will's Way	Jim Dandy	Second
1997	Deputy Commander	Swaps	Second
1998	Coronado's Quest	Haskell Invitational	WON
1999	Lemon Drop Kid	Jim Dandy	Second
2000	Unshaded	Jim Dandy	Third
2001	Point Given	Haskell Invitational	WON
2002	Medaglia d'Oro	Jim Dandy	WON
2003	Ten Most Wanted	Swaps	Second
2004	Birdstone	Belmont	WON
2005	Flower Alley	Jim Dandy	WON
2006	Bernardini	Jim Dandy	WON
2007	Street Sense	Jim Dandy	WON
2008	Colonel John	Swaps	Third
2009	Summer Bird	Haskell Invitational	Second
2010	Afleet Express	Jim Dandy	Third
2011	Stay Thirsty	Jim Dandy	WON
2012	Alpha (DH)	Jim Dandy	WON
2012	Golden Ticket (DH)	Optional claimer, Churchill	Second
2013	Will Take Charge	Jim Dandy	Second
2014	V. E. Day	Curlin	WON
2015	Keen Ice	Haskell Invitational	Second
2016	Arrogate	Allowance optional claimer, Del Mar	WON
2017	West Coast	Los Alamitos Derby	WON
2018	Catholic Boy	Belmont Derby	WON

PERFORMANCE OF TRAVERS FAVORITES SINCE 1901

Although Saratoga is well known as the “Graveyard of Favorites,” 49 favorites in the last 114 runnings have won the Travers, making a winning percentage of 42.96 percent.

Year	Horse	Odds	Finish	Year	Horse	Odds	Finish
1901	Chuctanunda	2-1	Sixth	1960	Tompion	.90-1	WON
1902	Hermis	9-10	WON	1961	Ring Around	3.65-1	Sixth
1903	Gimcrack	8-5	Third	1962	Jaipur	.65-1	WON
1904	Broomstick	1-7	WON	1963	Candy Spots	1.35-1	Fourth
1905	Von Tromp	9-5*	Fourth	1964	Quadrangle	.30-1*	WON
1906	Mohawk II	3-5	Second	1965	Hail To All	1.30-1	WON
1907	Frank Gill	4-5	WON	1966	Buckpasser	.30-1	WON
1908	Beaucoup	9-5	Third	1967	Damascus	.20-1	WON
1909	Hilarious	9-10	WON	1968	Forward Pass	.80-1	Second
1910	Dalmation	7-10*	WON	1969	Arts and Letters	.20-1	WON
1913	Rockview	3-5	WON	1970	Twice Worthy	.90-1	Eighth
1914	Roamer	11-10	WON	1971	Bold Reason	1.40-1	WON
1915	Iron Duke	13-10	Fourth	1972	Key to the Mint	.50-1	WON
1916	Star Hawk	3-5	Second	1973	Cheriepe	2.20-1	Eighth
1917	Omar Khayyam	8-5	WON	1974	Little Current	1.00-1	Second
1918	Sun Briar	11-10*	WON	1975	Wajima	.90-1	WON
1919	Hannibal	8-5	WON	1976	Majestic Light	1.00-1	Seventh
1920	Man o' War	2-9	WON	1977	Jatski	3.00-1+	WON
1921	Prudery	1-3	Second	1978	Affirmed	.70-1**	Second
1922	Little Chief	1.30*	WON	1979	Davona Dale	2.70-1	Fourth
1923	Flagstaff	2-5*	Second	1980	Plugged Nickle	1.80-1	Fourth
1924	Klondyke	8-5	Fifth	1981	Pleasant Colony	1.60-1*	Second
1925	Dangerous	11-5	WON	1982	Conquistador Cielo	.40-1	Third
1926	Crusader	4-5	Fourth	1983	Slew o' Gold	2.40-1	Second
1927	Valorous	17-10*	Third	1984	Track Barron	1.70-1*	Fourth
1928	Victorian	6-5	Second	1985	Chief's Crown	1.20-1	WON
1929	African	7-5%*	Fifth	1986	Danzig Connection	1.20-1**	Second
	Live Oak	7-5%*	Sixth	1987	Alysheba	2.50-1	Sixth
1930	Gallant Fox	1-2	Second	1988	Brian's Time	1.00-1	Third
1931	Twenty Grand	1-7*	WON	1989	Easy Goer	.40-1	WON
1932	Gusto	13-10	Fifth	1990	Go and Go	1.70-1	Seventh
1933	Golden Way	7-5	Second	1991	Strike the Gold	1.70-1	Fourth
1934	Observant	4-5	WON	1992	Alydeed	1.70-1	Eighth
1935	St. Bernard	3-2	Second	1993	Kissin Kris	2.60-1	Second
1936	Sun Teddy	9-5*	Second	1994	Holy Bull	.80-1	WON
1937	Burning Star	6-5	WON	1995	Thunder Gulch	.75-1	WON
1938	Bull Lea	6-5	Sixth	1996	Skip Away	1.45-1	Third
1939	Eight Thirty	1-3	WON	1997	Awesome Again	1.45-1	Third
1940	Your Chance	6-5	Second	1998	Victory Gallop	1.20-1	Second
1941	Whirlaway	.15-1	WON	1999	Meniffee	1.60-1	Third
1942	Shut Out	.05-1*	WON	2000	Dixie Union	2.55-1	Fourth
1943	Bourmont	.80-1	Fourth	2001	Point Given	.65-1	WON
1944	By Jimminy	.75-1	WON	2002	Medaglia d'Oro	.75-1	WON
1945	Pavot	.80-1	Fourth	2003	Peace Rules	2.30-1	Second
1946	Natchez	.50-1*	WON	2004	Lion Heart	2.60-1	Seventh
1947	Phalanx	.55-1	Second	2005	Roman Ruler	2.15-1	Third
1948	My Request	.85-1	Eighth	2006	Bernardini	.35-1	WON
1949	Sun Bahram	1.60-1	Third	2007	Street Sense	.35-1	WON
1950	Bed o' Roses	1.35-1	Second	2008	Pyro	3.75-1	Third
1951	Battlefield	.20-1	WON	2009	Quality Road	1.50-1	Third
1952	Tom Fool	1.55-1	Third	2010	Trappe Shot	3.90-1	Ninth
1953	Native Dancer	.05-1	WON	2011	Stay Thirsty	2.40-1	WON
1954	Fisherman	.45-1	WON	2012	Alpha	2.40-1	WON (DH)
1955	Traffic Judge	.45-1	WON	2013	Verrazano	1.60-1	Seventh
1956	Greek Spy	4.60-1	Fourth	2014	Bayern	2.45-1	Tenth
1957	Gallant Man	.15-1	WON	2015	American Pharoah	.35-1	Second
1958	Piano Jim	1.20-1*	WON	2016	Exaggerator	2.55-1	Eleventh
1959	Sun Dancer	.95-1	WON	2017	Good Samaritan	3.85-1	Fifth
				2018	Good Magic	1.45-1	Ninth

+ placed first through DQ * part of an entry % co-favorites

FASTEST FRACTIONAL AND FINAL TIMES

Since 1901, few horses that have set the fastest early fractions have won the Travers. Holy Bull, who ran the second-fastest quarter ever (:22 4/5), went on to win the 1994 Travers. Natchez, who ran the third-fastest quarter ever (:23) won in 1946, as did Willow Hour in 1981, who also ran the quarter in :23.

Horses who set the fastest half-mile times all faded in the Travers, but three that were among those that ran the fastest six-furlong fractions won. In 1920, Travers winner Man o' War ran the three-quarters in 1:10 (tied as the third-fastest ever). In 1976, Honest Pleasure set a six-furlong time of 1:10 2/5, ran the mile in 1:35 (tied with Frosted as the fastest Travers mile) and won in a then-record 2:00 1/5. In 1994, Holy Bull also ran the first six furlongs in 1:10 2/5 before winning the 125th edition of the Midsummer Derby in 2:02.

In 2016, Arrogate broke General Assembly's record by more than 3/5 of a second with a final time of 1:59.36. General Assembly's 1979 time of 2:00 stood as the record for 37 years, having broken Honest Pleasure's 2:00 1/5 time in 1976 to give LeRoy Jolley the distinction of training two of the fastest Travers winners.

FASTEST FRACTIONAL TIMES

Distance	Time	Year	Horse	Where Finished	Winner
1/4 mile	:22 3/5	1967	Gala Performance	4	Damascus
	:22 3/5	1972	North Sea	5	Key to the Mint
	:22 3/5	1980	Superbity	7	Temperence Hill
	:22 4/5	1994	Holy Bull	1	Same
	:23	1946	Natchez	1	Same
	:23	1971	Kennedy Road	5	Bold Reason
	:23	1981	Willow Hour	1	Same
	:23	1984	Big Pistol	8	Carr De Naskra
	:23	1992	Dixie Brass	4	Thunder Rumble
	:23	1993	El Bakan	11	Sea Hero
	:23	1996	Louis Quatorze	2	Will's Way
	:23	2002	Shah Jehan	9	Medaglia d'Oro
1/2 mile	:45 3/5	1972	North Sea	5	Key to the Mint
	:45 4/5	1967	Tumiga	3	Damascus
	:45 4/5	1980	Superbity	7	Temperence Hill
	:46	1971	Kennedy Road	5	Bold Reason
3/4 mile	1:09 3/5	1972	North Sea	5	Key to the Mint
	1:09 4/5	2003	Strong Hope	3	Ten Most Wanted
	1:10	1929	Man o' War	1	Same
	1:10	1987	Temperate Sil	8	Java Gold
	1:10 1/5	1977	Silver Series	3	Jatski
	1:10 1/5	1980	Amber Pass	3	Temperence Hill
	1:10 1/5	1983	Slew o' Gold	2	Play Fellow
	1:10 2/5	1945	Pavot	4	Adonis
	1:10 2/5	1976	Honest Pleasure	1	Same
	1:10 2/5	1994	Holy Bull	1	Same
1 mile	1:35	1976	Honest Pleasure	1	Same
	1:35	2015	Frosted	3	Keen Ice
	1:35 2/5	1962	Jaipur	1	Same
	1:35 2/5	1972	Tentam	2	Key to the Mint
	1:35 2/5	1977	Silver Series	3	Jatski
	1:35 2/5	1983	Hyperborean	3	Play Fellow
	1:35 2/5	1992	Dixie Brass	4	Thunder Rumble
	1:35 2/5	2003	Ten Most Wanted	1	Same
	1:35 2/5	2016	Arrogate	1	Same

FASTEST FINAL TIMES

Distance	Time	Year	Horse
1 1/4 miles	1:59.36	2016	Arrogate
	2:00	1979	General Assembly
	2:00 1/5	1976	Honest Pleasure
	2:00 4/5	1989	Easy Goer
	2:00 4/5	1992	Thunder Rumble
	2:01	1970	Loud
	2:01	1983	Play Fellow
	2:01.19	2017	West Coast
	2:01 1/5	1972	Key to the Mint
	2:01 1/5	1985	Chief's Crown
	2:01 1/5	1991	Corporate Report
	2:01.57	2015	Keen Ice
	2:01 2/5	1988	Forty Niner
	2:01 2/5	2001	Point Given
	2:01 3/5	1962	Jaipur

LARGEST WINNING MARGINS

Year	Horse	Margin
1967	Damascus	22 lengths
1979	General Assembly	15 lengths
2016	Arrogate	13 1/2 lengths
1975	Wajima	10 lengths
1948	Ace Admiral	10 lengths
1914	Roamer	10 lengths
1873	Tom Bowling	10 lengths

SMALLEST WINNING MARGINS

Year	Horse	Margin
1916	Spur	nose
1940	Fenelon	nose
1947	Young Peter	nose
1962	Jaipur	nose
1988	Forty Niner	nose
1997	Deputy Commander	nose
1998	Coronado's Quest	nose
2008	Colonel John	nose
2010	Afleet Express	nose
2014	V. E. Day	nose
1901	Blues	head
1902	Hermis	head
1918	Sun Briar	head
1923	Wilderness	head
1927	Brown Bud	head
1936	Granville	head
1974	Holding Pattern	head
1981	Willow Hour	head
1986	Wise Times	head
2000	Unshaded	head

DEAD HEATS

In 2012, Alpha and Golden Ticket hit the wire together for the only official dead heat to win in the Travers. In 1874, Attila and Acrobat finished in a tie, with Attila winning a run-off to be awarded the official Travers victory.

TRAVERS WINNERS BY POST POSITION SINCE 1901

(1) 16 (2) 20 (3) 20 (4) 21 (5) 14 (6) 10 (7) 9 (8) 2 (9) 2 (10) 2 (11) 1 (12) 0 (13) 0 (14) 0

COLORS OF WINNERS

Bay - 67 Black - 2 Chestnut - 48 Dark Bay or Brown - 29 Gray - 3

FILLIES THAT HAVE WON THE TRAVERS

(1865) MAIDEN: In this second running of the race, four of the seven contenders were fillies, and comprised the top three finishers. Oleata and Sarah K. finished second and third, respectively, and Gilda, the fourth filly in the race, finished fifth. Each carried 97 pounds.

(1867) RUTHLESS: Francis Morris' bay filly, who also won the 1867 Belmont Stakes, won the fourth running of the Travers, carrying 100 1/2 pounds to victory.

(1868) THE BANSHEE: John Clay's filly set a stakes record of 3:10 3/4 under 97 pounds, topping a field of eight which included five fillies.

(1876) SULTANA: Sultana gave August Belmont his second Travers winner. Belmont won with Glenelg in 1869.

(1895) LIZA: The fifth filly to win the Travers did so the first of four years that it was run at nine furlongs.

(1903) ADA NAY: Earned the largest winner's share - \$8,150 - of any of the fillies to win the Travers.

(1915) LADY ROTH: The last filly to win the Travers did so through the disqualification of Trial By Jury. The win gave owner Andrew Miller back-to-back victories, having won in 1914 with Roamer.

MODERN-DAY FILLIES

Although no filly has won the Travers since 1915, the modern-day fillies that have competed in the race have been some of the best. Each, in fact, was voted champion 3-year-old filly. In 1962, Ridan and Jaipur ran head and head from the gate, with Jaipur winning by a nose. The filly Cicada finished last, but the defeat in the classic did not stop her from being voted champion filly of that year.

In 1974, after finishing a neck behind Quaze Quilt in the 1 1/4-mile Alabama, Chris Evert went after the males in the Travers at the same distance in the slop, finishing third behind Holding Pattern and Little Current.

In 1979, Calumet Farm's Davona Dale came out of her second-place finish in the Alabama finish fourth as the betting favorite..

In 2018, Wonder Gadot became the most recent filly to test the boys in the Travers, finishing last in the field of 10 at odds of 11-1.

GELDINGS

Five geldings have won the Travers: Carley B. (1882), Roamer (1914), Loud (1970), Holding Pattern (1974) and Unshaded (2000).

LEXINGTON Sired NINE WINNERS

Lexington sired the first three Travers winners, and nine out of the first fifteen. His winners were Kentucky (1864), Maiden (1865), Merrill (1866), The Banshee (1868), Kingfisher (1870), Harry Bassett (1871), Tom Bowling (1873), Sultana (1876) and Duke of Magenta (1878). Australian sired three Travers winners in the 1870s. There have been 10 stallions which sired two Travers winners: Billet, King Alfonso, Enquirer, Virgil, Fair Play, Petee-Wrack, Man o' War, Tom Fool, Mr. Prospector and Bernardini.

TRAVERS WINNERS AS Sires OF TRAVERS WINNERS

There have been 14 stallions that have not only won the Mid-Summer Derby, but have also sired a winner of the same race. The immortal Man o' War, first in the 1920 Travers, sired two winners - Mars (1926) and War Hero (1932). Bernardini, who won in 2006, sired Stay Thirsty (2011) and Alpha (2012-DH).

The others are: Sir Dixon (1888), sire of Blues (1901); Broomstick (1904) and Beacon Hill (1929); Sun Briar (1918) and Sun Flag (1924); Eight Thirty (1939) and Lights Up (1950); Sword Dancer (1959) and Damascus (1967); Tompion (1960) and Chompion (1968); Key to the Mint (1972) and Java Gold (1987); Alydar (1978) and Easy Goer (1989); Easy Goer (1989) and Will's Way (1996); Forty Niner (1988) and Coronado's Quest (1998); Thunder Gulch (1995) and Point Given (2001); Deputy Commander (1997) and Ten Most Wanted (2003); Birdstone (2004) and Summer Bird (2009).

DISQUALIFICATIONS

Three Travers winners have won by disqualification. Lady Roth won through the disqualification of Trial By Jury in 1915; Jatski through that of Run Dusty Run in 1977; and Alydar through that of Affirmed in 1978.

TRAVERS OWNERS

LEADING TRAVERS-WINNING OWNERS

- **Rokeby Stables (5)** - Quadrangle (1964), Arts and Letters (1969), Key to the Mint (1972), Java Gold (1987), and Sea Hero (1993)
- **George D. Widener (5)** - Eight Thirty (1939), Lights Up (1950), Battlefield (1951), Jaipur (1962), and Crewman (1963)
- **Dwyer Bros. (5)** - Hindoo (1881), Barnes (1883), Inspector B. (1886), Sir Dixon (1888) and Sir John (1890)
- **Whitney Family (4)** - Fisherman (1954), Tompion (1960), Chompion (1968) and Birdstone (2004)
- **August Belmont (3)** - Glenelg (1869), Sultana (F) (1876), and Rockview (1913)
- **Calumet Farm (3)** - Whirlaway (1941), Beau Prince (1961), and Alydar (1978)
- **12 tied with two each:** **Belair Stud** - Granville (1936) and Fenelon (1940); **Brookmeade Stable** - Inlander (1933) and Sword Dancer (1959); **G. A. Cochran** - Sun Flag (1924) and Dangerous (1925); **Bertram R. Firestone** - Honest Pleasure (1976) and General Assembly (1979); **Glen Riddle Farm** - Twenty Grand (1931) and Shut Out (1942); **Mrs. Walter M. Jeffords** - Natchez (1946) and One Count (1952); **Walter M. Jeffords** - Mars (1924) and Piano Man (1958); **Andrew Miller** - Roamer (1914) and Lady Rotha (F) (1915); **D. McDaniel** - Harry Bassett (1871) and Joe Daniels (1872); **Ogden Phipps** - Buckpasser (1966) and Easy Goer (1989); **James B. Tafel** - Unshaded (2000) and Street Sense (2007); **R. T. Wilson** - Hannibal (1919) and Wilderness (1923)

RECORDS OF MODERN-DAY OWNERS

Owner/Year	Horse	Finish	Owner/Year	Horse	Finish	Owner/Year	Horse	Finish
Acevedo, F.			Brennan, Robert			Cashman, Mary L.		
1978	Shake Shake Shake	4	1988	Evening Kris	4	1976	Romeo	2
Allan, Ivan			Brinley Enterprises			Centennial Farms		
1995	Citadeed	6	2018	Trigger Warning	6	1993	Colonial Affair	4
Allen, Joseph			Broman, Chester & Mary			1998	Deputy Diamond	6
1980	Dr. Blum	8	2010	Friend Or Foe	6	2005	Reverberate	6
1988	Dynaformer	5	Brophy, B. Giles			2014	Wicked Strong	2
1990	Profit Key	5	1990	Thirty Six Red	8	Chambers, Jane		
Amherst Stable & Spruce Pond Stable			Bryant, Magalen O.			1990	Restless Con	12
2001	Volponi	7	2014	V. E. Day	WON	Chance Hill Farm		
AM W.D. Stable			Buckland Farm			1970	Charnev	9
1995	Rank and File	7	1973	Twice A Prince	4	Charlston, Mary Ann		
Augustin Stable			1974	Sea Songster	10	2014	Ulanbator	8
1974	Park Guard	5	1981	Pleasant Colony	2	Cherry Valley Farm		
1983	Head of the House	6	1981	Prince Fortune	10	1984	Vision	6
Baker, Robert C.			Cain Hoy			Chevalier Stable		
1998	Grand Slam	4	1952	Armageddon	2	1993	Silver of Silver	9
2001	Scorpion	6	1958	Victory Morn	5	Christiana Stable		
Bancroft, Edith W.			1963	Never Bend	6	1955	Thinking Cap	WON
1967	Damascus	WON	1968	Captain's Gig	6	1956	Ricci Tavi	5
Barber, Gary			Calumet Farm			1962	Smart	4
1993	Wonder Gadot	10	1935	Skip It	5	1962	Cyane	5
Barrera, Carmine S.			1936	Sun Teddy	2	1976	Dance Spell	3
1980	First Albert	2	1936	Count Morse	3	Cisley Stable		
BCC Gold Stable			1937	Gosum	4	1987	Bet Twice	5
1991	Strike the Gold	4	1938	Bull Lea	6	Claiborne Farm		
Bender, Sondra D.			1941	Whirlaway	WON	1969	Dike	2
1985	Don's Choice	7	1961	Beau Prince	WON	1988	Forty Niner	WON
Bennett, Linda			1965	Reverse	11	2003	Congrats	5
1993	Foxtrail	10	1968	Forward Pass	2	Clifton, William		
Bermuda Limestone Thoroughbreds			1978	Alydar	WON	1996	Will's Way	WON
2015	Mid Ocean	9	1979	Davona Dale	4	1997	Behrens	2
Big Chief Racing et al			1989	Le Voyageur	5	Cohen, Mrs. Ben		
2016	Exaggerator	11	2018	Bravazo	3	1985	Skip Trial	3
Blass, Patricia			Camijo Stable			Columbine Stable		
1973	Arbees Boy	7	1973	Expropriate	6	2002	Like a Hero	4
Blusiewicz, Leon			Campbell, Gilbert			Condren, William		
2010	Admiral Alex	11	1997	Blazing Sword	4	1991	Strike the Gold	4
Bohemia Stable			Campbell, T. P.			1995	Star Standard	5
1999	Best of Luck	5	1980	Great Gladiator	9	1996	Louis Quatorze	2
Braeburn Farm			Cano, R.			Conway, Thomas		
1992	Thunder Rumble	WON	1973	See the Jaguar	3	2018	King Zachary	4
Brant, Peter			Carlin, F. J.			Condren, William & Sherman, Michael		
1984	Track Barron	4	1965	Wesley Ashcraft	13	2002	Nothing Flat	3
1987	Gulch	4	Carter, Mrs. D.			Coppola, A. P.		
1987	Gorky	9	1976	McKenzie Bridge	6	1982	Runaway Groom	WON
Brehm, Eric et al.			Cash Is King LLC			Cornacchia, Joseph		
2015	Texas Red	5	2010	Afleet Again	4	1996	Louis Quatorze	2
			Cashman, E. C.					
			1977	Baldski	12			

Owner/Year	Horse	Finish
Croll Jr., W. A.		
1994	Holy Bull	WON
Owner/Year	Horse	Finish
Darby Dan Farm		
1963	Chateaugay	3
1971	Good Counsel	3
1972	True Knight	3
1974	Little Current	3
1975	Prince Thou Art	3
Darley Stable		
2006	Bernardini	WON
de Kwiatkowski, Henryk		
1982	Conquistador Cielo	3
1985	Stephan's Odyssey	4
1986	Danzig Connection	2
1989	Roi Danzig	6
1995	Composer	4
Diamond A Stable		
2000	Dixie Union	4
Dizney, Donald		
2010	First Dude	3
Dogwood Stable		
1993	Wallenda	6
2000	Impeachment	5
2013	Palace Malice	4
Donaldson, A. R.		
1977	Silver Series	3
Donegal Racing		
2015	Keen Ice	WON
Dotter, R. L.		
1977	Proud Arion	7
Dotter, Mrs. R. L.		
1961	Guadalcanal	2
Double H Stable		
1999	Unbridled Jet	8
E5 Racing and Stonestreet		
2018	Good Magic	9
East-West Stable		
1975	Wajima	WON
Eclipse T'Bred, LaPenta, Bridlewood Farm et al		
2017	Tapwrit	4
Ellsworth, R. C.		
1963	Candy Spots	4
Elmendorf		
1956	Bill's Sky Boy	3
1972	Big Spruce	4
1973	Stop the Music	2
1975	Media	2
El Pico Ranch		
1980	Hill Rise	3
Entremont		
1980	Amber Pass	3
Epstein, B.		
1992	Lee n Otto	7
Equusequity Stable		
1983	Slew o' Gold	2
Evans, Edward P.		
2009	Quality Road	3
2010	A Little Warm	5
Evans, Ralph M. & Aprilante, Anthony J.		
2001	Free of Love	5
Evans, Ralph M. & WinStar		
2015	Upstart	4
Evans, Robert S.		
2014	Tonalist	3
Farish, William & Hudson, Jr., E.J.		
2007	Grasshopper	2
Farmer, Tracy		
2000	Albert the Great	2
2004	Sir Shackleton	5
Fink, J.		
1977	Tacitus	4
Fipke, Charles		
2008	Tale of Ekati	7
2013	Golden Soul	8
2015	Tale of Verve	8
2016	Forever d'Oro	10

Owner/Year	Horse	Finish
Firestone, Bertram R.		
1976	Honest Pleasure	WON
1979	General Assembly	WON
1986	Waikiki Star	7
Fleming Jr., T.F.		
1970	Needles N Pens	7
Floyd, W. H.		
1981	Fairway Phantom	8
1984	Par Flite	9
Flying Zee Stable		
1979	Screen King	7
1981	Noble Nashua	4
1992	Tank's Number	5
1999	Badger Gold	6
Fog City Stables		
2005	Roman Ruler	3
Four Fifths Stable		
1986	Moment of Hope	6
Four Roses Thoroughbreds		
2007	Helsinki	3
Foxcatcher Farm		
1941	Fairymant	2
1942	Star Beacon	3
1943	Fairy Manhurst	2
1964	Ramant	5
Frances A. Genter Stable		
1980	Superbity	7
Franks, John		
1993	Kissin Kris	2
Fried, Albert		
1997	Affirmed Success	7
Friedberg, Jean S.		
1990	Shot Gun Scott	2
Gainesway Farm & Cherry, Martin		
2010	Aflet Express	WON
Gann, Edmund		
2001	Harrisand (FR)	9
2002	Medaglia d'Oro	WON
2003	Peace Rules	2
Gedney Farm		
1965	Pass The Word	2
Gerbas Jr., J.		
1974	Holding Pattern	7
Gessler, Jr., Carl & Samotowka, Michael		
2007	For You Reppo	7
Gilbert, Ross		
1979	King Green	5
2001	Hadrian's Wall	8
Giordano, Mrs. A. J.		
1963	Hot Dust	2
Godolphin Racing		
2000	Curule	9
2001	E Dubai	2
2012	Alpha (DH)	WON
2013	Romansh	5
2013	Transparent	9
2015	Frosted	3
Golden Chance Farm		
1977	Run Dusty Run	2
Goldmills Farm		
1977	Bill Brill	14
Grady, Brad		
2017	Girvin	11
Gran Prix Stable		
1966	Abe's Hope	4
Grant, Stuart		
2011	J. W. Blue	3
Greeley, C. Beau, et al		
2008	Tres Borrachos	12
Greentree Stable		
1923	Rialto	3
1925	Stirrup Cup	6
1927	Saxon	5
1931	Twenty Grand	WON
1931	St. Brideaux	2
1934	Black Buddy	4
1936	Memory Book	4
1940	Century Note	7
1942	Shut Out	WON

Owner/Year	Horse	Finish
1943	Famous Victory	3
1946	School Tie	3
1949	One Hitter	6
1951	Big Stretch	3
1952	Tom Fool	3
1954	Palm Tree	4
1956	Riley	7
1960	Weatherwise	7
1961	Tutankhamen	5
1973	Cheriepe	8
Haggin II, L. L.		
1963	Choker	5
Hall, George and Lori		
2011	Ruler On Ice	4
Hancock III, Arthur B. & Healy, Gerald		
2002	Quest	6
Hancock III, Arthur B. & Stone, J.		
1999	Meinfee	3
Harbor View Farm		
1960	Francis S	4
1977	Affiliate	8
1978	Affirmed	2
Hartley Jr., E. W.		
1965	Richmond Grays	9
Hawksworth Farm		
1983	Timeless Native	Eased
Hown, W. R.		
1968	Poleax	10
Hellman, N.		
1969	Gleaming Light	4
Henderson, Dorothy		
1965	Duc de Great	6
R.A. Hill Stable		
2011	Malibu Glow	5
Hine, Carolyn		
1996	Skip Away	3
Hobeau Farm		
1998	Dice Dancer	7
Hofmann, Georgia		
1996	Louis Quatorze	2
Hooper, Fred W.		
1974	T.V. Newscaster	7
1980	Sportful	6
Horizon Stable		
1997	Deputy Commander	WON
Horton, Willis D.		
2013	Will Take Charge	WON
Hughes, B. Wayne		
2005	Don't Get Mad	4
IEAH Stables & WinStar Farm LLC		
2008	Court Vision	6
Jacobs, Ethel D.		
1949	Colonial Mike	10
1970	Personality	4
1970	High Echelon	5
1971	Epic Journey	4
1971	Tranquility Base	8
Janney, III, Stuart & Phipps Stable		
2013	Orb	3
Jayaraman, Drs. Kalarikkal & Vilasini		
2009	Summer Bird	WON
Jay Em Ess Stable		
2004	Suave	6
Janney III, Stuart S.		
1998	Coronado's Quest	WON
Jones, Aaron		
1981	Lemhi Gold	7
Jordens, Don W.		
1993	Devoted Brass	5
Juddmonte Farms		
2011	Raison d'Etat	9
2016	Arrogate	WON
Jump Sucker Stable		
2016	Governor Malibu	5
Kilroy, Mrs. William S. & Farish, W.S.		
2008	Mambo in Seattle	2
Kinghaven Farm		
1979	Steady Growth	6
1992	Alydeed	8

Owner/Year	Horse	Finish
Kinsman Stable		
2005	Bellamy Road	2
Klaravich Stables, Inc. & Lawrence, William H.		
2017	Cloud Computing	8
Kleman, Sandi L.		
1997	Affairwithpeaches	8
Koones, R.		
1980	Little Lenny	5
L and N Racing LLC		
2017	Lookin At Lee	10
LaPenta, Robert V.		
2004	The Cliff's Edge	2
2005	Andromeda's Hero	5
2007	C P West	5
2008	Da' Tara	5
2008	Cool Coal Man	11
2008	Amped	10
2009	Our Edge	DNF
2010	Miner's Reserve	7
2010	Ice Box	8
LaPenta, Madaket, Siena Farm, Twin Creeks		
2018	Catholic Boy	WON
Lauer, C.		
1983	Play Fellow	WON
Lauffer, M. & Cubbedge, W. D.		
2011	Shackleford	8
Lazy Lane Farms		
1990	Secret Hello	6
1991	Hansel	2
Let's Go Stable, Magnier, Tabor, Smith		
2013	Verrazano	7
Lerner, Harold		
2015	King of New York	10
Levesque, J. L.		
1977	Giboulee	6
Lewis, Bob & Beverly		
1996	Dr. Caton	7
1997	Twin Spires	6
2000	Commendable	3
Lion Crest Stable		
1992	Devil His Due	2
Little Fish Stable		
1993	Wild Gale	8
Live Oak Plantation		
1990	Solar Splendor	13
2006	Hesanoltsalt	4
Loblolly Stable		
1980	Temperence Hill	WON
1984	Pine Circle 2	
1991	Lost Mountain	5
Loccisano, Mary Ann		
1989	Doc's Leader	4
Long Bay Stable		
2008	Tizbig	9
Lorraine-Cindy Stable		
1977	Don Sebastian	9
Lunsford, W. Bruce		
1999	Vision and Verse	2
Mack, Earle		
1997	Cryptocloser	5
Magdalena Racing & Diamond M Stable		
2013	War Dancer	6
Magic City Thoroughbred Partners		
2012	Golden Ticket (DH)	WON
Magnolia Racing & Hidden Brook Farm		
2012	Street Life	11
Mandysland Farm		
1997	Deputy Commander	WON
Mangurian, H. T.		
1975	Valid Appeal	4
1977	Iron Constitution	10
Margoth		
2017	Gunnevera	2
McNeill, D.C. & Cheri		
1989	Clever Trevor	2
Meadowhill		
1976	Quiet Little Table	4
1978	Nasty and Bold	3

Owner/Year	Horse	Finish
McCormick Racing		
2016	Laoban	12
MeB Racing Stables		
2012	Five Sixteen	10
MeB Racing, Brooklyn Boyz, Teresa Viola, et al		
2017	Always Dreaming	9
Melnyk, Eugene N.		
1998	Archers Bay	4
2003	Strong Hope	3
2005	Flower Alley	WON
Meyerhoff, R. E.		
1986	Broad Brush	4
1994	Concern	2
Mike-Rich Stable		
1984	Morning Bob	3
1985	Broadway Tommy	6
Miles, A. Stevens		
2009	Warrior's Reward	5
2012	Neck 'n Neck	6
Mill House		
1992	Furiously	6
2010	Trappe Shot	9
2011	Rattlesnake Bridge	2
Morven Stud		
1994	Unaccounted For	4
Mossarosa		
2015	Frammento	DH6
2017	Giuseppe the Great	6
Moyglare Stud		
1990	Go and Go	7
Murray, W. H.		
1977	Jatski	WON
Nedlaw Stable		
1990	Tee's Prospect	11
Oaktown Stable		
1992	Dance Floor	3
Obre, Mrs. H.		
1964	Knightly Manner	2
1973	Annihilate 'Em	WON
October House Farm		
1971	Pass Catcher	6
Ol Memorial Stable		
2001	A P Valentine	4
Ostriker, A. J.		
1968	Primo Richard	5
Otly Stable		
1973	Aljamin	5
Overbrook Farm		
1989	Shy Tom	3
1991	Corporate Report	WON
1994	Tabasco Cat	3
1994	Commanche Trail	5
1996	Editor's Note	4
1999	Cat Thief	7
2002	Gold Dollar	7
Oxford Stable		
1971	West Coast Scout	2
2000	Country Coast	8
Oxley, John C.		
1995	Pyramid Peak	2
2003	Sky Mesa	6
2006	Dr. Pleasure	3
2006	Minister's Bid	6
2012	Stealcas	7
Palev Stable		
1983	Deputed Testamony	4
Partee, W. C.		
1984	Big Pistol	8
Payson, Virginia		
1984	Carr De Naskra	WON
1985	Uptown Swell	5
Peachtree Stable		
2006	High Cotton	5
Pell, Richard C.		
2010	Fly Down	2
2012	Fast Falcon	3
Pen-Y-Bryn Farm		
1977	Bailjumper	5
Perez, Robert		
1993	El Bakan	11

Owner/Year	Horse	Finish
1995	Malthus	3
1996	Secreto de Estado	5
1996	Prince Heaven	6
Perry, William Haggin		
1960	Oink	6
1968	Dewan	4
1970	Loud	WON
Peskoff, Stephen D.		
1982	Lejoli	4
Peters, Betty M.		
1986	Scrimshaw	5
Peters, Leone J.		
1982	Gato Del Sol	5
Phillips, James W.		
1988	Brian's Time	3
Phipps, M. G.		
1968	Bold Favorite	9
Phipps, Ogden		
1936	White Cockade	5
1957	Bureaucracy	2
1961	Hitting Away	4
1966	Buckpasser	WON
1979	Private Account	3
1986	Personal Flag	3
1987	Polish Navy	3
1988	Seeking the Gold	2
1989	Easy Goer	WON
1993	Miner's Mark	3
Phipps, Ogden Mills		
1976	Majestic Light	7
1990	Rhythm	WON
2007	Sightseeing	4
Phipps Stable		
2014	Mr Speaker	5
Phoenix T'breds		
2018	Gronkowski	8
Pinkley, Jerry R.		
1987	Fortunate Moment	7
Pompa, Paul		
2016	Connect	6
Prestonwood Farm Inc.		
1998	Victory Gallop	2
Prieger, Henry H.		
1998	Raffie's Majesty	3
Puckett, B.		
1984	Ridan Clarion	7
Quinichett, Lorraine		
1991	Tong Po	Eased
Randal, Mr. and Mrs. David		
2003	Wild and Wicked	4
Red Oak Stable		
1961	Injun	7
1965	Staunchness	4
Reddam, J. Paul, Jarvis, et. al.		
2003	Ten Most Wanted	WON
Reddam Racing LLC		
2017	Irap	3
Regent Farms		
1990	Sir Richard Lewis	3
Reineman, R. L.		
1986	Wise Times	WON
Repole Stable		
2011	Stay Thirsty	WON
Repole & S. Elias		
2018	Vino Rosso	5
Reynolds, D. P.		
1994	Tabasco Cat	3
Robb, G. E.		
1967	Tumiga	3
Robinson, Jill E.		
1993	Cherokee Run	7
Roebing, Joseph M.		
1945	Wildlife	3
1977	Western Wind	13
Rokeby Stables		
1964	Quadrangle	WON
1969	Arts and Letters	WON
1971	Farewell Party	7

Owner/Year	Horse	Finish
1972	Key to the Mint	WON
1977	Music of Time	11
1987	Java Gold	WON
1993	Sea Hero	WON
Rosen, Carl		
1974	Chris Evert	3
Rudlein Stable		
1996	Will's Way	WON
1997	Behrens	2
Ryehill Farm		
1979	Smarten	2
Saddle Rock Farm		
1970	Twice Worthy	8
Salman, Ahmed bin		
2001	Point Given	WON
Saron Stable		
1974	Prince of Reason	4
1985	Turkoman	2
Scharbauer, Dorothy & Pamela		
1987	Alysheba	6
Scherr, N.		
1982	Aloma's Ruler	2
Schiff, John M.		
1980	Plugged Nickle	4
Schott, Marcia W.		
1981	Willow Hour	WON
Schwartz, H.		
1968	Royal Trace	11
Schwartz, Martin A.		
2011	Bowman's Causeway	7
Schwartz, Martin and Drazin, Dennis		
2002	Saint Marden	8
Select Stable		
2002	Repent	2
Seinfeld, E.		
1960	Don Rickles	3
Shadwell Stables		
2017	Fayeq	12
Shah, Kaleem		
2014	Bayern	10
Sharp, Bayard		
1990	Baron de Vaux	4
Sheep Pond Partners		
2016	My Man Sam	8
Shields, Jr., Joseph		
2002	Puzzlement	5
Shortleaf Stable		
2012	Atigun	4
Singer, C. B.		
1983	Hyperborean	3
Silk Willoughby Farm		
1976	Legendaire	8
S K S Stable		
1981	Lord Avie	3
Smith, Derrick & Tabor, Michael		
2004	Lion Heart	7
2005	Chekhov	7
Smith, Green B.		
2012	Nonios	5
Sommer, Sigmund		
1974	Accipiter	11
1975	Ramahorn	5
Soroklit Jr., William		
1997	Cryptocloser	5
Southern Equine Stable		
2013	Moreno	2
Stanley, Mark		
1999	Ecton Park	4
Star Crown Stable		
1985	Chief's Crown	WON
Starlight Stables, Saylor, P. & Martin, J.		
2004	Purge	4
Steve Stan Stables		
2007	Loose Leaf	5
Stollery, Mrs. A.W.		
1971	Kennedy Road	5
Stonestreet Stables & Gulf Coast Farm		

Owner/Year	Horse	Finish
2009	Kensei	6
Stronach Stables		
1990	Yonder	10
1997	Awesome Again	3
2000	Milwaukee Brew	7
2008	Harlem Rocker	4
Sturges, J. R.		
1981	Dorcaro	6
Tabor, Michael		
1995	Thunder Gulch	WON
Tabor, Michael & Magnier, Mrs. John		
2002	Shah Jehan	9
Tabor, Michael; Magnier, Susan; Smith, Derrick		
2018	Mendelssohn	2
Tafel, James B.		
1992	Hold Old Blue	9
2000	Unshaded	WON
2007	Street Sense	WON
Team Stallion Racing & McConnell Racing		
2012	Speightscity	8
Teinowitz, P.		
1987	Cryptoclearance	2
Thompson, Peter		
1990	Rowdy Regal	9
2000	Postponed	6
Toffan, J.		
1992	Bien Bien	10
Ubarri, E.		
1976	El Portugues	6
Valando, Tom		
1991	Fly So Free	3
Valley Farms		
1965	Selari	5
Vance, Jeanne G.		
1999	Lemon Drop Kid	WON
2000	Postponed	6
Vanderbilt, Alfred		
1935	Good Gamble	4
1948	Loser Weeper	4
1950	Bed o' Roses	2
1953	Native Dancer	WON
1961	Ring Around	6
1967	Gala Performance	4
1972	North Sea	5
Vee-Nine Stable		
1974	Kin Run	8
Viking Farms, Ltd.		
2011	Moonshine Mullin	6
Vina Del Mar & Black Swan Stable		
2014	Kid Cruz	4
Warner, M.		
1988	Kingpost	6
Warren, Mr. & Mrs. William K., Jr.		
2009	Charitable Man	4
Watral, M.		
1992	Dixie Brass	4
Watson, Weitman & Pegram		
2011	Coil	10
Webster, R. N.		
1960	Count Amber	2
1966	Amberoid	2
Weiner, B.		
1961	Orleans Dodge	8
West, Gary L. & Mary E.		
2001	Dollar Bill	3
2016	American Freedom	2
2017	West Coast	WON
West Point Thoroughbreds		
2008	Macho Again	8
2014	Commanding Curve	9
Wheatley Stable		
1920	Hard Tack	4
1937	Melodist	5
1938	Stormscud	8
1940	Asp	3
1940	Snow Ridge	5
1944	Free Lance	2
1954	Full Flight	4
1958	Flamingo	4
1966	Stupendous	Eased

Owner/Year	Horse	Finish
1968	Funny Fellow	3
Whitham Thoroughbreds LLC		
2017	McCracken	7
Whitney, C. V.		
1934	Collateral	2
1934	Roustabout	3
1944	Hoodoo	4
1945	Jeep	6
1947	Phalanx	2
1948	Mount Marcy	6
1950	Mr. Trouble	4
1952	Mouflon	7
1953	Mr. Jamieson	5
1954	Fisherman	WON
1956	Born Mighty	10
1958	Flamingo	4
1960	Tompion	WON
1966	Fast Count	5
1968	Champion	WON
1983	Exile King	5
1984	Hail Bold King	5
Whitney, Marylou		
2004	Birdstone	WON
2014	Viva Majorca	6
Whittingham, Charlie		
1987	Temperate Sil	8
Widener, George D.		
1939	Eight Thirty	WON
1945	Plebescite	5
1945	Sir Francis	3
1950	Lights Up	WON
1963	Crewman	WON
1965	Cornish Prince	3
1970	Plymouth	3
Wilcox, Mr. & Mrs. A A.		
1981	Five Star Flight	5
Wilmot, W. F.		
1974	Gold and Myrrh	6
1981	Summing	9
Willmott Stables Inc.		
2004	Eddington	3
Wilson, C. T.		
1981	Summing	9
Wimpfheimer, Jacques D		
1957	Jocko's Walk	4
Winchell, Ron		
2008	Pyro	3
Winchell, Thoroughbreds		
2018	Tenfold	7
WinStar Farm		
2006	Bluegrass Cat	2
2008	Colonel John	WON
2009	Hold Me Back	2
2010	Super Saver	10
2014	Charge Now	7
WinStar Farm & Flay, Bobby		
2016	Creator	7
WinStar, Head of Plains, China Horse Club et al		
2017	Good Samaritan	5
Yanakov, Mikhail		
2016	Anaximandros	13
Zayat Stables		
2015	American Pharoah	2
Zetcher, Arnold		
2012	Liaison	9
2015	Smart Transition	DH6

TRAVERS TRAINERS

MOST WINS BY A TRAINER

Winbert F. “Bert” Mulholland (5) -- Eight Thirty (1939), Lights Up (1950), Battlefield (1951), Jaipur (1962), and Crewman (1963)

Elliott Burch (4) -- Sword Dancer (1959), Quadrangle (1964), Arts and Letters (1969), and Key to the Mint (1972)

Bob Baffert (3) - Point Given (2001), Arrogate (2016) and West Coast (2017)

William Booth (3) -- Gallavant (1906), Hannibal (1919), and Wilderness (1923)

D. Wayne Lukas (3) -- Corporate Report (1991), Thunder Gulch (1995), and Will Take Charge (2013)

Frank McCabe (3) -- Inspector B. (1886), Sir Dixon (1888), and Sir John (1890)

Claude R. McGaughey, III (3) -- Easy Goer (1989), Rhythm (1990), and Coronado’s Quest (1998)

James Rowe Sr. (3) -- Hindoo (1881), Barnes (1883), and Hilarious (1909)

Oscar White (3) -- Natchez (1946), One Count (1952), and Piano Jim (1958)

13 tied with two each: **Wallace Dollase** - Deputy Commander (1997) and Ten Most Wanted (2003); **Louis Feustel** - Rock View (1913) and Man o’ War (1920); **James E. Fitzsimmons** - Granville (1936) and Fenelon (1940); **A. J. “Jack” Goldsborough** - Roamer (1914) and Lady Rotha (1915); **Jimmy Jerkens** - Aleet Express (2010) and V. E. Day (2014); **LeRoy Jolley** - Honest Pleasure (1976) and General Assembly (1979); **MacKenzie Miller** - Java Gold (1987) and Sea Hero (1993); **Andrew John Minor** - Kentucky (1864) and Ruthless (1867); **Carl Nafzger** - Unshaded (2000) and Street Sense (2007); **J. W. Smith** - By Jimminy (1944) and Ace Admiral (1948); **Todd Pletcher** - Flower Alley (2005) and Stay Thirsty (2011); **R. Wyndham Walden** - Duke of Magenta (1878) and Grenada (1880); **Ansel Williams** - Merrill (1866) and Tom Bowling (1873)

RECORDS FOR TRAVERS TRAINERS SINCE 1978

Trainer/Year	Horse	Finish	Trainer/Year	Horse	Finish	Trainer/Year	Horse	Finish
Albertrani, Tom			2004	Lion Heart	7	1981	Prince Fortune	10
2006	Bernardini	WON	2005	Chekhov	7	Cantey, Joseph		
2013	Romansh	5	Blusiewicz, Leon			1981	Temperence Hill	WON
Alexander, Frank			1982	Lejoli	4	Carpenter, Dianne		
1993	Wallenda	6	1991	Tong Po	Eased	1988	Kingpost	6
1993	Cherokee Run	7	2010	Admiral Alex	11	Casse, Mark		
Amoss, Thomas			Bohannan, Tom			2012	Stealcass	7
2000	Country Coast	8	1991	Lost Mountain	5	2018	Wonder Gadot	10
Asmussen, Steven			Boniface, William			Clement, Christophe		
2008	Pyro	3	1983	Deputed Testamony	4	2014	Tonalist	3
2009	Kensei	6	Bond, Harold James			2016	Governor Malibu	5
2016	Gun Runner	3	1996	Will’s Way	WON	Contessa, Gary		
2016	Creator	7	1997	Behrens	2	2012	Speightscity	8
2018	Tenfold	7	1998	Raffie’s Majesty	3	Croll Jr., Warren		
Attard, S. C.			Bonnafon, Eddie			1987	Bet Twice	5
1980	Great Gladiator	9	1990	Shot Gun Scott	2	1994	Holy Bull	WON
Attard, Tino			Breen, Kelly			Delp, Grover		
2000	Milwaukee Brew	7	2011	Ruler On Ice	4	1983	Timeless Native	Eased
Attfield, Roger			Brida, Dennis			Desormeaux, J. Keith		
1992	Alydeed	8	1992	Dixie Brass	4	2015	Texas Red	5
Baffert, Bob			Brothers, Frank			2016	Exaggerator	11
2001	Point Given	WON	1990	Secret Hello	6	DiMario, John		
2005	Roman Ruler	3	1991	Hansel	2	1982	Runaway Groom	WON
2011	Coil	10	Brown, Chad			Dollase, Wally		
2012	Liaison	9	2011	Bowman’s Causeway	7	1997	Deputy Commander	WON
2014	Bayern	10	2012	Street Life	11	2003	Ten Most Wanted	WON
2015	American Pharoah	2	2016	Gift Box	4	Doyle, Michael		
2016	Arrogate	WON	2016	Connect	6	1993	Wild Gale	8
2016	American Freedom	2	2016	My Man Sam	8	Dunham, Bob		
2017	West Coast	WON	2017	Cloud Computing	8	1986	Moment of Hope	6
Baker, Reade			2018	Gronkowski	8	Dutrow, Anthony		
2011	Moonshine Mullin	6	2018	Good Magic	9	2010	A Little Warm	5
Barrera, Laz			Burch, William			2011	J W Blue	3
1978	Affirmed	2	1983	Exile King	5	Ellis, Ron		
1980	First Albert	2	1984	Hail Bold King	5	2005	Don’t Get Mad	4
1981	Lemhi Gold	7	Callejas, Alfredo			Fanning, Jerry		
Barrera, Luis			1993	El Bakan	11	1983	Hyperborean	3
1979	Screen King	7	1995	Malthus	3	Fenstermaker, Leland		
1981	Summing		1996	Secreto de Estado	5	1980	Sportful	6
Bell, David			1996	Prince Heaven	6	Frankel, Robert		
1993	Kissin Kris	2	Calvert, Melvin			2001	Harrisand (FR)	9
Biancone, Patrick			1980	Superbity	7	2002	Medaglia d’Oro	WON
1989	Le Voyageur	5	Campo, John			2003	Peace Rules	2
			1981	Pleasant Colony	2			

Trainer/Year	Horse	Finish
Frostad, Mark		
1997	Cryptocloser	5
Fulton, John		
1981	Dorcaro	6
Gleaves, Philip		
1986	Wise Times	WON
1988	Evening Kris	4
Gonzalez, Paco		
1992	Bien Bien	10
Greely, C. Beau		
2002	Like a Hero	4
2008	Tres Borrachos	12
Guillot, Eric		
2013	Moreno	2
2016	Laoban	12
Harty, Eoin		
2008	Colonel John	WON
Hennig, Mark		
2001	Hadrian's Wall	8
2004	Eddington	3
Henry, Kathy		
1984	Ridan Clarion	7
Hine, Hubert		
1980	Amber Pass	3
1985	Skip Trial	3
1996	Skip Away	3
Hofmans, David		
1997	Awesome Again	3
Hollendorfer, Jerry		
2012	Nonios	5
Howard, Neil		
2007	Grasshopper	2
2008	Mambo in Seattle	2
Ice, Tim		
2009	Summer Bird	WON
Jackson, Evan		
1979	King Green	5
Jerkens, H. Allen		
1992	Devil His Due	2
1998	Dice Dancer	7
1999	Best of Luck	5
2002	Puzzlement	5
2008	Tizbig	9
Jerkens, James		
2010	Afleet Express	WON
2014	V. E. Day	WON
2014	Wicked Strong	2
Johnson, P. G.		
1978	Nasty and Bold	3
2001	Volponi	7
Jolley, Leroy		
1976	Honest Pleasure	WON
1979	General Assembly	WON
1984	Track Barron	4
1987	Gulch	4
1987	Gorky	9
Jones, Gary		
1985	Turkoman	2
Kelly, Larry		
1988	Scrimshaw	5
Kelly, Patrick		
1990	Solar Splendor	13
Kelly, Thomas J.		
1980	Plugged Nickle	4
Kimmel, John		
2010	Friend Or Foe	6
Laurin, Roger		
1985	Chief's Crown	
WON		
Lenzini Jr., John		
1982	Aloma's Ruler	2

Trainer/Year	Horse	Finish
Lukas, D. Wayne		
1988	Dynaformer	5
1989	Shy Tom	3
1990	Sir Richard Lewis	3
1990	Profit Key	5
1991	Corporate Report	WON
1992	Dance Floor	3
1994	Tabasco Cat	3
1994	Commanche Trial	5
1995	Thunder Gulch	WON
1996	Editor's Note	4
1996	Dr. Caton	7
1997	Twin Spires	6
1998	Grand Slam	5
1999	Cat Thief	7
2000	Commendable	3
2001	Scorpion	6
2002	Gold Dollar	7
2002	Shah Jehan	9
2013	Will Take Charge	WON
2018	Bravazo	3
Lundy, Richard		
1984	Carr De Naskra	WON
1985	Uptown Swell	5
Mandella, Richard		
2000	Dixie Union	4
Marino, Phil		
1997	Affairwithpeaches	3
Martin, Carlos		
1992	Tank's Number	5
Martin, Jose		
1978	Shake Shake Shake	4
1981	Noble Nashua	4
Matz, Michael		
2002	Saint Marden	8
McGaughey III, Claude R. "Shug"		
1984	Pine Circle	2
1986	Personal Flag	3
1987	Polish Navy	3
1988	Seeking the Gold	2
1989	Easy Goer	WON
1990	Rhythm	WON
1992	Furiously	6
1993	Miner's Mark	3
1998	Coronado's Quest	WON
2003	Congrats	5
2007	Sightseeing	4
2013	Orb	3
2014	Mr Speaker	5
McGee, Paul J.		
2004	Suave	6
McLaughlin, Kiaran		
2009	Charitable Man	4
2010	Trappe Shot	9
2011	Rattlesnake Bridge	2
2012	Alpha (DH)	WON
2013	Transparent	9
2015	Frosted	3
2017	Fayeq	12
McPeck, Kenneth		
2002	Repent	2
2003	Wild and Wicked	4
2007	Loose Leaf	6
2012	Golden Ticket (DH)	WON
2012	Atigun	4
2013	War Dancer	6
2015	King of New York	10
Meyer, Jerome		
1989	Doc's Leader	4
Miller, Mack		
1987	Java Gold	WON
1993	Sea Hero	WON

Trainer/Year	Horse	Finish
Moncrief, Marvin		
1985	Don's Choice	7
Mott, William I.		
1995	Composer	4
1999	Vision and Verse	2
1999	Unbridled Jet	8
2008	Court Vision	6
2009	Hold Me Back	2
2011	Raison d'Etat	9
2014	Charge Now	7
2017	Good Samaritan	5
Nafzger, Carl		
1981	Fairway Phantom	8
1984	Par Flite	9
1992	Hold Old Blue	9
2000	Unshaded	WON
2007	Street Sense	WON
O'Brien, Aiden		
2018	Mendelssohn	2
O'Connell, Kathleen		
1997	Blazing Sword	4
O'Connell, Richard		
1992	Thunder Rumble	WON
O'Neill, Doug		
2017	Irap	3
Offield, Duane		
1990	Restless Con	12
Penna, Angel		
1971	Bold Reason	WON
1979	Private Account	3
1986	Waikiki Star	7
1990	Yonder	
10		
Perkins, Ben		
1981	Five Star Flight	5
Perlswieg, Dan		
1981	Lord Avie	3
Peoples, Charles		
1990	Baron de Vaux	4
Picou, James		
1981	Willow Hour	WON
Pitts, Helen		
2007	For You Reppo	7
Pletcher, Todd A.		
1998	Archers Bay	4
2000	Impeachment	5
2003	Strong Hope	3
2004	Purge	4
2005	Flower Alley	WON
2006	Bluegrass Cat	2
2006	High Cotton	5
2008	Harlem Rocker	4
2009	Quality Road	3
2010	Super Saver	10
2011	Stay Thirsty	WON
2013	Palace Malice	4
2013	Verrazano	7
2016	Destin	9
2017	Tapwrit	4
2017	Always Dreaming	9
2018	Vino Rosso	5
Reid, Robert		
2010	Afleet Again	4
Rice, Linda		
2014	Kid Cruz	4
Robideaux, Larry		
1993	Foxtrail	10
Romans, Dale		
2010	First Dude	3
2011	Shackleford	8
2015	Keen Ice	WON
2018	King Zachary	4

Trainer/Year	Horse	Finish
Russo, Sal		
2005	Reverberate	6
Trainer/Year	Horse	Finish
Sano, Antonio		
2017	Gunnevera	2
Schettino, Dominick		
1995	Rank and File	7
2012	Five Sixteen	10
Schosberg, Richard		
1997	Affirmed Success	7
Schulhofer, Flint S.		
1987	Cryptoclearance	2
1991	Fly So Free	3
1993	Colonial Affair	4
1994	Unaccounted For	4
1998	Deputy Diamond	6
1999	Lemon Drop Kid	WON
2000	Postponed	6
Serpe, Philip M.		
1999	Badger Gold	6
Shapoff, Stanley		
1993	Silver of Silver	9
Sharp, Joe		
2017	Girvin	11
Sheppard, Jonathan		
1983	Head of the House	6
Shirreffs, John		
2015	Smart Transition	DH6
Small, Richard		
1986	Broad Brush	4
Stephens, Woody		
1979	Smarten	2
1982	Conquistador Cielo	3
1984	Vision	6
1985	Stephan's Odyssey	4
1986	Danzig Connection	2
1988	Forty Niner	WON
1989	Roi Danzig	6
Stewart, Dallas		
2001	Dollar Bill	3
2008	Macho Again	8
2013	Golden Soul	8
2014	Commanding Curve	9
2015	Tale of Verve	8
2016	Forever d'Oro	10
Stirling, Kent		
1990	Rowdy Regal	9
bin Suroor, Saeed		
2000	Curule	9
2001	E Dubai	2
Tagg, Barclay		
2008	Tale of Ekati	7
Tammaro, Michael		
1979	Steady Growth	6
Tesher, Howard M.		
1980	Dr. Blum	8
1982	Gato Del Sol	5
Thomas, Jonathan		
2018	Catholic Boy	WON
Thompson, Willard		
1990	Tee's Prospect	11
Threewitt, Noble		
1993	Devoted Brass	5
Van Berg, Jack		
1987	Alysheba	6
Vanier, Harvey		
1983	Play Fellow	WON
1987	Fortunate Moment	7

Trainer/Year	Horse	Finish
Veitch, John		
1978	Alydar	WON
1979	Davona Dale	4
1988	Brian's Time	3
Violette, Jr., Richard A.		
1995	Citadeed	6
2001	Free of Love	5
2015	Upstart	4
Von Hemel, Donnie		
1989	Clever Trevor	2
Walden, W. Elliott		
1998	Victory Gallop	2
1999	Menifce	3
1999	Ecton Park	4
Ward, Jr. John		
2003	Sky Mesa	6
2006	Dr. Pleasure	3
2006	Minister's Bid	6
Watters Jr., Sidney		
1983	Slew o' Gold	2
Weaver, George		
2011	Malibu Glow	5
Weld, Dermot		
1990	Go and Go	7
Whiting, Lynn		
1984	Big Pistol	8
Whittingham, Charlie		
1987	Temperate Sil	8
Wilkes, Ian		
2009	Warrior's Reward	5
2012	Neck 'n Neck	6
2014	Viva Majorca	6
2014	Ulanbator	8
2017	McCracken	7
Yanakov, Mikhail		
2016	Anamixandros	13
Wisner, Glenn		
1992	Lee n Otto	7
Zito, Nicholas P.		
1980	Little Lenny	5
1984	Morning Bob	3
1985	Broadway Tommy	6
1990	Thirty Six Red	8
1991	Strike the Gold	4
1995	Star Standard	5
1996	Louis Quatorze	2
2000	Albert the Great	2
2001	A P Valentine	4
2002	Nothing Flat	3
2002	Quest	6
2004	Birdstone	WON
2004	The Cliff's Edge	2
2004	Sir Shackleton	5
2005	Bellamy Road	2
2005	Andromeda's Hero	5
2006	Hesanoldsalt	4
2007	Helsinki	3
2007	C P West	5
2008	Da' Tara	5
2008	Cool Coal Man	11
2008	Amped	10
2009	Our Edge	DNF
2010	Fly Down	2
2010	Miner's Reserve	7
2010	Ice Box	8
2012	Fast Falcon	3
2015	Frammento	DH6
2017	Giuseppe the Great	6

TRAVERS JOCKEYS

TOP TRAVERS-WINNING JOCKEYS

SIX WINS

Javier Castellano - Bernardini (2006), Afleet Express (2010), Stay Thirsty (2011), V. E. Day (2014), Keen Ice (2015), Catholic Boy (2018)

FOUR WINS

Eddie Arcaro - Thanksgiving (1938), Shut Out (1942), By Jimminy (1944), Battlefield (1951)

Braulio Baeza - Buckpasser (1966), Arts and Letters (1969), Key to the Mint (1972), Wajima (1975)

Pat Day - Play Fellow (1983), Java Gold (1987), Easy Goer (1989), Ten Most Wanted (2003)

Jimmy McLaughlin - Hindoo (1881), Barnes (1883), Inspector B. (1886), Sir Dixon (1888)

Mike Smith - Holy Bull (1994), Coronado's Quest (1998), Arrogate (2016) and West Coast (2017)

THREE WINS

Jerry Bailey - Wise Times (1986), Sea Hero (1993), Medaglia d'Oro (2002)

Eric Guerin - One Count (1952), Native Dancer (1953), Crewman (1963)

Chris McCarron - Forty Niner (1988), Corporate Report (1991), Deputy Commander (1997)

William Shoemaker - Gallant Man (1957), Jaipur (1962), Damascus (1967)

TWO WINS

G. Barbee - Attila (1874) and D'Artagnan (1875)

Eddie Maple - Temperance Hill (1980) and Willow Hour (1981)

C. Miller - Glenelg (1869) and Kingfisher (1870)

Craig Perret - Honest Pleasure (1976) and Rhythm (1990)

Laffit Pincay Jr. - Bold Reason (1971) and Carr De Naskra (1984)

Gary Stevens - Thunder Gulch (1995) and Point Given (2001)

Fred Taral - Henry of Navarre (1894) and Rensselaer (1897)

Jacinto Vasquez - Loud (1970) and General Assembly (1979)

Hedley Woodhouse - Fisherman (1954) and Oh Johnny (1956)

Manny Ycaza - Sword Dancer (1959) and Quadrangle (1964)

MOST APPEARANCES

Angel Cordero Jr. (19) and Pat Day (19) rode in more Travers than any other jockeys.

FATHER AND SON JOCKEYS

Hedley Woodhouse won the Travers with Fisherman (1954) and Oh Johnny (1956), while his son, Robert, was second on Judgable in 1970 and unplaced on North Sea (1972).

THE MAPLE BROTHERS

In the 1977 Travers, Sam Maple won the race aboard Jatski through the disqualification of Run Dusty Run, while brother Eddie finished 12th on Baldski. Eddie captured the 1980 and 1981 renewals on Temperance Hill and Willow Hour, respectively. Eddie and Sam are the only brothers to ride Travers winners in the 20th century.

BROKE THE SCHNEID

Angel Cordero Jr. had gone to post 13 times in the Travers without a win before his 1985 victory aboard Chief's Crown.

RECORDS OF MODERN-DAY JOCKEYS

Jockey/Year	Horse	Finish	Jockey/Year	Horse	Finish	Jockey/Year	Horse	Finish
Adams, Larry								
1958	Grey Monarch	2	1997	Behrens	2	2005	Bellamy Road	2
1959	Nimmer	3	1998	Grand Slam	5	2006	Bernardini	WON
1965	Reverse	11	1999	Unbridled Jet	8	2010	Afleet Express	WON
1966	Abe's Hope	4	2000	Milwaukee Brew	7	2011	Stay Thirsty	WON
1969	Gleaming Light	4	2001	E Dubai	2	2013	Romansh	5
1971	West Coast Scout	4	2002	Medaglia d'Oro	WON	2014	V. E. Day	WON
			2003	Peace Rules	2	2015	Keen Ice	WON
Albarado, Robby			2005	Roman Ruler	3	2016	Destin	9
2007	Grasshopper	2	Bailey, P. J.			2017	Cloud Computing	8
2008	Mambo in Seattle	2	1955	Thinking Cap	WON	2018	Catholic Boy	WON
2013	Golden Soul	8	1956	Ricci Tavi	5			
2017	Girvin	11	1962	Smart	4	Castro, Eddie		
2018	King Zachary	4	Baird, Robert L.			2011	Raison d'Etat	9
Alvarado, Junior			1965	Wesley Ashcraft	13	Cauthen, Steve		
2012	Fast Falcon	3	Baltazar, Chuck			1977	Proud Arion	7
2014	Charge Now	7	1970	Englander	6	Chambers, Wayne		
Anderson, Pete			1971	Epic Journey	4	1965	Selari	5
1974	Prince of Reason	4	1973	Cheriepe	8	Chavez, Jorge		
Antley, Chris			Baze, T.C.			1990	Rowdy Regal	9
1991	Tong Po	Eased	2008	Tres Borrachos	12	1995	Malthus	3
1992	Dance Floor	3	Bejarano, Rafael			1996	Will's Way	WON
1997	Cryptocloser	5	2004	Sir Shackleton	5	1997	Affirmed Success	7
Arcaro, Eddie			2012	Liaison	9	1998	Raffie's Majesty	3
1935	Skip It	5	2016	American Freedom	2	2000	Albert the Great	2
1936	Sun Teddy	2	Belmonte, Eddie			2001	Dollar Bill	3
1937	Up and Doing	2	1968	Primo Richard	5	2002	Gold Dollar	7
1938	Thanksgiving	WON	1972	True Knight	3	2008	Amped	10
1940	Century Note	7	Blum, Walter			Clark, Kerwin		
1942	Shut Out	WON	1971	Pass Catcher	6	1990	Shot Gun Scott	2
1944	By Jimminy	WON	Boland, William			Coa, Eibar		
1946	School Tie	3	1950	On the Mark	9	2006	Hesanoltsalt	4
1948	My Request	8	1954	Lychnus	2	2008	Harlem Rocker	4
1949	Sun Bahram	3	1956	Tick Tock	2	Cohen, David		
1950	Sun Glow	7	1957	Bureaucracy	2	2010	Miner's Reserve	7
1951	Battlefield	WON	1958	Candace	7	2012	Golden Ticket (DH)WON	
1954	War of Roses	6	1960	Encanto	8	Combest, Jimmy		
1955	Traffic Judge	2	1964	Ramant	5	1965	Setto Bello	10
1958	Warhead	3	1965	Duc de Great	6	Cordero Jr., Angel		
1959	Resaca	5	Borel, Calvin			1965	Dilly Bean	7
1961	Hitting Away	4	2007	Street Sense	WON	1967	Gala Performance	4
Asmussen, Cash			2009	Warrior's Reward	5	1970	Plymouth	3
1979	Screen King	7	2010	Super Saver	10	1971	Good Counsel	3
1980	Little Lenny	5	Boulanger, Gary			1973	Aljamin	5
Baeza, Braulio			1997	Blazing Sword	4	1977	Bailjumper	5
1963	Chateaugay	3	Boulmetis, Sam			1978	Shake Shake Shake	4
1965	First Family	8	1960	Weatherwise	7	1979	Steady Growth	6
1966	Buckpasser	WON	1965	Convex	12	1980	First Albert	2
1967	Tumiga	3	Bracciale Jr., Vince			1981	Pleasant Colony	2
1968	Poleax	10	1974	Kin Run	8	1982	Aloma's Ruler	2
1969	Arts and Letters	WON	Bravo, Joe			1983	Slew o' Gold	2
1972	Key to the Mint	WON	1997	Twin Spires	6	1984	Track Barron	4
1973	Twice a Prince	4	2004	Lion Heart	7	1985	Chief's Crown	WON
1974	Wajima	WON	Bridgmohan, Shaun			1986	Broad Brush	4
1976	Romeo	2	2008	Pyro	3	1987	Cryptoclearance	2
Bailey, Jerry			2012	Stealcas	7	1988	Brian's Time	3
1985	Uptown Swell	5	2014	Commanding Curve	9	1990	Tee's Prospect	11
1986	Wise Times	WON	Brooks, Steve			1991	Strike the Gold	4
1988	Evening Kris	4	1961	Beau Prince	WON	Cruguet, Jean		
1990	Yonder	10	Burr, Charlie			1968	Chompion	WON
1991	Hansel	2	1962	Flying Johnnie	6	1969	Hydrologist	5
1992	Tank's Number	5	Castaneda, Marco			1975	Media	2
1993	Sea Hero	WON	1975	Prince Thou Art	3	1976	Dance Spell	3
1994	Concern	2	Castanon, Jesus			1977	Tacitus	4
1995	Composer	4	2011	Shackleford	8	1979	King Green	5
1996	Dr. Caton	7	Castellano, Javier			1986	Waikiki Star	7
			2002	Quest	6	1990	Baron de Vaux	4

Jockey/Year	Horse	Finish
Davidson, Jesse		
1968	Jig Time	8
Davis, Robbie		
1988	Dynaformer	5
1993	Wild Gale	8
2001	Hadrian's Wall	8
Day, Pat		
1977	Western Wind	13
1983	Play Fellow	WON
1984	Pine Circle	2
1985	Stephan's Odyssey	4
1987	Java Gold	WON
1988	Seeking the Gold	2
1989	Easy Goer	WON
1990	Secret Hello	6
1992	Hold Old Blue	9
1993	Cherokee Run	7
1994	Tabasco Cat	3
1995	Star Standard	5
1996	Louis Quatorze	2
1998	Archers Bay	4
1999	Menifee	3
2000	Commendable	3
2001	Free of Love	5
2003	Ten Most Wanted	WON
2004	Suave	6
Delahoussaye, Eddie		
1981	Dorcaro	6
Desormeaux, Kent		
2007	Loose Leaf	6
2008	Court Vision	6
2009	Summer Bird	WON
2010	Admiral Alex	11
2015	Texas Red	5
2016	Exaggerator	11
Dominguez, Ramon		
2009	Charitable Man	4
2010	First Dude	3
2011	Bowman's Causeway	7
2012	Alpha (DH)	WON
Doocy, Tim		
1990	Restless Con	12
Espinoza, Victor		
2015	American Pharoah	2
Feliciano, Ben		
1966	Amberoid	2
Fell, Jeff		
1979	Private Account	3
1980	Plugged Nickle	4
1982	Runaway Groom	WON
Fires, Earlie		
1987	Fortunate Moment	7
Fox Jr., William		
1989	Doc's Leader	4
Franco, Manny		
2015	Mid Ocean	9
Gaffalione, Tyler		
2017	Giuseppe the Great	6
Garcia, Alan		
2008	Da' Tara	5
2009	Our Edge	DNF
2010	Trappe Shot	9
2013	War Dancer	6
Garcia, Martin		
2011	Coil	10
2014	Bayern	10
Giovanni, John		
1965	Richmond Guys	9

Jockey/Year	Horse	Finish
Gomez, Garrett		
2006	High Cotton	5
2007	For You Reppo	7
2008	Colonel John	WON
Goncalves, Leandro		
2012	Neck n' Neck	6
Graell, Antonio		
1987	Gorky	9
Grant, Howard		
1960	Don Rickles	3
1964	Knightly Manor	2
1968	Royal Trace	11
Guerin, Eric		
1947	Colonel O'F	3
1952	One Count	WON
1953	Native Dancer	WON
1954	Chevation	3
1958	Victory Morn	5
1963	Crewman	WON
Guerra, Walter		
1986	Scrimshaw	5
Guidry, Mark		
2001	Scorpion	6
Gustines, Heliodoro		
1970	Charnev	9
1973	Stop the Music	3
1974	Park Guard	4
Gutierrez, Mario		
2017	Irap	3
Hartack, William		
1960	Tompion	WON
Hawley, Sandy		
1971	Kennedy Road	5
1976	Majestic Light	7
Hernandez, Jr. Brian		
2014	Ulanbator	8
2017	McCracken	7
Hernandez, Ruben		
1984	Ridan Clarion	7
Hole, Michael		
1975	Ramahorn	5
Kaenel, Jack		
1982	Lejoli	4
Kassen, Dave		
1970	Needles N Pens	7
Kinane, Michael		
1990	Go and Go	7
Knapp, Kenny		
1968	Funny Fellow	3
Krone, Julie		
1993	Colonial Affair	4
Leparoux, Julien		
2007	Helsinki	3
2008	Macho Again	8
2009	Hold Me Back	2
2010	Ice Box	8
2014	Viva Majorca	6
2015	King of New York	10
Lezcano, Jose		
2010	Fly Down	2
2012	Street Life	11
2013	Orb	3
2014	Mr Speaker	5
2015	Frosted	3
Lively, John		
1981	Fairway Phantom	8
Long, John S.		
1975	Valid Appeal	4
Lovato Jr., Frank		
1981	Prince Fortune	10

Jockey/Year	Horse	Finish
Luzzi, Mike		
1995	Rank and File	7
2003	Congrats	5
MacBeth, Don		
1980	Amber Pass	3
1984	Par Flite	9
1985	Don's Choice	7
Maple, Eddie		
1972	Big Spruce	4
1974	Sea Songster	8
1976	Quiet Little Table	4
1977	Baldski	12
1980	Temperence Hill	WON
1981	Willow Hour	WON
1982	Conquistador Cielo	3
1983	Exile King	5
1984	Vision	6
1986	Danzig Connection	2
1989	Roi Danzig	6
1990	Solar Splendor	13
1992	Devil His Due	2
1995	Citadeed	6
Maple, Sam		
1977	Jatski	WON*
1979	Smarten	2
Maragh, Rajiv		
2010	Friend Or Foe	6
2011	Malibu Glow	5
2014	Wicked Strong	2
Martens, George		
1981	Summing	9
McCarron, Chris		
1987	Alysheba	6
1988	Forty Niner	WON
1991	Corporate Report	WON
1992	Bien Bien	10
1993	Miner's Mark	3
1997	Deputy Commander	WON
McCauley, Herb		
1983	Deputed Testamony	4
1992	Thunder Rumble	WON
1993	Wallenda	6
McHargue, Darrell		
1976	McKenzie Bridge	6
1977	Run Dusty Run	2
1980	Sportful	6
1985	Turkoman	2
Miceli, Mike		
1973	Holding Pattern	WON
Migliore, Richard		
1992	Lee n Otto	7
1996	Secreto de Estado	5
1997	Affairwithpeaches	8
2000	Impeachment	5
2001	Volponi	7
2004	Eddington	3
Moore, Ryan		
2018	Mendelssohn	2
Moreno, Henry		
1960	Francis S	4
Nakatani, Corey		
2005	Andromeda's Hero	5
Napravnik, Rosie		
2012	Five Sixteen	10
Jockey/Year	Horse	Finish
Nelson, Eldon		
1960	Thermal	5
1965	Cyane	5
Nono, Robert		
1968	Bold Favorite	9

Jockey/Year	Horse	Finish
Ortiz Jr., Irad		
2012	Speightscity	8
2013	Transparent	9
2014	Kid Cruz	4
2015	Frammento	DH6
2016	Creator	7
2017	Lookin At Lee	10
2018	Wonder Gadot	10
Ortiz, Jose		
2013	Moreno	2
2015	Upstart	4
2016	Laoban	12
2017	Tapwrit	4
2018	Good Magic	9
Patterson, Garth		
1974	Gold and Myrrh	5
1984	Big Pistol	8
Perret, Craig		
1976	Honest Pleasure	WON
1977	Don Sebastian	9
1981	Five Star Flight	5
1987	Bet Twice	5
1990	Rhythm	WON
1991	Lost Mountain	5
1992	Alydeed	8
1993	El Bakan	11
Pettinger, Don		
1989	Clever Trevor	2
Pezua, Julio		
1992	Dixie Brass	4
Pierce, Don		
1964	Hill Rise	3
1965	Pass the Word	2
Pincay Jr., Laffit		
1968	Dewan	4
1970	Personality	4
1971	Bold Reason	WON
1974	T.V. Newscaster	7
1978	Affirmed	2
1981	Noble Nashua	4
1983	Timeless Native	7
1984	Carr De Naskra	WON
1993	Devoted Brass	5
2002	Like a Hero	4
Prado, Edgar		
2000	Postponed	6
2001	Harrisand	9
2002	Repent	2
2003	Sky Mesa	6
2004	Birdstone	WON
2005	Don't Get Mad	4
2006	Minister's Bid	6
2007	Sightseeing	4
2008	Tale of Ekati	7
2009	Kensei	6
Reyes, Leonel		
2016	Anaximandros	13
Riviera, Miguel		
1974	Little Current	2
1977	Affiliate	8
Romero, Randy		
1987	Polish Navy	3
1989	Le Voyageur	5
Rosario, Joel		
2014	Tonalist	3
2016	Governor Malibu	5
2017	Good Samaritan	5
2018	Gronkowski	8

Jockey/Year	Horse	Finish
Rosendo, Irwin		
2018	Trigger Warning	6
Rotz, John		
1961	Ring Around	5
1964	Portfolio	4
1966	Buffie	3
1968	Out of the Way	7
1969	Distray	3
1970	High Echelon	5
1971	Tranquility Base	8
1972	Freetex	6
Ruane, John		
1958	Delhi III	9
1970	Twice Worthy	8
Santana, Ricardo		
2018	Tenfold	7
Saez, Luis		
2013	Will Take Charge	WON
2016	Forever d'Oro	10
2017	Fayeq	12
2018	Bravazo	3
Samyn, Jean-Luc		
1978	Nasty and Bold	3
1984	Morning Bob	3
1985	Skip Trial	3
1998	Dice Dancer	7
1999	Best of Luck	5
2002	Puzzlement	5
Santos, Jose		
1985	Broadway Tommy	6
1987	Gulch	4
1989	Shy Tom	3
1990	Profit Key	5
1991	Fly So Free	3
1993	Kissin Kris	2
1994	Unaccounted For	4
1996	Skip Away	3
1998	Deputy Diamond	6
1999	Lemon Drop Kid	WON
2002	Nothing Flat	3
2005	Reverberate	6
Saumell, Larry		
1980	Great Gladiator	9
Sellers, John		
1962	Military Plume	3
1963	Hot Dust	2
1965	Hail to All	WON
Sellers, Shane		
1999	Vision and Verse	2
2000	Unshaded	WON
2003	Wild and Wicked	4
2004	The Cliff's Edge	2
Shoemaker, William		
1957	Gallant Man	WON
1962	Jaipur	WON
1963	Candy Spots	4
1967	Damascus	WON
1987	Temperate Sil	8
Skuse, W.		
1961	Orleans Doge	8
Smith, Mike		
1990	Thirty Six Red	8
1992	Furiously	6
1994	Holy Bull	WON
1996	Editor's Note	4
1997	Awesome Again	3
1998	Coronado's Quest	WON
1999	Cat Thief	7
2000	Curule	9
2002	Saint Marden	8
2012	Atigun	4

Jockey/Year	Horse	Finish
2013	Palace Malice	4
2016	Arrogate	WON
2017	West Coast	WON
Solis, Alex		
1998	Victory Gallop	2
1999	Ecton Park	4
2000	Dixie Union	4
Snyder, Larry		
1977	Silver Series	3
Sorrentino, Mike		
1960	Oink	6
1961	Tutankhamen	5
Stevens, Gary		
1990	Sir Richard Lewis	3
1995	Thunder Gulch	WON
2001	Point Given	WON
2005	Chekhov	7
2015	Tale of Verve	8
St. Julien, Marlon		
2000	Country Coast	8
Toro, Fernando		
1983	Hyperborean	3
Turcotte, Ron		
1965	Cornish Prince	3
1972	Upper Case	7
1973	Annihilate 'Em	WON
1976	Legendaire	6
1977	Giboulee	2
Ussery, Robert		
1956	Gay Warrior	12
1957	Field of Honor	3
1958	Piano Jim	WON
1959	Middle Brother	2
1960	Count Amber	6
1961	Ambiopoise	3
1962	Cicada	7
1965	Staunchless	4
1966	Stupendous	6
Valdivia, Jr., Jose		
2011	Ruler On Ice	4
Valenzuela, Ismael		
1968	Forward Pass	2
Vasquez, Jacinto		
1970	Loud	WON
1973	Arbees Boy	7
1974	Accipiter	11
1977	Bill Brill	14
1979	General Assembly	WON
1981	Lemhi Gold	7
1983	Head of the House	6
1988	Kingpost	6
1993	Silver of Silver	9
Velasquez, Cornelio		
1996	Prince Heaven	6
2006	Dr. Pleasure	3
2007	C P West	5
2008	Tizbig	9
2010	Aflect Again	4
2011	J W Blue	3
Velasquez, Jorge		
1969	Dike	2
1971	Farewell Party	7
1972	Tentam	2
1973	See the Jaguar	3
1974	Chris Evert	3
1976	El Portugues	5
1977	Iron Constitution	10
1978	Alydar	WON
1979	Davona Dale	4

Jockey/Year	Horse	Finish
1981	Lord Avie	3
1982	Gato Del Sol	5
1984	Hail Bold King	5
1986	Personal Flag	3
Velazquez, John		
1994	Commanche Trail	5
1999	Badger Gold	6
2001	A P Valentine	4
2002	Shah Jehan	9
2003	Strong Hope	3
2004	Purge	4
2005	Flower Alley	WON
2006	Bluegrass Cat	2
2008	Cool Coal Man	11
2009	Quality Road	3
2010	A Little Warm	5
2011	Rattlesnake Bridge	2
2012	Nonios	5
2013	Verrazano	7
2015	Smart Transition	DH6
2016	Connect	6
2017	Always Dreaming	9
2018	Vino Rosso	5
Venezia, Mike		
1986	Moment of Hope	6
Wilson, Emma-Jayne		
2011	Moonshine Mullin	6
Woodhouse, Hedley		
1946	Hippodrome	6
1950	Navy Chief	5
1951	Big Stretch	3
1952	Count Flame	6
1953	Dictar	2
1954	Fisherman	WON
1955	Little Dell	5
1956	Oh Johnny	WON
1958	Flamingo	4
1963	Choker	5
Woodhouse, Robert		
1970	Judgable	2
1972	North Sea	5
Ycaza, Manny		
1959	Sword Dancer	WON
1961	Guadalcanal	3
1962	Ridan	2
1963	Never Bend	6
1964	Quadrangle	WON
1967	Reason to Hail	2
1968	Captain's Gig	6
Zayas, Edgard		
2017	Gunnevera	2

TRAVERS RECORDS

TRAVERS TROPHY

The original Travers trophy is the gold “George III” Man o’ War Cup, crafted by Tiffany & Co. It is nine inches high and 12 1/2 inches in diameter. The Cup was won by Mrs. Samuel D. Riddle when her great racehorse, Man o’ War, defeated the first Triple Crown winner, Sir Barton, in their 1920 match race in Canada. It was donated to the Saratoga Association by Mrs. Riddle to be used as a permanent trophy for the Travers, with the condition that a member of the Riddle family make the presentation each year. The names of the winners of all the runnings of the Travers Stakes have been inscribed on the Man o’ War Cup. A gold-plated replica is presented every year to the winningowner.

TRAVERS DAY ATTENDANCE AND HANDLE SINCE 1977

	On Site Attendance	On Site Handle	Off-Track Handle	Total Handle*
2018	49,418	\$11,466,264	\$40,620,333	\$52,086,597
2017	47,725	\$10,862,095	\$37,008,892	\$47,870,987
2016	48,630	\$10,778,993	\$34,817,374	\$45,596,367
2015	50,000	\$11,472,451	\$38,186,308	\$49,668,754
2014	46,557	\$10,850,894	\$29,056,306	\$39,907,200
2013	47,597	\$10,980,379	\$30,383,381	\$41,363,760
2012	46,528	\$9,935,208	\$26,661,965	\$36,597,173
2011	43,050	\$8,172,452	\$24,844,932	\$33,017,384
2010	45,764	\$8,218,974	\$25,672,021	\$33,890,995
2009	34,221	\$6,853,155	\$23,596,421	\$30,449,576
2008	40,723	\$8,882,851	\$28,847,226	\$37,730,077
2007	38,909	\$7,765,702	\$28,983,870	\$36,749,572
2006	40,785	\$8,574,822	\$28,440,465	\$37,015,287
2005	42,841	\$8,573,083	\$26,467,127	\$35,040,209
2004	48,894	\$7,391,420	\$25,681,603	\$33,073,023
2003	66,122	\$9,390,934	\$28,874,999	\$39,489,786
2002	43,153	\$5,915,957	\$22,122,989	\$27,838,946
2001	60,486	\$8,642,160	\$25,887,113	\$34,529,273
2000	54,116	\$7,371,991	\$20,909,331	\$28,281,322
1999	51,371	\$6,689,232	\$20,464,998	\$27,154,230
1998	48,545	\$6,338,611	\$18,033,320	\$24,371,931
1997	46,532	\$6,317,499	\$16,042,672	\$22,360,171
1996	45,394	\$6,214,353	\$16,176,227	\$22,180,367
1995	43,079	\$6,586,427	\$13,782,727	\$22,680,633
1994	46,395	\$6,562,051	\$10,613,149	\$17,175,200
1993	46,560	\$7,228,168	\$10,442,616	\$17,670,784
1992	46,372	\$6,529,085	\$9,248,081	\$15,771,166
1991	48,170	\$6,411,012	\$9,574,110	\$15,985,122
1990	43,989	\$6,099,329	\$8,739,309	\$14,838,638
1989	40,093	\$6,355,318	\$6,230,026	\$14,931,992
1988	45,504	\$6,242,585	\$6,590,349	\$15,151,038
1987	45,055	\$5,800,675	\$7,447,567	\$15,552,096
1986	43,706	\$4,786,050	\$4,411,689	\$10,961,570
1985	45,623	\$5,375,918	\$5,055,792	\$12,339,508
1984	39,071	\$4,558,186	\$4,979,787	\$11,047,439
1983	44,638	\$4,783,901	\$4,554,964	\$9,338,865
1982	42,357	\$4,405,683	\$4,047,956	\$8,453,639
1981	38,873	\$3,935,544	\$3,831,243	\$7,766,787
1980	37,915	\$3,688,585	\$3,888,308	\$7,576,893
1979	31,754	\$3,082,220	\$3,568,469	\$6,650,689
1978	50,359	\$3,897,017	\$2,696,421	\$6,593,438
1977	35,330	\$3,143,442	\$2,925,917	\$6,069,359

**Includes Saratoga; Aqueduct or Belmont simulcast, and other off-track wagering.*

TEN LARGEST SARATOGA CROWDS

August 11, 2007	72,745
August 17, 2003	71,337
August 14, 2005	70,792
August 13, 2006	70,603
August 22, 2004	70,175
August 4, 2002	69,523
August 31, 2003	68,029
August 5, 2001	66,942
August 18, 2002	66,370
September 3, 2006	66,311

SARATOGA ATTENDANCE AND HANDLE 2004-2018

	On-Site Attendance	On-Site Handle	All Sources Handle**
2004 (36 days)	963,432	\$133,813,567	\$575,739,017
2005 (36 days)	932,891	\$130,187,177	\$545,487,908
2006 (35 days)	908,569	\$124,741,484	\$549,037,413
2007 (36 days)	958,574	\$134,606,756	\$583,470,420
2008 (35 days)	872,627	\$124,446,562	\$523,170,122
2009 (36 days)	854,413	\$121,574,702	\$513,837,235
2010 (40 days)	878,284	\$126,761,875	\$552,385,597
2011 (39 days)	871,772	\$140,277,616	\$526,983,000
2012 (40 days)	901,033	\$150,637,998	\$590,187,876
2013 (40 days)	867,182	\$147,456,902	\$590,003,055
2014 (40 days)	943,168	\$150,387,443	\$575,072,211
2015 (40 days)	1,065,625	\$157,647,599	\$656,121,664
2016 (40 days)	1,123,647	\$151,841,828	\$654,499,446
2017 (40 days)	1,117,838	\$157,014,96	\$682,120,869
2018 (40 days)	1,124,149	\$148,826,388	\$659,083,459

*** Wagering on NYRA races only; does not include simulcast wagering on non-NYRA races*

OFF TRACKS

Of the 149 previous runnings of the Travers, 101 (67.8%) were run over a fast track and 48 (32.2%) on an off track.

NO PLACE OR SHOW WAGERING

Since the advent of parimutuel wagering in New York in 1940, place and show wagering have been canceled on the Travers three times.

The first was in 1941 when Triple Crown winner Whirlaway ran against only two opponents. In 1942, place and show wagering was canceled when Shut Out ran against three other horses. In 1947, Young Peter defeated his two opponents.

Show wagering (only) on the Travers has been canceled on four occasions: in 1951, 1967, 1978 and 1994.

SMALLEST AND LARGEST FIELDS

The smallest fields were in 1883, 1889, 1892 and 1921, when only two horses ran. The largest field was in 1977, when 14 went to post. In 2016, 1990 and 1965, 13 horses started in the Travers, and in 2007, 2008 and 1956, 12 competed in the “Mid-Summer Derby.” Fields of 11 have started in the race six times: in 2012, 2010, 1993, 1974, 1968, and 1874.

LETTERS OF WINNERS

“B” is the most popular first initial for winning Travers runners with 15 winners.

A-11 B-15 C-10 D-8 E-3 F-6 G-8 H-10 I-2 J-6 K-4 L-7 M-5 N-2 O-4 P-4 Q-1 R-7 S-14 T-10 U-1 V-2 W-9 X-0 Y-1 Z-0

TRAVERS CANOE

One Travers tradition is the canoe in the infield lake. Each year it is painted in the colors of the Travers winner; in 2012, two canoes were placed in the lake after Alpha and Golden Ticket dead-heated for the win. The first mention of the canoe was made in the newspaper The Saratogian on opening day at Saratoga, 1926. The story reads:

“Visitors thronged round the grounds and emanated gasps of surprise when their eyes first met the beauty of the center field. The artificial lake with its enhancing foliage and shrubs, the graceful movements of the swans about the water and its personal-touch with two brightly colored canoes...”

No mention of the canoes is made for some years, and it is speculated that they disappeared for some time to make way for swans in the lake. The swans, however, were ruled off in the 1930s because of the potential that they might attack picnickers in the infield. They were replaced by one canoe. For an unknown number of years it floated in tranquility, painted blue. In 1961, it was decided that the canoe should be painted in the colors of the Travers winner. Its exact origins, however, remain a mystery.

SMALLEST AND LARGEST PAYOFFS

Payoffs are since the advent of parimutuel wagering in New York in 1940. Jim Dandy won the 1930 Travers at odds of 100-1.

Smallest

\$2.10 - Shut Out (1942)
\$2.10 - Native Dancer (1953)
\$2.30 - Whirlaway (1941)
\$2.30 - Gallant Man (1957)
\$2.40 - Battlefield (1951)
\$2.40 - Damascus (1967)
\$2.40 - Arts and Letters (1969)
\$2.40 - Easy Goer (1989)

Largest

\$53.50 - Adonis (1945)
\$50.20 - Willow Hour (1981)
\$41.90 - Crewman (1963)
\$41.00 - V. E. Day (2014)
\$34.00 - Keen Ice (2015)
\$31.20 - Chomption (1968)
\$27.80 - Runaway Groom (1982)
\$27.40 - Holding Pattern (1974)
\$26.80 - Golden Ticket (DH 2012)
\$25.40 - Arrogate (2016)

TRAVERS DAY WEATHER

Date	High	Low	Precipitation	Date	High	Low	Precipitation
August 25, 2018	82	62	--	August 23, 2003	80	67	--
August 26, 2017	73	53	--	August 24, 2002	65	57	1.60
August 27, 2016	84	64	--	August 25, 2001	82	48	--
August 29, 2015	78	62	--	August 26, 2000	81	54	.01
August 23, 2014	75	60	--	August 28, 1999	86	69	--
August 24, 2013	78	45	--	August 29, 1998	86	68	trace
August 27, 2011	83	60	--	August 23, 1997	69	55	--
August 28, 2010	79	55	--	August 24, 1996	78	60	--
August 29, 2009	70	58	1.68	August 19, 1995	80	60	--
August 23, 2008	82	53	--	August 20, 1994	85	75	--
August 25, 2007	91	70	1.03*	August 21, 1993	75	68	--
August 26, 2006	74	59	--	August 22, 1992	75	64	--
August 27, 2005	84	66	--				
August 28, 2004	89	65	0.60				

** Most rain fell following the race*

THE TRAVERS

150th Running on Saturday, August 24, 2018

3-Year-Olds \$1,250,000 1 1/4 miles

Year	Horse	Weight	Time	Owner	Trainer	Jockey	Value
1864	Kentucky	100	3:18 3/4	Hunter & Travers	A. J. Minor	Gilpatrick	\$2,950
1865	Maiden (F)	97	3:18 1/2	T. G. Moore	T. G. Moore	W. Sewell	\$3,400
1866	Merrill	100	3:29	R. A. Alexander	A. Williams	Abe	\$3,500
1867	Ruthless (F)	103	3:18 1/4	F. Morris	A. J. Minor	Gilpatrick	\$2,850
1868	The Banshee (F)	97	3:10 3/4	J. M. Clay	J. H. Davis	Smith	\$3,150
1869	Glenelg	110	3:14	August Belmont	J. Pincus	C. Miller	\$3,000
1870	Kingfisher	110	3:15 1/4	D. Swigert	R. Colston Sr.	C. Miller	\$4,950
1871	Harry Bassett	110	3:21 3/5	D. McDaniel	D. McDaniel	W. Miller	\$5,600
1872	Joe Daniels	110	3:08 1/4	D. McDaniel	D. McDaniel	J. Rowe	\$5,500
1873	Tom Bowling	110	3:09 3/4	H. P. McGarth	A. Williams	R. Swim	\$5,400
1874	Attila	110	3:09 1/2	P. Lorillard	W. Pryor	G. Barbee	\$5,050
1875	D'Artagnan	110	3:06 1/2	J. A. Grinstead	J. B. Pryor	G. Barbee	\$4,850
1876	Sultana (F)	107	3:15 1/2	August Belmont	J. McClelland	W. Hayward	\$3,700
1877	Baden Baden	110	3:15 1/2	W. Astor	J. Williams	Sayers	\$3,700
1878	Duke of Magenta	118	3:08	G. L. Lorillard	R. W. Walden	L. Hughes	\$4,250
1879	Falsetto	118	3:09 1/4	J. W. Reynolds	E. Jordan	I. Murphy	\$4,950
1880	Grenada	118	3:12 1/2	G. L. Lorillard	R. W. Walden	L. Hughes	\$3,750
1881	Hindoo	118	3:07 1/2	Dwyer Bros.	J. Rowe Sr.	J. McLaughlin	\$2,950
1882	Carley B.	115	3:28 3/4	A. Birnham	H. Welch	Quantrell	\$3,450
1883	Barnes	118	3:18	Dwyer Bros.	J. Rowe Sr.	J. McLaughlin	\$3,400
1884	Rataplan	118	3:07 1/2	N. W. Kitson	F. Midgeley	W. Fitzpatrick	\$4,150
1885	Bersan	118	3:08 1/4	G. B. Morris	G. B. Morris	Spellman	\$4,025
1886	Inspector B.	118	3:10 1/4	Dwyer Bros.	F. McCabe	J. McLaughlin	\$3,825
1887	Carey	118	3:17 3/4	E. Corrigan	E. Corrigan	Baylock	\$4,625
1888	Sir Dixon	118	3:07 3/4	Dwyer Bros.	F. McCabe	J. McLaughlin	\$4,625
1889	Long Dance	118	3:08 3/4	G. M. Rye	G. M. Rye	S. Barnes	\$3,700
1890	Sir John	118	2:39	Dwyer Bros.	F. McCabe	M. Bergen	\$4,925
1891	Vallera	122	2:49	Scoggan Bros.	E. Wishard	R. Williams	\$2,900
1892	Azra	122	2:43 3/4	Bashford Manor	J. Morris	A. Clayton	\$2,750
1893	Stowaway	107	2:10 3/4	Woodland Stable	H. H. Brandt	McDermott	\$2,450
1894	Henry of Navarre	125	2:10 1/4	B. McClelland	B. McClelland	F. Taral	\$2,350
1895	Liza (F)	104	1:55 1/2	P. Lorillard	J. Huggins	H. Griffin	\$1,125
1897	Rensselaer	126	2:12	J. E. McDonald	H. Harris	F. Taral	\$1,425
1901	Blues	126	1:56 3/5	C. Fleischmann Sons	T. Welch	W. Shaw	\$6,750
1902	Hermis	111	1:54 4/5	H. M. Ziegler	J.A. McCormack	Rice	\$6,750
1903	Ada Nay (F)	106	1:57	J. B. Haggin	A. J. Joynet	F. O'Neill	\$8,150
1904	Broomstick	129	2:06 4/5	S. S. Brown	R. Tucker	T. Burns	\$5,850
1905	Dandelion	111	2:08	F. R. Hitchcock	J. E. Madden	W. Shaw	\$8,350
1906	Gallavant	111	2:08 1/5	R. T. Wilson Jr.	T. J. Healey	W. Miller	\$5,800
1907	Frank Gill	129	2:07	J.L. McGinnia	J. I. Smith	J. Notter	\$5,800
1908	Dorante	116	2:09 3/5	F. A. Forsythe	R. Colston	J. Lee	\$5,800
1909	Hilarious	129	2:06	James R. Keene	J. Rowe	R. Scoville	\$5,800
1910	Dalmatian	129	2:10	S. C. Hildreth	S. C. Hildreth	C. H. Schilling	\$4,825
1913	Rock View	129	2:06 3/5	August Belmont	L. Feustel	T. McTaggart	\$2,725
1914	Roamer	123	2:04	Andrew Miller	A. Goldsborough	J. Butwell	\$3,000
1915	Lady Rotha (F)	106	2:11 2/5	Andrew Miller	A. Goldsborough	M. Garner	\$2,150
1916	Spur	129	2:05	James Butler	J. McCormick	J. Loftus	\$3,125
1917	Omar Khayyam	129	2:08 4/5	Wilfrid Viau	R. F. Carmen	J. Butwell	\$5,350
1918	Sun Briar	120	2:03 1/5	W. S. Kilmer	H. McDaniel	W. Knapp	\$7,700
1919	Hannibal	120	2:02 4/5	R. T. Wilson	T. J. Healey	L. Ensor	\$9,935
1920	Man o' War	129	2:01 4/5	Glen Riddle Farm	L. Feustel	A. Schuttinger	\$ 9,275
1921	Sporting Blood	116	2:05 4/5	Redstone Stable	W. Booth	L. Lyke	\$10,275
1922	Little Chief	123	2:13 2/5	Ranccocas Stable	S. C. Hildreth	L. Fator	\$11,325
1923	Wilderness	120	2:04	R. T. Wilson	T. J. Healey	B. Marinelli	\$13,500
1924	Sun Flag	115	2:04 2/5	G. A. Cochran	C. H. Shilling	F. Keogh	\$14,675
1925	Dangerous	115	2:10 4/5	G. A. Cochran	W. Duke	C. Kummer	\$13,425
1926	Mars	123	2:04 3/5	W. M. Jeffords	S. D. Harlan	F. Coliletti	\$15,050
1927	Brown Bud	120	2:05 3/5	Frederick Johnson	A. Gunther	L. Fator	\$29,925
1928	Petee-Wrack	117	2:08	J. R. Macomber	W. Booth	S. O'Donnell	\$30,555
1929	Beacon Hill	117	2:04 1/5	H. P. Whitney	J. Rowe Jr.	A. Robertson	\$31,825
1930	Jim Dandy	120	2:08	Chaffee Earl	J. B. McKee	F. Baker	\$27,050
1931	Twenty Grand	126	2:04 3/5	Greentree Stable	J. Rowe Jr.	L. McAttee	\$33,000
1932	War Hero	115	2:04 4/5	Glen Riddle Farm	G. Conway	L. Gilbert	\$23,150
1933	Inlander	126	2:08	Brookmeade Stable	R. A. Smith	R. Jones	\$21,050
1934	Observant	112	2:05 3/5	M. L. Schwartz	M. Hirsch	L. Humphries	\$14,650
1935	Gold Foam	112	2:04 3/5	Starmount Stable	J. M. Milburn	S. Coucci	\$14,675
1936	Granville	127	2:05 4/5	Belair Stud	J. Fitzsimmins	J. Stout	\$14,700
1937	Burning Star	117	2:04 4/5	Shandon Farm	J. J. Greeley	W. D. Wright	\$14,550
1938	Thanksgiving	117	2:03 3/5	Mrs. P. Corning	Miss M. Hirsch	E. Arcaro	\$14,400
1939	Eight Thirty	117	2:06 3/5	G. D. Widener	W. Mulholland	H. Richards	\$16,575

Year	Horse	Weight	Time	Owner	Trainer	Jockey	Value
1940	Fenelon	122	2:04 2/5	Belair Stud	J. Fitzsimmons	J. Stout	\$17,425
1941	Whirlaway	130	2:05 4/5	Calumet Farm	Ben Jones	A. Robertson	\$16,900
1942	Shut Out	130	2:04 2/5	Greentree Stable	J. M. Gaver	E. Arcaro	\$17,825
1943	Eurasian	112	2:03 4/5	Mill River Stable	S. Rutchick	S. Brooks	\$19,850
1944	By Jimminy	126	2:03 2/5	Alfred P. Parker	J. W. Smith	E. Arcaro	\$25,015
1945	Adonis	110	2:02 4/5	William Helis	W. Booth	C. McCreary	\$28,680
1946	Natchez	124	2:08	Mrs. W. M. Jeffords	O. White	T. Atkinson	\$24,750
1947	Young Peter	124	2:06 1/5	Mrs. R. L. Gerry	G. P. Odom	T. May	\$19,375
1948	Ace Admiral	108	2:05	Maine Chance Farm	J. W. Smith	T. Atkinson	\$19,650
1949	Arise	108	2:06 1/5	Addison Stable	J. C. Bentley	C. Errico	\$16,600
1950	Lights Up	110	2:03	G. D. Widener	W. Mulholland	G. Hettinger	\$16,350
1951	Battlefield	123	2:06 1/5	G. D. Widener	W. Mulholland	E. Arcaro	\$15,000
1952	One Count	126	2:07 2/5	Mrs. W. M. Jeffords	O. White	E. Guerin	\$16,450
1953	Native Dancer	126	2:05 3/5	A. G. Vanderbilt	W. C. Winfrey	E. Guerin	\$18,850
1954	Fisherman	120	2:06	C. V. Whitney	S. E. Veitch	H. Woodhouse	\$19,500
1955	Thinking Cap	120	2:06 2/5	Christiana Stable	H. S. Clark P.	J. Bailey	\$19,150
1956	Oh Johnny	116	2:06 1/5	Mrs. W. Gilroy	N. R. McLeod	H. Woodhouse	\$33,200
1957	Gallant Man	126	2:04	Ralph Lowe	J. A. Nerud	W. Shoemaker	\$29,500
1958	Piano Jim	112	2:05 4/5	W. M. Jeffords	O. White	R. Ussey	\$29,920
1959	Sword Dancer	126	2:04 1/5	Brookmeade Stable	Elliott Burch	M. Ycaza	\$51,962
1960	Tompion	126	2:03 2/5	C. V. Whitney	J. J. Greely Jr.	W. Hartack	\$53,165
1961	Beau Prince	126	2:03	Calumet Farm	H. A. Jones	S. Brooks	\$54,210
1962	Jaipur	126	2:01 3/5	G. D. Widener	W. Mulholland	W. Shoemaker	\$53,722
1963	Crewman	120	2:20 2/5	G. D. Widener	W. Mulholland	E. Guerin	\$52,910
1964	Quadrangle	126	2:04 2/5	Rokeby Stable	Elliott Burch	M. Ycaza	\$52,033
1965	Hail To All	123	2:02 1/5	Mrs. Ben Cohen	Edward Yowell	John Sellers	\$56,777
1966	Buckpasser	126	2:01 3/5	Ogden Phipps	E. A. Neloy	Braulio Baeza	\$53,690
1967	Damascus	126	2:01 3/5	Mrs. E. W. Bancroft	F. Y. Whiteley Jr.	W. Shoemaker	\$52,065
1968	Chomption	114	2:04 4/5	C. V. Whitney	I. G. Balding	Jean Cruguet	\$55,802
1969	Arts and Letters	126	2:01 3/5	Rokeby Stable	Elliott Burch	Braulio Baeza	\$69,290
1970	Loud	114	2:01	W. H. Perry	J. W. Maloney	J. Vasquez	\$73,385
1971	Bold Reason	120	2:02 2/5	W. A. Levin	Angel Penna L.	Pincay Jr.	\$66,420
1972	Key to the Mint	117	2:01 1/5	Rokeby Stable	Elliott Burch	Braulio Baeza	\$66,600
1973	Annihilate 'Em	120	2:01 3/5	Patricia Blass	D. Davis Jr.	Ron Turcotte	\$68,280
1974	Holding Pattern	121	2:05 1/5	John Gerbas Jr.	Jerome J. Sarner	Michael Miceli	\$69,660
1975	Wajima	126	2:02	East-West Stable	Steve DiMauro	Braulio Baeza	\$65,220
1976	Honest Pleasure	126	2:00 1/5	B. R. Firestone	Leroy Jolley	Craig Perret	\$65,040
1977	Jatski	126	2:01 3/5	William Murray	William Cole	Sam Maple	\$68,160
1978	Alydar	126	2:02	Calumet Farm	John M. Veitch	J. Velasquez	\$68,880
1979	General Assembly	126	2:00	B. R. Firestone	Leroy Jolley	J. Vasquez	\$80,850
1980	Temperence Hill	126	2:02 4/5	Loblolly Stable	J. B. Cante	Eddie Maple	\$100,980
1981	Willow Hour	126	2:03 4/5	Marcia W. Schott	J. E. Picou	Eddie Maple	\$135,600
1982	Runaway Groom	126	2:02 3/5	Albert Coppola	John DiMario	Jeffrey Fell	\$132,900
1983	Play Fellow	126	2:01	Carl Lauer	Harvey Vanier	Pat Day	\$135,000
1984	Carr de Naskra	126	2:02 3/5	V. K. Payson	Richard Lundy	L. Pincay Jr.	\$184,500
1985	Chief's Crown	126	2:01 1/5	Star Crown Stable	Roger Laurin	A. Cordero Jr.	\$202,800
1986	Wise Times	126	2:03 2/5	Russell L. Reineman	Phil Gleaves	Jerry Bailey	\$203,700
1987	Java Gold	126	2:02	Rokeby Stables	Mack Miller	Pat Day	\$673,800
1988	Forty Niner	126	2:01 2/5	Claiborne Farm	Woody Stephens	Chris McCarron	\$653,100
1989	Easy Goer	126	2:00 4/5	Ogden Phipps	C. McGaughey	Pat Day	\$653,100
1990	Rhythm	126	2:02 3/5	Ogden Mills Phipps	C. McGaughey	Craig Perret	\$707,100
1991	Corporate Report	126	2:01 1/5	William T. Young	D. W. Lukas	Chris McCarron	\$600,000
1992	Thunder Rumble	126	2:00 4/5	Braeburn Farm	R. O'Connell	Herb McCauley	\$600,000
1993	Sea Hero	126	2:01 4/5	Rokeby Stables	Mack Miller	Jerry Bailey	\$600,000
1994	Holy Bull	126	2:02	Warren A. Croll Jr.	Warren A. Croll	Mike Smith	\$450,000
1995	Thunder Gulch	126	2:03 4/5	Michael Tabor	D. W. Lukas	Gary Stevens	\$450,000
1996	Will's Way	126	2:02 2/5	W. Clifton & Rudlein Stable	H. James Bond	Jorge Chavez	\$450,000
1997	Deputy Commander	126	2:04	Horizon Stable, et al.	Wally Dollase	Chris McCarron	\$450,000
1998	Coronado's Quest	126	2:03 2/5	Stuart S. Janney III	C. McGaughey	Mike Smith	\$450,000
1999	Lemon Drop Kid	126	2:02	Jeanne G. Vance	Flint S. Schulhofer	Jose Santos	\$600,000
2000	Unshaded	126	2:02 2/5	James B. Tafel	Carl A. Nafzger	Shane Sellers	\$600,000
2001	Point Given	126	2:01 2/5	Ahmed bin Salman	Bob Baffert	Gary Stevens	\$600,000
2002	Medaglia d'Oro	126	2:02 2/5	Edmund A. Gann	Robert Frankel	Jerry Bailey	\$600,000
2003	Ten Most Wanted	126	2:02	J. Paul Reddam, et. al	Wallace Dollase	Pat Day	\$600,000
2004	Birdstone	126	2:02 2/5	Marylou Whitney	Nicholas Zito	Edgar Prado	\$600,000
2005	Flower Alley	126	2:02.80	Melnyk Racing Stables	Todd Pletcher	John Velazquez	\$600,000
2006	Bernardini	126	2:01.60	Delnyk Racing Stables	Tom Albertrani	Javier Castellano	\$600,000
2007	Street Sense	126	2:02.69	James B. Tafel	Carl Nafzger	Calvin Borel	\$600,000
2008	Colonel John	126	2:03.20	WinStar Farm	Eoin Harty	Garrett Gomez	\$600,000
2009	Summer Bird	126	2:02.83	Drs. K. & V. Jayaraman	Tim Ice	Kent Desormeaux	\$600,000
2010	Aflect Express	126	2:03.28	Gainesway Farm, M. Cherry	James Jerkens	Javier Castellano	\$600,000
2011	Stay Thirsty	126	2:03.03	Repole Stable	Todd Pletcher	Javier Castellano	\$600,000
2012	DH-Alpha	126	2:02.74	Godolphin Racing	Kiaran McLaughlin	Ramon Dominguez	\$400,000
2012	DH-Golden Ticket	126	2:02.74	Magic City Thoroughbred Partners	Ken McPeck	David Cohen	\$400,000
2013	Will Take Charge	126	2:02.68	Willis D. Horton	D. Wayne Lukas	Luis Saez	\$600,000
2014	V. E. Day	126	2:02.93	Magalen O. Bryant	James Jerkens	Javier Castellano	\$670,000
2015	Keen Ice	126	2:01.57	Donegal Racing	Dale Romans	Javier Castellano	\$850,000
2016	Arrogate	126	1:59.36	Juddmonte Farms	Bob Baffert	Mike Smith	\$670,000
2017	West Coast	126	2:01.19	Gary & Mary West	Bob Baffert	Mike Smith	\$670,000
2018	Catholic Boy	126	2:01:94	LaPenta, Robert, et al	Jonathan Thomas	Javier Castellano	\$670,000

THE WHITNEY

The Grade 1, \$1.25 million Whitney, along with the Grade 1, \$1.25 million Travers three weeks later, are two of the biggest days in North American racing. Named after the family that for generations has had so much to do with racing at Saratoga, the Whitney Handicap was first run in 1928. The Whitney family's involvement with thoroughbreds began when William Collins Whitney, one of the founders of The Jockey Club, began campaigning racehorses in 1898, bearing the familiar Eton blue-and-brown silks. His legacy was carried on by his son, Harry Payne Whitney, and grandson, Cornelius Vanderbilt "Sonny" Whitney, who died in 1992, with other family members involved under various names including Greentree Stables. Whitney-owned horses have won every major race in the United States including multiple wins at the Kentucky Derby, the Preakness Stakes, and the Belmont Stakes.

History of the Whitney:

Year:	Horse:	Age	Wt.	Time	Owner	Trainer	Jockey	Value
2018	Diversify	5	124	1:49.62	Ralph Evans, Lauren Evans	Richard Violette	Irad Ortiz, Jr.	\$650,000
2017	Gun Runner	4	124	1:47.71	Winchell Thoroughbreds & Three Chimneys Farm	Steve Asmussen	Florent Geroux	\$670,000
2016	Frosted	4	124	1:47.77	Godolphin Racing	Kiaran McLaughlin	Joel Rosario	\$670,000
2015	Honor Code	4	124	1:47.82	Lanes End and Dell Ridge Farm	Shug McGaughey	Javier Castellano	\$800,000
2014	Moreno	4	117	1:48.05	Southern Equine Stable	Eric J. Guillot	Junior Alvarado	\$800,000
2013	Cross Traffic	4	117	1:47.89	GoldMark Farm, LLC	Todd A. Pletcher	John R. Velazquez	\$450,000
2012	Fort Larned	4	117	1:47.76	Janis R. Whitham	Ian R. Wilkes	Joseph Hernandez, Jr.	\$450,000
2011	Tizway	6	118	1:52.43	William L. Clifton, Jr.	H. James Bond	Rajiv Maragh	\$450,000
2010	Blame	4	121	1:48.88	Claiborne Farm and Dilschneider, Adele B.	Albert M. Stall, Jr.	Garrett K. Gomez	\$450,000
2009	Bullsbay	5	116	1:48.12	Mitchell Ranch LLC, Frank Lewkowicz, Joe Rice	H. Graham Motion	Jeremy Rose	\$450,000
2008	Commentator	7	120	1:50.23	Tracy Farmer	Nicholas P. Zito	John R. Velazquez	\$450,000
2007	Lawyer Ron	4	118	1:46.64	Hines Racing LLC	Todd Pletcher	John Velazquez	\$450,000
2006	Invasor (ARG)	4	120	1:49.06	Shadwell Stable	Kiaran McLaughlin	Fernando Jara	\$450,000
2005	Commentator	4	116	1:48.3	Tracy Farmer	Nicholas P. Zito	Gary Stevens	\$450,000
2004	Roses in May	4	114	1:48 2/5	Kenneth and Sarah Ramsey	Dale Romans	Edgar Prado	\$450,000
2003	Medaglia d'Oro	4	123	1:47 3/5	Edmund A. Gann	Robert Frankel	Jerry Bailey	\$450,000
2002	Left Bank	5	118	1:47 2/5	Michael B. Tabor	Todd Pletcher	John Velazquez	\$450,000
2001	Lido Palace	4	115	1:47 4/5	John Amerman	Robert Frankel	Jerry Bailey	\$540,000
2000	Lemon Drop Kid	4	123	1:48 1/5	Jeanne G. Vance	Flint S. Schulhofer	Edgar Prado	\$680,000
1999	Victory Gallop	4	123	1:48 3/5	Prestonwood Farm Inc.	W. Elliott Walden	Jerry Bailey	\$360,000

Year:	Horse:	Age	Wt.	Time	Owner	Trainer	Jockey	Value
1998	Awesome Again	4	117	1:49 3/5	Stronach Stables	Patrick Byrne	Pat Day	\$240,000
1997	Will's Way	4	117	1:48 1/5	Rudlein Stable	H. James Bond	Jerry Bailey	\$210,000
1996	Mahogany Hall	5	113	1:48 3/5	Woodlyn Farm	James Baker	Jose Santos	\$210,000
1995	Unaccounted For	4	114	1:49 1/5	Morven Stud	Flint S. Schulhofer	Pat Day	\$210,000
1994	Colonial Affair	4	117	1:48 3/5	Centennial Farms	Flint S. Schulhofer	Jose Santos	\$210,000
1993	Brunswick	4	112	1:47 2/5	Jerry Denker	Anthony Margotta Jr.	Mike Smith	\$150,000
1992	Sultry Song	4	115	1:47 1/5	Live Oak Plantation	Patrick J. Kelly	Jerry Bailey	\$150,000
1991	In Excess	4	121	1:48	Jack J. Munari	Bruce L. Jackson	Gary Stevens	\$150,000
1990	Criminal Type	5	126	1:48 3/5	Calumet Farm	D. Wayne Lukas	Gary Stevens	\$140,640
1989	Easy Goer	3	119	1:47 2/5	Ogden Phipps	Claude R. McGaughey	Pat Day	\$172,500
1988	Personal Ensign	4	117	1:47 4/5	Ogden Phipps	Claude R. McGaughey	Randy Romero	\$162,300
1987	Java Gold	3	113	1:48 2/5	Rokeby Stable	Mack Miller	Pat Day	\$173,100
1986	Lady's Secret	4	119	1:49 4/5	Eugene Klein	D. Wayne Lukas	Pat Day	\$202,500
1985	Track Barron	4	124	1:47 3/5	Peter M. Brant	Leroy Jolley	Angel Cordero Jr.	\$160,688
1984	Slew o' Gold	4	126	1:48 1/5	Equusequity Stable	John O. Hertler	Angel Cordero Jr.	\$165,744
1983	Island Whirl	5	123	1:48 2/5	Elcee-H Stable	Lazaro S. Barrera	Eddie Delahoussaye	\$103,860
1982	Silver Buck	4	115	1:47 4/5	C.V. Whitney	Elliott Burch	Don MacBeth	\$99,000
1981	Fio Rito	6	113	1:48	Raymond LeCesse	Michael Ferraro	Leslie Hulet	\$105,300
1980	State Dinner	5	120	1:48 1/5	C.V. Whitney	Elliott Burch	Ruben Hernandez	\$99,540
1979	Star De Naskra	4	120	1:47 3/5	Caryle J. Lancaster	Richard D. Ferris	Jeffrey Fell	\$65,040
1978	Alydar	3	123	1:47 2/5	Calumet Farm	John M. Veitch	Jorge Velasquez	\$49,545
1977	Nearly On Time	3	103	1:49 2/5	Mrs. Moody Jolley	Leroy Jolley	Steve Cauthen	\$49,545
1976	Dancing Gun	4	108	1:50	Gedney Farms	Lazaro S. Barrera	Roger I. Velez	\$48,825
1975	Ancient Title	5	128	1:48 1/5	Ethel Kirkland	Keith Stucki	Sandy Hawley	\$50,085
1974	Tri Jet	5	123	1:47	Fred W. Hooper	Charles R. Parke	Laffit Pincay Jr.	\$33,390
1973	Onion	4	119	1:49 1/5	Hobeau Farm	H. Allen Jerkens	Jacinto Vasquez	\$32,310
1972	Key To The Mint	3	113	1:49 1/5	Rokeby Stable	Elliott Burch	Braulio Baeza	\$34,350
1971	Protanto	4	117	1:49 2/5	Cragwood Stable	Mack Miller	Jorge Velasquez	\$36,300
1970	Judgable	3	112	1:48 2/5	Saul Nadler	Herbert Nadler	Robert Woodhouse	\$39,260
1969	Verbatim	4	121	1:50	Elmendorf	James P. Conway	Pete Anderson	\$35,945

Year:	Horse:	Age	Wt.	Time	Owner	Trainer	Jockey	Value
1968	Dr. Fager	4	132	1:48 4/5	Tartan Stable	John A. Nerud	Braulio Baeza	\$34,775
1967	Stupendous	4	114	1:48 1/5	Wheatley Stable	Edward A. Neloy	Eddie Belmonte	\$36,530
1966	Staunchness	4	109	1:50 1/5	Red Oak Stable	Victor J. Nickerson	Ernest Cardone	\$36,140
1965	Kelso	8	130	1:49 4/5	Bohemia Stable	Carl Hanford	Ismael Valenzuela	\$35,360
1964	Gun Bow	4	130	1:49 1/5	Gedney Farms	E. Neloy	W. Blum	\$35,295
1963	Kelso	6	130	1:50 2/5	Bohemia Stable	C. Hanford	I. Valenzuela	\$36,270
1962	Carry Back	4	130	1:50	Mrs. Katherine Price	J. Price	J. Sellers	\$37,310
1961	Kelso	4	130	1:48	Bohemia Stable	C. Hanford	E. Arcaro	\$36,400
1960	Warhead	5	111	1:51	Mabel C. Scholtz	K. Jensen	M. Sorrentino	\$37,750
1959	Plion	4	114	1:53	Edward M. Potter	T. Jolley	M. Ycaza	\$37,165
1958	Cohoes	4	114	1:51 3/5	Greentree Stable	J. Gaver	J. Ruane	\$29,205
1957	Kingmaker	4	115	1:52 4/5	Happy Hill Farm	F. Wright	R. Ussery	\$31,400
1956	Dedicate	4	116	1:49 4/5	Mrs. Jan Burke	C. Winfrey	W. Boland	\$31,500
1955	First Aid	5	113	1:51 3/5	Brookmeade Stable	E. Burch	H. Woodhouse	\$18,100
1954	Social Outcast	4	115	2:04 2/5	Alfred G. Vanderbilt	W. Winfrey	E. Guerin	\$40,300
1953	Tom Fool	4	126	2:05 2/5	Greentree Stable	-	T. Atkinson	\$18,250
1952	Counterpoint	4	123	2:05 3/5	C. V. Whitney	-	D. Gorman	\$15,800
1951	One Hitter	5	120	2:05	Greentree Stable	-	T. Atkinson	\$15,300
1950	Piet	5	116	2:06 3/5	P. A. Markey	-	N. Combest	\$16,200
1949	Round View	6	110	2:06 3/5	Sanford Stud Farms	-	S. Perez	\$15,400
1948	Gallorette	6	115	2:05 1/5	William L. Brann	-	A. Kirkland	\$15,450
1947	Rico Monte	5	113	2:02 3/5	W. Arnold Hanger	-	R. Donoso	\$18,550
1946	Stymie	5	120	2:07 2/5	Mrs. E. D. Jacobs	-	B. James	\$19,350
1945	Trymenow	3	103	2:02 1/5	Walter M. Jeffords	-	H. Lindberg	\$12,135
1944	Devil Diver	5	117	2:02	Greentree Stable	-	E. Arcaro	\$11,495
1943	Bolingbroke	6	117	2:02	Townsend B. Martin	-	H. Lindberg	\$7,900
1942	Swing and Sway	4	117	2:05 2/5	Greentree Stable	-	D. Meade	\$4,975
1941	Fenelon	4	120	2:06 2/5	Belair Stud	-	J. Stout	\$5,000
1940	Challedon	4	126	2:03 1/5	William L. Brann	-	G. Woolf	\$2,700
1939	Eight Thirty	3	117	2:06 1/5	George D. Widener	-	H. Richards	\$2,750
1938	War Admiral	4	126	2:03 4/5	Glen Riddle Farm	-	W. D. Wright	\$2,725
1937	Esposa	5	121	2:05 1/5	William Ziegler Jr.	-	N. Wall	\$3,000
1936	Discovery	5	126	2:06 4/5	Alfred G. Vanderbilt	-	J. Bejshak	\$3,250
1935	Discovery	4	126	2:04 4/5	Alfred G. Vanderbilt	-	J. Bejshak	\$3,125
1934	Discovery	3	105	2:07 4/5	Alfred G. Vanderbilt	-	D. Meade	\$2,475
1933	Caesars Ghost	3	107	2:10 4/5	Brookmeade Stable	-	D. Belizzi	\$2,425
1932	Equipoise	4	126	2:05 3/5	C. V. Whitney	-	R. Workman	\$5,450
1931	St. Brideaux	3	117	2:05	Greentree Stable	-	L. McAttee	\$6,900
1930	Whichone	3	117	2:04	H. P. Whitney	-	R. Workman	\$7,100
1929	Bateau	4	121	2:09 2/5	Walter M. Jeffords	-	E. Ambrose	\$5,850
1928	Black Maria	5	121	2:06	W. R. Coe	-	L. Fator	\$6,500